

EX 15

M6/10

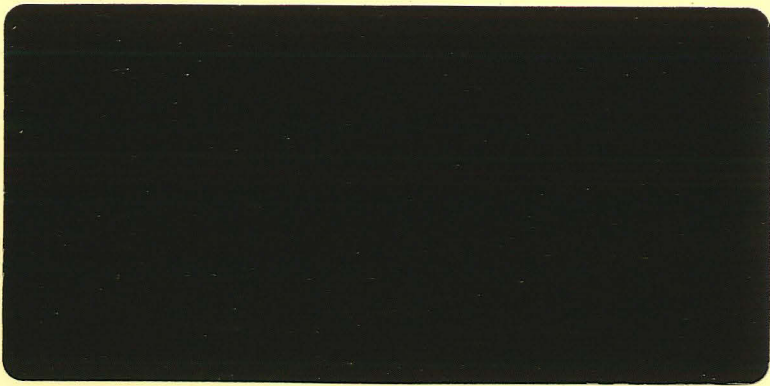
**ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
ASSESSMENT REPORT  
ON LAND AT  
WYGATE PARK  
SPALDING  
LINCOLNSHIRE  
(SWP05)**

**Volume 2 Appendices**



**A P S**  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
PROJECT  
SERVICES





acknowledgment of receipt sent 11/5/02  
Jan 10/02



EU 7092

SLI 10945 10946

PRN 23833  
23835  
23832  
23983

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
ASSESSMENT REPORT  
ON LAND AT  
WYGATE PARK  
SPALDING  
LINCOLNSHIRE  
(SWP05)**

**Volume 2 Appendices**

Report Prepared for CgMs midlands  
On behalf of Allison Homes

April 2006

Report Compiled by  
Michael Wood BA Hons Mlit AIFA

With contributions from  
Maggi Darling, Rachel V. Hall, Jennifer Kitch, Tom Lane, Steve Malone, Gemma  
Martin, James Rackham, Gary Taylor and Maisie Taylor

A.P.S. Report No. 69/06

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL**



**PROJECT SERVICES**

Conservation  
Services

11 MAY 2006

Highways & Planning  
Directorate



**Appendix 1 Original Specification**

**LAND AT  
WYGATE PARK  
SPALDING  
LINCOLNSHIRE**

**SPECIFICATION FOR  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION, RECORDING, ANALYSIS  
AND PUBLICATION (AREA A)**

**PREPARED FOR  
CgMS MIDLANDS on behalf of ALLISON HOMES**

**BY  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROJECT SERVICES  
Institute of Field Archaeologists'  
Registered Organisation No. 21**

**MAY 2005**



## 1 SUMMARY

- 1.1 *An archaeological investigation comprising excavation, recording, analysis and publication is required as mitigation prior to residential development of land at Wygate Park, Spalding, Lincolnshire.*
- 1.2 *A desk-based assessment and non-intrusive evaluation, comprising fieldwalking survey, two separate geophysical surveys and intrusive investigation in the form of trial trenches have previously been undertaken at the site.*
- 1.3 *In addition to medieval and post medieval features of predominantly agricultural origin the trial trenching yielded Late Iron Age/Early Roman features including a saltern.*
- 1.4 *A programme of excavation is proposed that will aim to set the saltern in its environmental, social and economic context and to retrieve the component parts of the salting process in order to fully understand the workings of the site. It is likely that associated contemporary settlement will also be present, a rare occurrence on such sites.*
- 1.5 *The archaeological features exposed will be recorded in writing, graphically and photographically and fully analysed, the results serving as a 'replacement by record'.*
- 1.6 *On completion of the fieldwork, a full Assessment report will be prepared detailing the results of the investigation. The report will consist of a narrative supported by illustrations and photographs. Full analysis of the features and finds will be undertaken and the results will be published.*

## 2 INTRODUCTION

- 2.1 This document comprises a scheme of works for archaeological excavation prior to residential development on land at Wygate Park, Spalding, Lincolnshire. National Grid Reference TF 2350 2305 (centre).
- 2.2 This document contains the following parts:
  - 2.2.1 Overview.
  - 2.2.2 Stages of work and methodologies.
  - 2.2.3 List of specialists.
  - 2.2.4 Programme of works and staffing structure of the project

## 3 SITE DESCRIPTION

- 3.1 Spalding is situated 23km southwest of Boston and 30km southeast of Sleaford in the administrative district of South Holland. The site is located to the northwest of the town between existing residential areas, to the south and east, and Vernatt's Drain to the north.
- 3.2 The area of excavation lies at the west end of the development site and covers an area of approximately 6.2ha.

## 4 PLANNING BACKGROUND

---



- 4.1 The area is part of the site of a proposed residential development. Planning permission has been granted by the Secretary of State following a call-in enquiry (H16/0578/01). The archaeological strategy cited within this document is designed to mitigate the effects of development upon the below ground evidence at Wygate Park.
- 4.2 The site has been subject to past archaeological recommendations in the form of a desk-based assessment (Albone 2000) and geophysical and fieldwalking surveys (Rayner 2002). Following this, a programme of Trial Trenching was implemented, revealing a saltern and other features of Late Iron Age through to medieval date (Snee 2003). A subsequent geophysical survey was conducted at the site (Gaffney 2004). A Written Scheme of Investigation was prepared for the site (Dawson 2003) following consultations between M. Dawson of CgMs and J. Bonnor of Lincolnshire County Council and this Specification is written in conjunction with and based on the requirements set out in that document.

## 5 SOILS AND TOPOGRAPHY

- 5.1 The site is on gently undulating ground rising slightly to the west, at approximately 3m OD. Local soils are the coarse silty calcareous alluvial gleys of the Wisbech Association developed on marine alluvium (Robson 1990). These silts overlie a solid geology of Oxford Clay and Kellaways Beds which occur here at considerable depth.

## 6 ARCHAEOLOGICAL OVERVIEW

- 6.1 From the Neolithic through to the mid- to late Iron Age, the area was subject to periods of marine incursions and consequently there was little human use of the landscape during that time. By the later part of the Iron Age the landscape was drying to the extent that it could be utilized for limited occupation and industrial purposes. Salt making was the predominant industrial use and many Iron Age salt production sites are now known in the Fenland, particularly in the Cowbit area, south of Spalding (Hayes and Lane 1992). Nearer to Wygate Park an Iron Age site comprising multiple pits was located in Pinchbeck Fen (Crowson *et al* 2000) and late Iron Age pottery associated with a saltern found during evaluation at Horseshoe Road, Spalding, 750m south of Wygate Park (Herbert 1997). On the site itself Iron Age deposits and pottery were located and associated with a saltern (Snee 2003).
- 6.2 By the Romano-British period (50 - 410 AD) a drop in sea level resulted in extensive settlement on the marine silts. Cropmarks of Romano-British field systems and droveways have been recorded to the west (eg Hallam 1970). In addition, recent investigations in the centre of Spalding have also exposed Romano-British deposits sealed by later silts (Cope-Faulkner forthcoming). Recent excavation on Wygate Park Phase 9, immediately to the north, revealed a saltern hearth and associated features, including settling pits and palaeochannels. From the hearth an archaeomagnetic date of AD 130-240 indicated a use in the early Roman period (Hall, forthcoming) and by inference a continuation of marine dominated environments into that period. Briquetage forms from the Phase 9 excavation indicate that an indirect heating system was in use and there is a distinct lack of pedestals and clips within the assemblage, mirroring the range and content of the briquetage assemblage recovered during trial trenching of the present site (Morris 2003).
- 6.3 Subsequent marine incursions late in the period, probably during the 4th century, resulted in the abandonment of these sites and the masking of Romano-British ground levels and deposits by alluvial silts.



- 6.4 By the Middle Saxon period the land to the west of Wygate Park was occupied, possibly initially by saltmakers, but eventually by farmers. A number of sites of this date have been excavated in Gosberton and Pinchbeck (Crowson *et al* in press)
- 6.5 Historically the proposed development site lay within Pinchbeck parish. Pinchbeck is first referred to as *Pincebec* in the Domesday Survey of 1086. The place-name refers to the stream associated with either the minnow or the linnet (Cameron 1998, 97).
- 6.6 At the time of the Domesday Survey, land at Pinchbeck was held by Ivo Tallboys and Guy of Craon. Included among Ivo Tallboy's holdings were 4 fisheries producing 1500 eels.
- 6.7 Although historical sources provide information about the development of Pinchbeck village during the medieval period, the outlying rural parts of the parish are less well documented. As the proposed development site is located in such an area its history is difficult to ascertain.
- 6.8 The 17th century was the great period of fen drainage. Vernatt's Drain, to the northwest of the site, was constructed in the 1630s as part of the drainage of Deeping Fen (Wheeler 1896, 318). However, the post-medieval period (1500 - 1900 AD) is represented only by a manuring scatter of pottery (Albone 2000, 8).

## 7 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

- 7.1 The aim of the investigation will be to make a full record of the features and deposits present in order to enable accurate interpretation, analysis and publication.
- 7.2 The broad objectives of the investigation will be to:
  - 7.2.1 Establish the character and nature of archaeological activity present within the site.
  - 7.2.2 Determine the extent of archaeological activity present on the site.
  - 7.2.3 Define the date and function of the archaeological features present on the site.
  - 7.2.4 Establish the relationship of the saltern-related deposits to other features.
  - 7.2.5 During post excavation relate the Wygate Park excavation to comparable sites at a regional level.
  - 7.2.6 Form and deposit a complete structured archive
  - 7.2.7 Prepare a text for publication
- 7.3 Specific objectives in respect of saltmaking site are to:-
  - 7.3.1 Define the character of the salt making and related processes by studying the presence/absence/form/character/distribution of the structural components and artefactual waste
  - 7.3.2 Define the chronological range of the site using artefactual and scientific dating means



- 7.3.3 Define the structure and nature of the saltern by identifying its component parts. These are thought to include hearths/ovens, settling tanks, channels, working floors, wooden shelters, trackways, bonfire hearths, filtration units, feeder channels and dykes. Relate the saltern deposits to any contemporary settlement or other use of the area.
- 7.3.4 Determine the environmental conditions and landscape changes at, and adjacent to, the site and the potential for ancient use of the landscape
- 7.3.5 Determine the economy of the site with special reference to craft specialization, saltmaking and agriculture
- 7.3.6 Determine whether saltmaking was a seasonal activity and whether the site was occupied all or part of the year
- 7.3.7 Examine any evidence of the methods of trading salt

## 8 METHODOLOGY

- 8.1.1 Removal of the topsoil and any other overburden will be undertaken by mechanical excavators using toothless ditching buckets. To ensure that the correct amount of material is removed and that no archaeological deposits are damaged, this work will be supervised by staff of Archaeological Project Services experienced in monitoring overburden removal to the correct level in this type of landscape. Excavation will initially be to the medieval (immediately below topsoil) horizon. If no features are present at that level and there is a lower (Iron Age/Roman) ground surface beneath later silting then the silt overburden will be removed to the lower level. Where medieval features are present these will be excavated and recorded to a level commensurate with their importance before machining off the silt into which they are cut. Appropriate areas of stand-off will be left adjacent to dyke sides. To maintain a continual stratigraphic link throughout the site a series of baulks will be left unexcavated during the main stripping phase, although these may be removed at a later date. On completion of the removal of the overburden, specific areas will be hand-cleaned to determine the nature of the underlying deposits and a full and accurate base plan produced using EDM theodolite. A site grid will be established and related to Ordnance Survey national grid. Once the base plan is complete there will be a review meeting attended by Conservation Services Team, Lincolnshire County Council, Project Manager (CgMs) and Project Manager (APS).
- 8.1.2 The full programme of excavation will be undertaken to achieve the Aims and Objectives listed above. Discrete features will be excavated to not less than 50% of their extent. Exceptions will be structural remains such as beam slots, eaves drip gullies and post holes demonstrated to be part of buildings, or to contain deposits of particular value or significant artefact or environmental assemblages. In such cases 100% excavation will be undertaken.
- 8.1.3 Linear features (ditches and gullies, but excluding palaeochannels) will be sample excavated to 5% of their length away from intersections with other features. Linear features associated with or adjacent to settlement or industrial areas will be sample excavated to 20% away from intersections with other features or deposits. A further 20% will be excavated where complex stratigraphy occurs to allow for a clearer understanding of the depositional sequence or where there are deliberate deposits of artefactual or carbonised remains. Termini of linears will be 100% excavated. All intersections of features will be examined to clarify the chronological sequence.



- 8.1.4 Palaeochannels will be sectioned by machine. Each channel will be sectioned at one location away from intersections with other features. Where these channels are directly associated with, or adjacent to, contemporary settlement or industrial sites only the top, infilling deposits will be machine dug, the remainder hand-excavated to enable the recovery of organic and/or fragile remains. Junctions of natural channels (palaeochannels) and linears deliberately created in antiquity and associated with industrial sites will be targeted for excavation to determine whether sluices were in operation.
- 8.1.5 Salterns in this area, and their research requirements, have been discussed in detail in Lane and Morris (2001). The Wygate Park excavation will provide an unparalleled opportunity to recover all the component parts of a salt making complex. These will include not only core-area features, such as hearths, settling tanks, drainage gullies, feeder channels, clamps for pre-firing briquetage and shelters, but the evidence of more peripheral activities such as fuel storage, trackways/transport, water management and indeed habitation. The identification and location of such features are considered of paramount importance. Attention will be paid to locating features that may have been used for filtration. Such features are common on sites of medieval date but unknown on Iron Age/Roman salterns. While this may result from the different processes carried out during the medieval period there may be a so far unrecognised feature type used for filtration on the earlier salterns. Despite the highly fragmented nature of the briquetage the material has potential to highlight areas where specific functions of the saltmaking process occurred. Its controlled recovery is therefore essential. Where 'spreads' or 'dumps' of briquetage occur these will be sampled on a chequerboard grid basis to determine the character of the spread and its origin. Hearths will be subject to scientific dating by means of archaeomagnetism.
- 8.1.6 Whilst limited excavation on saltern sites has occurred in the past, only on one site, at Langtoft, an early/middle Iron Age site on the fen edge, has contemporary occupation evidence been present. Moreover, no settlement sites of either Iron Age or Roman date have been excavated in the Lincolnshire Fens. The presence of limited features indicating habitation on the site at Wygate Park indicates a high potential for the discovery of such sites. If that was the case, there is likely to be evidence for the activities of the inhabitants, whether, for instance, salt making dominated their economic activities or whether it was an adjunct to farming, craft production, fishing or exploitation of other natural resources. Discovery of a settlement associated with the saltmaking might also throw further light on the industry. This may take the form of confirming the seasonality of saltmaking or providing, through the recovery of artefacts on the site, some indication of trading patterns. For the Roman period a settlement site might also provide insight into the status of the inhabitants and their place within the hierarchy of Roman life.
- 8.1.7 Reconstruction of the contemporary environment is also regarded as crucial to understanding the site and how it operated. During each phase of the excavation specialist advice will be obtained from an environmental archaeologist. An environmental specialist will co-ordinate the overall sampling strategy, liaising with other specialists as appropriate. The environmental strategy will be in accordance with the standard guidelines and procedures for such work. The strategy will examine:-
- The palaeoenvironment of the site throughout its archaeological history, with specific attention to the use of the landscape, any changes in this use, and any changes resulting from the regional changes in water table and development of the fenland environments.



- The palaeoeconomy of the site, specifically the industrial and agricultural economies of the different periods, any craft or industrial activities evident from the soil samples, functional interpretations that may be possible from specific sample assemblages, and spatial patterns where the archaeology proves sufficiently dense for multiple samples to be collected.
- 8.1.7 *The palaeoenvironment of the site:* In suitable ditches and pits with independent archaeological dating evidence, a column of samples will be taken through the fills with the intention of recovering the terrestrial and freshwater snails or foraminifera present in the deposits as well as any evidence for nearby settlement activity.
- 8.1.9 The objectives of the sampling would be to obtain samples from ditches and pits covering all the archaeological periods represented, and where a single period system is recognised (ie several contemporary features) samples from each of these that would allow a more detailed study of the contemporary use of the landscape. The success of this programme of study is entirely dependent upon the character and quality of the deposits revealed during excavation.
- 8.1.10 Further objectives would be to obtain columns of samples from the palaeochannels and record changes between freshwater and marine environments, particularly where these channels appear to be associated with saltmaking features.
- 8.1.11 *The palaeoeconomy of the site:* This aspect of the study is concerned primarily with the sampling and recovery of material from settlement and industrial features. It is largely directed towards the recovery of charred plant remains, animal bone, marine shellfish, cremated bone, industrial or craft evidence in the form of briquetage, hammerscale and slags, and other archaeological finds. All samples will be whole earth samples since the interpretation or character of a deposit is reflected in the whole finds assemblage it contains. In general samples will be of 40 litres and will be restricted to deposits with independent archaeological dating unless dating is one of the objectives of the sampling or the feature is of some intrinsic interest and a functional interpretation is looked for.
- 8.1.12 The sampling will be directed to ensure the recovery of samples from all the archaeological periods represented on the site, and from all feature types excavated within each period. Where the archaeological evidence is dispersed only deposits with dated finds will be sampled or those visibly rich in charred material or animal bone. Where a concentration of settlement or industrial evidence is revealed sampling will be increased in order to give a good spatial coverage of the settlement so that the data can be used to look for or define areas of activity on the site.
- 8.1.13 In addition to the programme of soil sampling animal bone will be collected by hand from all excavated features. Where deposits produce particularly dense assemblages of animal bone their excavation will be extended to increase the size of the animal bone sample and enhance its potential for the analysis of any contemporary pastoral economy. Where such deposits are located it may well be appropriate to bulk sample some of the deposit for later wet sieving so that all recovery bias can be removed and a control sample obtained to compare with the hand excavated assemblages.
- 8.1.14 Environmental bulk samples and samples taken for wet sieving will be assessed concurrent with the excavation enabling a continued review of the retrieval strategies. Development of / variation to the strategies will be undertaken in consultation with the Senior Built Environment Officer, Lincolnshire County Council, the Project Manager (CgMs) and the Regional Advisor for Archaeological Science.



---

SPECIFICATION FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION AT WYGATE PARK, SPALDING

---

- 8.1.15 Appropriate Scientific dating methods will be employed to enable the full chronological sequences to be retrieved and will take the form of radiocarbon, OSL dating and/or archaeomagnetic dates.
- 8.1.16 The archaeological features encountered will be recorded on Archaeological Project Services pro-forma context record sheets. The system used is the single context method by which individual archaeological units of stratigraphy are assigned a unique record number and are individually described and drawn.
- 8.1.17 Plans of features will be drawn at a scale of 1:20 and sections at a scale of 1:10. Should individual features merit it, they will be drawn at a larger scale.
- 8.1.18 Throughout the duration of the excavation a photographic record consisting of black and white prints (reproduced as contact sheets) and colour slides and/or prints will be compiled. Digital photography will be used where appropriate. The photographic record will consist of:
- the site before the commencement of field operations.
  - the site during excavation to show specific stages of work, and the layout of the archaeology.
  - individual features and, where appropriate, their sections.
  - groups of features where their relationship is important.
  - the site on completion of field work.
- 8.1.19 Should human remains be encountered, they will be removed after the appropriate Home Office licences have been obtained and the local environmental health department informed. If relevant, the coroner and the police will be notified.
- 8.1.20 Finds collected during the fieldwork will be bagged and labelled according to the individual deposit from which they were recovered ready for later washing and analysis. They will be treated with care at all times. Unstratified animal bones and modern material will not be collected. To maximise finds retrieval the site and all spoil heaps will be scanned by metal detector.
- 8.1.21 Open trenches/deep holes will be marked by hazard tape attached to road irons or similar poles and hazard signs will be suitably posted. Subject to the consent of the archaeological curator, and following the appropriate recording, the trenches, particularly those of excessive depth, will be backfilled as soon as possible to minimise any health and safety risks.
- 8.1.22 All work will be undertaken following statutory Health and Safety requirements in operation at the time of the excavation. The site will be the subject of a full Risk Assessment prior to commencement of fieldwork.
- 8.1.23 The work will be undertaken according to the relevant codes of practice issued by the Institute of Field Archaeologists (IFA), under the management of a Member of the Institute (MIFA). *Archaeological Project Services* is an IFA Registered Archaeological Organisation (No. 21).
- 8.1.24 Any and all artefacts found during the investigation and thought to be 'treasure', as defined by the Treasure Act 1996, will be removed from site to a secure store and

promptly reported to the appropriate coroner's office.

## 9 POST-EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT, ANALYSIS AND REPORT

### 9.1 Stage 1

- 9.1.9 The site will be subject to a full Archaeological Assessment as set out in *Management of Archaeological Projects II*. On completion of site operations, the records and schedules produced during the excavation will be checked and ordered to ensure that they form a uniform sequence constituting a Level II archive. A preliminary stratigraphic matrix of the archaeological deposits and features present on the site will be prepared, along with a site narrative. All photographic material will be catalogued: the colour slides/prints will be labelled and mounted on appropriate hangers, with the original stored digitally on CD ROM. The black and white contact prints will be labelled. In both cases the labelling will refer to schedules identifying the subject/s photographed.
- 9.1.10 All finds recovered during the fieldwork will be washed, marked and packaged according to the deposit from which they were recovered. Finds will be sent to external specialists for identification, dating and Assessment. Any finds requiring specialist treatment and conservation will be sent to the Conservation Laboratory at the City and County Museum, Lincoln.

### 9.2 Stage 2

- 9.2.9 A full Assessment Report will be prepared and will consist of statements setting out the following:-
- 9.2.10 *Factual Data* ie quantity of material and records; the provenance of the material; the range and variety of material; the condition of the material and the existence of primary sources or relevant documentation which may enhance the study of the site data.
- 9.2.11 *Statement of Potential* for each material category including a review of the research questions posed in the Project Design which the data has the potential to answer, new research questions resulting from the data gathering and the potential for the data to enhance local, regional and national research
- 9.2.12 *Storage and Curation* – recommendations on the discard of material and long-term storage requirements.

### 9.3 Stage 3

- 9.3.9 On completion of Stage 2, an Updated Project Design will be prepared (as set out in MAP II Appendix 5). This will include site background, summary statement of potential, revised aims and objectives, methods statement and a detailed update that sets out a revised programme to complete the project within two years of completion of the fieldwork.

### 9.4 Stage 4

- 9.4.1 Full analysis will be undertaken on the stratigraphic/structural elements of the site and the artefacts and ecofacts identified in the assessment report as being worthy of



full analysis. Following analysis a full report for publication will be produced. This will consist of:

- « A non-technical summary of the results of the investigation.
- « A description of the archaeological setting of the site.
- « A description of the topography and geology of the investigation area.
- « A description of the methodologies used during the investigation and discussion of their effectiveness in the light of the results
- « A text fully describing the findings of the investigation.
- \* Specialist reports on the finds from the site
- \* Appropriate illustrations of location, sections, plans, artefacts, reconstructions
- « Appropriate photographs of the site and specific archaeological features or groups of features.
- Integration of all the data and a full discussion of the site including consideration of the significance of the remains found, in local, regional, national and international terms, using recognised evaluation criteria.
- Full Bibliography

## 10 REPORT DEPOSITION

10.4 Copies of the investigation report will be sent to: the Clients, Allison Homes; the Project Manager CgMs; the Conservation Services Team at Lincolnshire County Council and South Holland District Council Planning Department.

## 11 ARCHIVE

11.4 The finds, documentation and records generated during the excavation will be sorted and ordered into a structured archive in a format acceptable to the City and County Museum, Lincoln. A microform copy of the site archive and report will be made to RCHME standards and submitted to the National Monument Record.

## 12 PUBLICATION

12.1 The location of the publication will depend on the significance of the results. The likely publication route is a monograph format, possibly in the *Lincolnshire Archaeology and Heritage Reports* Series or an appropriate national journal.

## 13 CURATORIAL RESPONSIBILITY

13.1 Curatorial responsibility for the archaeological work undertaken on the site lies with the Conservation Services Team at Lincolnshire County Council. They will be given notice in writing of the commencement of the project. It is envisaged that regular on-site progress meetings will be held at key points of the project between the Curator, the Project Manager (CgMs) and the Project

Manager/Site Manager (APS).

14 VARIATIONS

- 14.1 Variations to the proposed scheme of works will only be made following written confirmation of acceptance from the archaeological curator.
- 14.2 Should the archaeological curator require any additional investigation beyond the scope of this specification and the Written Scheme of Investigation produced by CgMs and approved by Jim Bonnor, the cost and duration of those supplementary examinations will be negotiated between the client and the contractor.

15 PROGRAMME OF WORKS AND STAFFING LEVELS

- 15.1 Excavation will be undertaken by team of up to 10 staff led by an on-site supervisor of PIFA standard or above and managed overall by a T. Lane, MIFA. It is expected that the fieldwork would take up to six months to complete.
- 15.2 Post-excavation analysis and report production is expected to take up to two years. A Project Officer or Project Manager will undertake most of the analysis with assistance from a finds supervisor, illustrator and external specialists. External specialist time has been allocated in the project budget.

16 SPECIALISTS TO BE USED DURING THE PROJECT

- 16.1 The following organisations/persons will, in principle and if necessary, be used as subcontractors to provide the relevant specialist work and reports in respect of any objects or material recovered during the investigation that require their expert knowledge and input. Engagement of any particular specialist subcontractor is also dependent on their availability and ability to meet programming requirements.

<u>Task</u>	<u>Body to be undertaking the work</u>
Conservation	Conservation Laboratory, City and County Museum, Lincoln
Pottery Analysis	Iron Age - Trent & Peak Archaeological Trust or Southampton University Roman - B Precious, Independent Specialist Anglo-Saxon - J Young, Independent Specialist Medieval and later - G Taylor, APS in consultation with H Healey, Independent Archaeologist
Non-ceramic Artefacts	J Cowgill or V. Fryer, Independent Specialists
Briquetage	Elaine Morris, University of Southampton
Animal Bones	Environmental Archaeology Consultancy
Environmental Analysis	J Rackham, Independent Specialist
Human Remains Analysis	R Gowland, Independent Specialist



Radiocarbon dating	Beta Analytic Inc., Florida, USA
Dendrochronology dating	University of Sheffield Dendrochronology Laboratory
Archaeomagnetic dating	University of Lancaster

## 17 INSURANCES

17.1 Archaeological Project Services, as part of the Heritage Trust of Lincolnshire, maintains Employers Liability Insurance of £10,000,000, together with Public and Products Liability insurances, each with indemnity of £5,000,000. Copies of insurance documentation can be supplied on request.

## 18 COPYRIGHT

18.1 Archaeological Project Services shall retain full copyright of any commissioned reports under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with all rights reserved; excepting that it hereby provides an exclusive licence to the client for the use of such documents by the client in all matters directly relating to the project as described in the Project Specification.

18.2 Licence will also be given to the archaeological curators to use the documentary archive for educational, public and research purposes.

18.3 In the case of non-satisfactory settlement of account then copyright will remain fully and exclusively with Archaeological Project Services. In these circumstances, it will be an infringement under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 for the client to pass any report, partial report, or copy of same, to any third party. Reports submitted in good faith by Archaeological Project Services to any Planning Authority or archaeological curator will be removed from said planning Authority and/or archaeological curator. The Planning Authority and/or archaeological curator will be notified by Archaeological Project Services that the use of any such information previously supplied constitutes an infringement under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 and may result in legal action.

18.4 The author of any report or specialist contribution to a report shall retain intellectual copyright of their work and may make use of their work for educational or research purposes or for further publication.

## 19 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Albone, J., 2000 *Desk-Based Assessment at Land West of Woolram Wygate, Spalding, Lincolnshire*. APS Report 185/00

Cameron, K., 1998, *A Dictionary of Lincolnshire Place-Names*. The English Place-Name Society

Cope-Faulkner, P., forthcoming, *Archaeological Watching Brief on Land at Pinchbeck Road, Spalding, Lincolnshire (SPR00)* APS Report forthcoming

Crowson, A., Lane, T. and Reeve, J., 2000 *Fenland Management Project Excavations 1991-1995*. Lincolnshire Archaeology and Heritage Reports Series No 3

Crowson, A., Lane, T., Penn, K. and Trimble, D., in press, *Anglo-Saxon Settlement on the Siltland of Eastern England*. Lincolnshire Archaeology and Heritage Reports Series No 7

---

SPECIFICATION FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION AT WYGATE PARK, SPALDING

---

Dawson, M., 2003, *Written Scheme of Investigation for Excavation, Recording and Analysis Area A, Wygate Park, Spalding, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished document CgMs

Gaffney, C., 2004, *Geophysical survey at Wygate Park, Spalding*. GSB Rep 2004/06

Hall, R., forthcoming, *Excavation of an Early Roman Saltern at Wygate Park, Spalding, Phase 9 (SWP04)* Archaeological Project Services unpublished report

Hallam, S.J., 1970, 'Settlement Around the Wash', in Phillips, C.W. (ed), *The Fenland in Roman Times*. Royal Geog. Soc. Research Series 5, 22-113

Hayes, P.P. and Lane T.W., 1992, *The Fenland Project Number 5: Lincolnshire survey, The South-West Fens*. East Anglian Archaeology 55

Herbert, N., 1997, *Archaeological Evaluation on Land South of Bourne Road, Spalding, Lincolnshire (SBR97)*. Archaeological Project Services Report 39/97

Lane, T and Morris, E.L., 2001 *A Millennium of Saltmaking: Prehistoric and Romano-British Salt Production in the Fenland*. Lincolnshire Archaeology and Heritage Reports Series No 4

Morris, E.L. 2003, 'The Briquetage' in Snee, J., 2003, *Archaeological Evaluation on Land at Woolram Wygate, Spalding, Lincolnshire (SWW02)*. Archaeological Project Services Report No 47/03

Rayner, THD., 2002 *Geophysical and Fieldwalking Survey on Land at Wygate Park, Spalding, Lincolnshire*. APS Report 21/02

Robson, JD, 1990 *Soils of the Boston and Spalding District* (Harpenden)

Snee, J., 2003, *Archaeological Evaluation on Land at Woolram Wygate, Spalding, Lincolnshire (SWW02)*. Archaeological Project Services Report No 47/03

Wheeler, W.H., 1896, *A History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire*, (Stamford, watkins)

Specification: Version 2, 31/05/2005



Appendix 2 Context Summary

Context	Context Type	Fill of	Fill of feature type	Group	Dimensions	Description	Interpretation	Phase
1	Layer				NA	Brown silt clay	Subsoil	Phase 7
2	Layer				NA	Brown silt clay	Subsoil	Phase 7
3	Layer				NA	Reddish silt clay	Spread	Phase 7
4	Cut				2.5m w x 1.17m d	Concave sided linear with concave base aligned east-west	Dyke	Phase 7
5	Deposit	4	Dyke	0	0.44m d x 1m w	Soft mixed grey/brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
6	Deposit	4	Dyke	0	0.12m d x 1m w	Firm dark brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
7	Deposit	4	Dyke	0	0.19m d x 1.9m w	Firm grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
8	Deposit	4	Dyke	0	0.15m d x 2m w	Friable dark brown organic silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
9	Deposit	4	Dyke	0	0.12m d x 0.45m w in section	Firm grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
10	Deposit	4	Dyke	0	0.32m d x 0.95m w x 1m l in section	Firm grey silt	Primary Fill	Phase 7
11	Deposit	4	Natural feature	0	0.35m d	Soft, light brown, laminated sandy silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
12	Deposit	4	Natural feature	0	50mm d x (in plan) 1m x 0.9m	Firm brown silty clay	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
13	Deposit	4	Natural feature	0	50mm d x (in plan) 1m x 0.9m	Firm, bluish grey silty clay	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
14	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	40mm d x (in plan) 1m x 0.9m	Firm grey silt, with occasional black - organic?- patches	Spread	Phase 6
15	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	0.15m d x (in plan) 1m x 1m	Firm bluish grey silt with frequent charcoal lenses.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
16	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	0.37m d	Soft brown silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
17	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	40mm d x (in plan) 0.5m x 1m	Firm grey silt , with occasional black organic patches	Spread	Phase 6
18	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	0.17m d x (in plan) 0.65m x 1m	Firm bluish grey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
19	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	0.5m d x (in plan) 0.9m x 1m	Firm brown silty clay	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
20	Cut	0		0	Uncertain d x 1.2m w x 2.55m l	Rectangular pit with straight, fairly steep sides, aligned E-W Cattle skeleton (spine to the N, feet to the S) with the head and feet removed cleanly, and placed between the legs.	Burial	Phase 7
21	Skeleton	20	Burial	0			Burial	Phase 7
22	Deposit	23	Pit	0		Loose brown silt and pure clay	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
23	Cut	0		0		Seen partially in section and plan , near vertical sides to the N	Pit	Phase 7
24	Deposit	26	Ditch	0	0.47m d x 1.7m w x 1.1m l (in section)	Loose grey silt	Primary Fill	Phase 7
25	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	40mm d x 1.6m w x 2.6 l (in section)	Hard grey clay	Natural	Phase 1
26	Cut	0		0	0.45m d x 1.6m w	E-W linear feature with smooth, gradual sides and with a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 7
27	Layer	0		0	c 0.4m	Cemented grey brown silt	Topsoil	Phase 7
28	Deposit	26	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Firm grey clayey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
29	VOID	0		0				
30	VOID	0		0				
31	VOID	0		0				
32	VOID	0		0				
33	VOID	0		0				
34	VOID	0		0				



Appendix 2 Context Summary

35 VOID	0	0				
36 Deposit	26 Ditch	0	0.2m d x 2.84m w x <0.79m l (dims taken from section)	Firm bluish grey clay silt with occ charcoal inclusions	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
37 VOID	0	0				
38 VOID	0	0				
39 VOID	0	0				
40 VOID	0	0				
41 VOID	0	0				
42 VOID	0	0				
43 Cut	0	0	0.88m d x 2.6m w x 2m l	NE-SW linear feature, with a 45pcent vertical straight on SE side and more concave side to the NW, more concave to its base. It has a concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
44 Layer	0 Natural feature	0	0.47m d x 2m w exc x c 4m l	Laminated, firm, orange-brown sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 6
45 Deposit	43 Ditch	0	0.16m d x 0.5m w x 2m l exc	Firm, wet, grey silty clay	Primary Fill	Phase 4
46 Deposit	43 Ditch	0	0.12m d x 1m w x 2m l exc	Firm grey silt	Primary Fill	Phase 4
47 Deposit	43 Ditch	0	0.3m d x 3m w x 2m l exc	Firm grey silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
48 Deposit	43 Ditch	0	0.1m d x 0.75m w, length unknown	Firm grey clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
49 Deposit	43 Ditch	0	0.07m d x 0.3m w x length unknown	Firm grey clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
50 Deposit	43 Ditch	0	0.12m d x 0.45m w x length unknown	Firm grey clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
51 Cut	0	0	0.7m x 2.2m w x 2m l exc	NE-SW linear with convex sides to a concave base. Friable grey clayey silt. During drying (52) has become cracked/fissured, such that (53) lifts off at the interface with little force	Ditch	Phase 4
52 Deposit	51 Ditch	0	0.02m d x 2.5m w x length unknown		Primary Fill	Phase 4
53 Deposit	51 Ditch	0	0.03m d x 2.5m w x length unknown	Firm blackish-grey silt	Organic deposit	Phase 4
54 Deposit	51 Ditch	0	0.02m d x 2.5m w x length unknown	Firm grey clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
55 Deposit	51 Ditch	0	0.04m d x 0.7m w x length unknown	Moist, firm, yellowish brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
56 Deposit	51 Ditch	0	0.2m d x 2.1m w x length unknown	Firm, brownish orange silty sand	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
57 Deposit	51 Ditch	0	0.28m d x 1.05m w x length unknown	Firm, brownish-yellow silty sand	Primary Fill	Phase 4
58 Deposit	51 Ditch	0	0.08m d x 2.5m w x length unknown	Firm, orangey-brown clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
59 Cut	0	0	1.05m d x 2.2m w x 5m l	E-W is a linear feature, with parallel but irregular edges. The sides are 70percent, and its base is tapered and concave.	Dyke	Phase 7
60 Deposit	59 Dyke	0	1.05m d x 2.2m w x 1m l (known)	Firm brown sandy silt	Primary Fill	Phase 7
61 Deposit	59 Dyke	0	0.68 m d x 1.1m w x 1m l (known)	Firm, dark grey brown to black, sandy clay silt	Organic deposit	Phase 7
62 Deposit	59 Dyke	0	0.6m d x 2.02m w x 1m l (known)	Firm, orangey brown, sandy silt	Tertiary Fill	Phase 7
63 Deposit	0 Dyke	0	0.12m d x 0.94m w (visible in section) x (at least) 0.73m	Firm orangish brown clayey silt. The deposit is disturbed by post medieval land drains at the southern of the section.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 7
64 Layer	0 Natural feature	0	0.12m d x 3m w (in section) x at least 0.79m l	Firm, blueish grey, clayey silt. No cut is clearly evident. Indistinct merging boundary with (065)	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
65 Deposit	0 Natural feature	0	0.2m d x 3m w x at least 0.79m l	Firm, blueish brown, clayey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

66	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	0.17m d x 0.17m w x at least 0.79m l 0.05m d x 0.72m visible in section x at least 0.79m	Weak, orangey brown, sandy silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
67	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	0.17m d x 3m w in section x at least 0.79m l	Weak, orangey brown and blueish grey, sandy silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
68	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	0.79m l	Firm, orangey brown, clayey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
69	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	not fully exc 0.08m d x 3m w x 0.79m l	Weak, orangey brown and blueish grey, sandy silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
70	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	0.16m d x 0.24m w x 0.79m at least	Firm, mixed blueish grey and orangey brown, clayey silt	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
71	Deposit	84	Ditch	0	0.34m d	Loose, brownish grey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4
72	Deposit	150	Natural feature	0	0.26m d x 1.63m w x 0.81m l not fully ex.	Loose, orangey brown silt	Primary Fill	Phase 7
73	Deposit	20	Burial	0	1.2m w x 2.55m l	Loose and firm, yellow brown and deep blue, silt and clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
74	VOID	0		0				
75	VOID	0		0				
76	VOID	0		0				
77	VOID	0		0				
78	VOID	0		0				
79	VOID	0		0				
80	VOID	0		0				
81	VOID	0		0				
82	VOID	0		0				
83	VOID	0		0				
84	Cut	0		3175	1.3m d x 2.1m w	Linear ditch aligned n-s with sharply cut sides and a concave base.	Ditch Organic deposit	Phase 4
85	Deposit	84	Ditch	0	0.39m d x 1.65m w	Loose dark brown grey silt rich in organics.		Phase 4
86	VOID	0		0				
87	VOID	0		0				
88	VOID	0		0				
89	VOID	0		0				
90	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	0.5m d	Firm mid greyish brown clay silt with laminations.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
91	Cut	0		0	0.24m d x 2m w	Linear feature with concave sides and base aligned approx ne-sw.	Creek	Phase 6
92	Deposit	91	Creek	0	0.24m d	Firm mid greyish brown	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
93	Deposit	91	Creek	0	0.03m d	Firm dark grey brown clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
94	Cut	0		0	0.5m d x c1m w x up to 2m possibly exc	Seen in section only. It was assumed linear, running NE-SW, with convex sides with a concave base. Truncated by [98]	Creek	Phase 6
95	Deposit	94		0	0.06m d x 0.54m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, brownish grey, silty clay	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
96	Deposit	94	Creek	0	0.2m d x 0.92m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, brownish grey, clayey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
97	Deposit	94	Creek	0	0.27m d x 0.57m w x up to 2m exc	Firm, greyish orangish brown, silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
98	Cut	0		0	0.47m d x 0.85m? W x up to 2m l exc	Linear cut with gradual, convex bos at top and concave sides.	Creek	Phase 6



Appendix 2 Context Summary

99	Deposit	98	Creek	0	0.05m d x c0.2m w x up to 2m exc	Firm, greyish brown, silty sand	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
100	Deposit	98	Creek	0	0.46m d x 0.83m w x up to 2m w(?) exc	Firm, greyish brown, silty sand	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
101	Cut	0		0	0.35m d x 0.98m w x up to 2m l exc	NE-SW linear cut, with straight sides. Firm, greyish brown, silt sand. Laminations more distinct to the top of the till, more mixed	Creek	Phase 6
102	Deposit	101	Creek	0	0.35m d x 0.98m w exp x up to 2m l exc	Firm, greyish brown silty sand	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
103	Deposit	0	Creek	0	>0.55m d x >1.47m x <2m l	Firm, orangey, greyish brown, silty sand. The colour contains frequent frequent vertical linear mottling of dark brownish orange (vegetation?)	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
104	Deposit		Creek	0	>0.65m d x >5.05m w x >2ml	N-S linear cut with sharp BOS at top and base. The side to the NW is c45 straight, and to the SE is near vertical.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
105	Cut	0		0	0.58m d x c0.6m w x >2.9m l	Firm, orangey greyish brown, silt sand. It has a mottled appearance	Field drain	Phase 7
106	Deposit	105	Field drain	0	0.58m d x 0.3mw x 2.9m l as exc	Firm, brownish grey, sandy silt. Occasional black flecking	Primary Fill	Phase 7
107	Deposit	105	Field drain	0	0.44m d x 0.3m w x 2.9m l as exc	Firm, greyish brown, silty sand	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
108	Deposit	105	Field drain	0	>0.7m d x >5.2m w x 2m l as exc	Firm, greyish brown, silty sand. The deposit has a 'marbled', mottled effect - no laminations	Alluvial deposit	Phase 7
109	Deposit	105	Field drain	0	>0.42m d x 0.9m w x up to 2m l as exc	Firm, orangey greyish brown, silt sand.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
110	Deposit	0	Creek	0	>0.4m d x 1.35m w x up to 2m l exc	NNE-SSW linear cut with a convex side gradually breaks to steeper less convex/straight side.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
111	Cut	0		0	>0.4m d x 1m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, orangey brownish grey, sandy silt.	Creek	Phase 6
112	Deposit	111	Creek	0	>0.1m d x 1.05m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, dark brownish grey, clayey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
113	Deposit	111	Creek	0	0.03m d x 0.7m w x up to 2m l exc	NNE-SSW linear cut with irregular sides with multiple breaks in slope (an step-like appearance)	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
114	Cut	0		0	0.65m d x 1.25m w x up to 2m exc	Firm, dark brownish grey, sandy silt	Ditch	Phase 5
115	Deposit	114	Ditch	0	>0.3m d x .25m w x up to 2m exc	Firm, orangey greyish brown, silty sand.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
116	Deposit	0	Creek	0	>0.4m d x >1m w x up to 2m exc	Approx NNE-SSW linear cut, with not perp BOS at top and at base. Its sides are smooth, steeply sloping convex.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
117	Cut	0		0	>0.5m d x c1m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, light orangey brownish grey, sandy silt. No laminations	Ditch	Phase 5
118	Deposit	117	Ditch	0	>0.2m d x >1.2m w x up to 2m exc	Firm, dark brownish grey, clayey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
119	Deposit	117	Ditch	0	0.03m d x >1.2 w x up to 2m exc	Firm, mid brownish grey, clayey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 6
120	Deposit	117	Ditch	0	>0.15m d x >1.2m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, very dark brownish grey, sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 6
121	Deposit	117	Ditch	0	>0.3m d x 0.95m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, mid brownish grey, sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
122	Deposit	117	Ditch	0	>0.09m d x 0.8m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, dark brownish grey, sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
123	Deposit	117	Ditch	0	1.17m d x 1m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, mid orangey greyish, silty sand	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
124	Deposit	117	Ditch	0	0.3m d x 1.07m w x up to 2m l exc	Firm, mid brownish grey, silty sand	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
125	Deposit	117	Ditch	0	0.25m d x 1.46m w x up to 2m exc	Firm, mid brownish grey, sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
126	Deposit	117	Ditch	0	0.15m d x 0.85m w x up to 2m exc	Firm, mid greyish brown, silty sand	Tertiary Fill	Phase 5
127	Deposit	0	Creek	0	0.12m d x 0.83m w x up to 2m exc	Firm, mid greyish brown, silty sand.	Slump	Phase 6
128	Deposit	0	Creek	0	0.1m d x 1.25m w x up to 2m exc	Firm, brownish yellowish grey, sand	Slump	Phase 6
129	Deposit	0	Creek	0	0.2m d x 1.22m w x up to 2m exc	Hard light brown yellow clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
130	Deposit	84	Ditch	0	0.29m d		Tertiary Fill	Phase 5



Appendix 2 Context Summary

131	Deposit	84	Ditch	3197	0.25m d	Firm mid bluish grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
132	Deposit	84	Ditch	0	0.15m	Firm light yellowish red clay. Overflows sides of feature.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4
134	Deposit	84	Ditch	3192	0.4m d	Friable light blue grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
135	Cut	0		3170	2.5m w x 0.85m d	NE-SW aligned linear with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
136	Deposit	135	Ditch	0	0.4m d x 1.9m w	Loose mid yellow brown laminated silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
137	Deposit	135	Ditch	3174	0.09m d	Firm mid yellow brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
138	Deposit	135	Ditch	3173	0.05m d	Firm light greyish blue clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
139	Deposit	135	Ditch	0	0.09m d	Friable dark grey brown organic rich silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
140	Deposit	135	Ditch	0	0.25m d	firm mid blue grey silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
141	Deposit	135	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Soft light grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
142	Cut			0	0.2m d	Linear feature aligned n-s with sharply dropping concave sides to a flat base.	Field drain	Phase 7
143	Deposit	142	Field drain	0	0.2m d	Firm brown silt clay.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
144	Deposit	135	Ditch	3171	0.13m d	Firm light grey blue silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
145	Layer	0		0		Loose light grey laminated silts.	Natural	Phase 1
146	Skeleton	148	Burial	0		Sheep burial, in poor condition with most of lower body and upper legs missing.	Burial	Phase 7
147	Deposit	148	Burial	0	1.47m l x 0.5m w x 0.09m d	Loose orange grey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
148	Cut	0		0	1.47m l x 0.5m w x 0.09m d	Oval pit shape with fairly concave sides and flat base.	Burial	Phase 7
149	Cut	0		0	0.45m w x 0.45m d	Linear ne-sw aligned with concave sides and base.	Creek	Phase 6
150	Cut	0		0	1.63m w x 0.26m d	Sub rounded pit.	Pit	Phase 7
151	Layer	0		0		Loose mid brown silt.	Natural	Phase 1
152	Deposit	162	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm yellowish light brown silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
153	Deposit	162	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Firm light grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
154	Deposit	162	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Loose greyish brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
155	Deposit	162	Ditch	3180	0.23m d	Firm yellow brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
156	Deposit	162	Ditch	3179	0.08m d	Firm yellow brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
157	Deposit	162	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm greyish brown.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
158	Deposit	162	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Firm light grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
159	Deposit	162	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm dark grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
160	Deposit	162	Ditch	3178	0.42m d	Firm dark grey silt clay (organic lenses)	Organic deposit	Phase 5
161	Deposit	162	Ditch	3177	0.2m d	Loose greyish brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
162	Cut	0		3176	2.6m w x 1.25m d	Linear feature aligned e-w with fairly sharply cut steep sides coming to a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 5
163	Cut	0		0	1m w x 0.45m d	Linear feature aligned e-w with concave sides and fairly flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
164	Deposit	163	Ditch	0	0.17m d	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
165	Cut	0		0	1m w	rectangular pit (only partially caught in section)	Settling Tank	Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

166	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.2m d	Friable reddish brown sandy silt with frequent abraded briquetage inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
167	VOID	0		0				
168	VOID	0		0				
169	VOID	0		0				
170	Deposit	171	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Friable dark grey brown clay silt with rare charcoal flecks, small stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
171	Cut	0		3261	0.8m w x 0.32m d	Linear feature terminating at northern end. Steep sided with a fairly flat base. Truncated by grp [3221] to the south.	Ditch	Phase 4
172	Deposit	171	Ditch	0	0.7m d	Friable dark grey brown clay silt. Rare charcoal flecks, occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
173	Cut	0		0	0.95m w x 0.7m d	Linear feature with sharply dropping slightly convex sides to flattish base. Aligned n-s. N-S spur of E-W aligned enclosure system.	Ditch	Phase 4
174	Deposit	2945	Settling tank	0	0.07m	Friable light yellow grey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
175	Deposit	2945	Settling tank	0	0.07m d	Friable light grey brown coarse silt. Moderate fine briquetage inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
176	Deposit	2945	Settling tank	0	0.07m d	Friable light brown red silt. Rich in small briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
177	Deposit	2945	Settling tank	0	0.05m d	Loose light grey silt and ash with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
178	Deposit	2945	Settling tank	0	0.02m d	Loose light grey brown silt with rare small briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
179	Deposit	2945	Settling tank	0	0.03m d	Loose light grey ashy silt. Occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
180	Deposit	2945	Settling tank	0	0.12m d	Friable mid brown sandy silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
181	Deposit	2945	Settling tank	0	0.1m d	Loose mid brown red silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
183	Deposit	163	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Firm mid brown grey clay silt. Very occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
184	Deposit	163	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Friable mid grey brown clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
185	Deposit	163	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt rich in abraded briquetage frags.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
186	Deposit	163	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Loose dark brown grey silt. Rare ashy inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
187	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.24m d	Firm mid yellow brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
188	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.12m d	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt with rare abraded briquetage inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
189	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.04m d	Loose light yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
190	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.03m d	Friable mid brown red silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
191	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.08m d	Firm light blue silty clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3
192	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.02m d	Friable reddish brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
193	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.09m d	Firm dark yellow brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
194	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.13m d	Firm yellowish brown clay silt.	Clay lining	Phase 3
195	Deposit	165	Settling tank	0	0.07m d	Friable mid brown yellow silt with occasional briquetage inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
196	Layer	0		0		Friable light brown yellow silt.	Natural	Phase 1
197	Cut	0		0	0.39m deep, 0.7m wide.	East to west aligned linear with sharp break of slope at top and gradual at the base. The sides are slightly concave with a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
198	Cut	0		3260	0.8m w x 0.42m d	Linear feature aligned n-s with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
199	Deposit	198	Ditch	0	0.42m d	Loose dark brown grey clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
200	Deposit	197	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Loose mid reddish brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

201	Deposit	197	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Firm light blue grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
202	Deposit	197	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
203	Deposit	197	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Firm mid grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
204	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.15m deep, extent unknown due to truncation.	Firm mid yellowish brown silt with no inclusions.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
205	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.19m deep, extent unknown due to truncation.	Firm friable light yellowish brown silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
206	VOID	0		0				
207	Layer	0		0			Natural	Phase 1
208	Deposit	0		0		Surface finds from area of ditches: [197] [198]		Phase 3
209	Deposit	210	Ditch	3229	0.29m deep, 0.75m wide.	Firm, dark greyish reddish brown silty clay with freq briquetage flecks and fragments up to 50mm, mod charcoal flecks, occ small sub rounded stones.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
210	Cut	0		3228	0.29m deep, 0.75m wide.	N-S aligned linear with gradual break of slope at top and base. Sides 45° from vertical with a concave base. Cuts spread (211).	Ditch	Phase 4
211	Deposit	0		0	19m wide on E-W axis, 10m N-S axis.	Moderately firm brownish reddish pink with mottles of orange, greyish brown and greyish green.	Spread	Phase 4
212	Deposit	213	Ditch	0	0.41m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and rare small stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
213	Cut	0		0	0.75m w x 0.41m d	Linear aligned n-s with sharp straight sides to a flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 4
214	Deposit	215	Post hole	0	0.55m w x 0.17m d	Fairly loose mid brown silt. Rich in abraded briquetage and charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
215	Cut	0		0	0.55m w x 0.17m d	Sub ovoid feature with concave sides and a flattish base.	Post hole	Phase 3
216	Deposit	217	Post hole	0	0.55m w x 0.26m d	Loose, mid brownish red sandy silt with frequent abraded briquetage inclusions and moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
217	Cut	0		0	0.55m w x 0.26m d	Sub circular feature with steep sides. Base slopes from w-e.(angle of post?)	Post hole	Phase 3
218	Deposit	219	Post hole	0	0.5m w x 0.17m d	Loose mid brownish red sandy silt. Frequent abraded briquetage inclusions, moderate charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
219	Cut	0	Post hole	0	0.5m w x 0.7m d	Sub circular feature with gently sloping sides and a flattish base.	Post hole	Phase 3
220	Deposit	221	Post hole	0	0.68m w x 0.25m d	Loose mid brownish red sandy silt. Frequent abraded briquetage inclusions, moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
221	Cut	0		0	0.68m w x 0.25m d	Sub ovoid feature with moderately steep sides and a flattish base.	Post hole	Phase 3
222	Cut	0		3228	0.26m d x 0.51m w	Linear nw-se aligned with concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
223	Cut	0		3220	0.67m d x 1.28m w	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5
224	Deposit	222	Ditch	3229	0.26m d	Friable grey brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
225	Deposit	2953	Ditch	3235	0.31m d	Friable grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
226	Deposit	2953	Ditch	0	0.26m d	Friable grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
227	Deposit	2953	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Friable grey brown silt sand.	Slump	Phase 5
228	Deposit	223	Ditch	3237	0.23m d	Friable grey brown silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
229	Deposit	230	Ditch	3229	0.3m deep, 0.5m wide.	Mid to dark greyish reddish brown silty sand with frequent briquetage flecks and moderate charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
230	Cut	0		3228	0.3m deep, 0.5m wide.	WNW-ESE aligned linear with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base, the sides are moderate to a concave base. Truncated by [263].	Ditch	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

231	Deposit	235	Ditch	0	0.09m deep, 0.9m wide.	Soft mid to light pinkish grey silt with 15% briquetage flecks and fragments (2mm to 100mm). Sharp undulating boundary with (232).	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
232	Deposit	235	Ditch	0	0.17m deep, 0.84m deep.	Soft mid brown orange with pale brown grey mottled silt. Freq briq flecks and small frags (2mm to 30mm). Freq charcoal flecks and frags (40mm max).	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
233	Deposit	235	Ditch	0	0.11m deep, 0.76m wide.	Dark grey with pale grey and pink mottled silt. Freq briq flecks and frags (up to 30mm), freq charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
234	Deposit	235	Ditch	3258	0.2m deep, 0.48m wide.	Soft mid brown with pale grey mottled silt. Frequent briquetage fragments and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
235	Cut	0		3227		n-s linear with concave sides and base, Curvilinear ditch sse-nnw aligned. Sharp steeply dropping sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
236	Cut	0		0	2.23m w x 0.84m d		Ditch	Phase 3
237	Deposit	236	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Firm mid greyish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage flecking.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
238	Deposit	236	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Firm mid orangey grey sandy silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
239	Deposit	236	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
240	Deposit	236	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Firm dark brown grey silt clay with frequent charcoal and briquetage flecking.	Slump	Phase 3
241	Deposit	236	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Firm mid greyish brown clay silt with moderate briquetage flecking and occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
242	Deposit	0	Ditch	3221	2.16m w x 0.8m d	Curvilinear feature aligned sse-nnw. Sharply dropping concave sides to concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
243	Deposit	242	Ditch	3245	0.17m d	Firm dark grey brown clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal inclusions.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
244	Deposit	242	Ditch	3246	0.1m d	Firm dark grey fine clay silt with moderate briquetage and charcoal flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
245	Deposit	242	Ditch	0	0.01m d	Firm dark blackish grey silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 3
246	Deposit	242	Ditch	3247	0.18m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
247	Deposit	242	Ditch	0	0.02m d	Friable mid brown orange silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecking. Isolated to nnw side of ditch.	Slump	Phase 3
248	Deposit	242	Ditch	3248	0.14m d	Friable light brown grey fine silty sand with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
249	Deposit	242	Ditch	3249	0.12m d	Firm mid greyish brown silt with frequent briquetage, charcoal and calcinated bone flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
250	Deposit	242	Ditch	3250	0.2m d	Firm mid greyish brown silt with moderate briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
251	VOID	0		0				
252	Deposit	0		0	Extends 1.8m E-W, 0.6m N-S, 0.04m deep.	Black with red mottled ash and burnt silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
253	VOID	0		0				
254	Deposit	260	Settling tank	0	0.06m d	Friable red brown silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
255	Deposit	258	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Friable dark olive grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
256	Deposit	258	Ditch	0	0.11m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
257	Deposit	258	Ditch	0	0.17m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
258	Cut	0		3260	1.85m w x 0.54m d	Curvilinear feature aligned nw-se with sharply dropping concave sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

259	Deposit	260	Settling tank	0	0.27m d	Loose mid reddish brown silt with frequent abraded briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
260	Cut	0		3262	0.5m d x 2.5m w	Rectangular feature with steep (near vertical) sides and a flat base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3
261	Deposit	0		3226	0.09m deep, 0.63m wide.	Moderately firm dark bluish grey clayey silt with frequent briquetage flecks and occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
262	Deposit	263	Ditch	0	0.2m deep, 0.66m deep.	Soft mid brownish grey clayey silt with frequent briquetage and moderate charcoal flecking.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
263	Cut	0		1583	0.26m deep, 0.66m wide.	WNW- ESE aligned linear cut with gradual break of slope at top and base with moderately steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
264	VOID	0		0				
265	VOID	0		0				
266	Deposit	258	Ditch	0	0.32m d	Friable yellow silt clay with occasional briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
267	Deposit	258	Ditch	0	0.26m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
268	Deposit	258	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Friable yellow silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
269	Deposit	258	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
270	Deposit	276	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Loose orange grey sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
271	Deposit	276	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Loose yellow grey sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
272	Deposit	276	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Loose grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
273	Deposit	276	Ditch	0	0.11m d	Firm dark grey clay.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
274	VOID	0		0				
275	Deposit	276	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Hard light grey clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
276	Cut	0		0	2.2m w x 0.57m d	Linear feature aligned nw-se with sharply dropping sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
277	Deposit	278	Ditch	0	0.34m d	Loose reddish grey silt frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
278	Cut	0		0	0.55m w x 0.34m d	Linear feature aligned nw-se with sharply dropping steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
279	Deposit	290	Ditch	0	0.24m d	Loose dark red brown silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
280	Deposit	281	Ditch	0	0.32m w x 0.38m d	Hard mid grey clay with frequent organic inclusions.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
281	Cut	0		0	0.92m w x 0.38m d	Linear feature with sharply dropping near vertical sides to a fairly flat base. Aligned nw-se	Ditch	Phase 5
282	Deposit	258	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Friable yellow silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
283	Deposit	258	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Friable dark grey silts with frequent briquetage and charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
284	Cut	0		0			Creek	Phase 6
285	Cut	0		0		STRUCTURE NUMBER FOR UPPER HEARTH.	Hearth	Phase 3
286	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.09m deep, extent unknown due to truncation.	Mid yellowish red briquetage lumps and burnt silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
287	Deposit	288	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with occasional charcoal, briquetage inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
288	Cut	0		0	0.18m d x 0.4m w	Linear feature aligned ssw-nne gently sloping concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
289	Deposit	0		0	0.13m deep, 1.1m in section.	Very loose very light grey ash.	Spread	Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

290	Cut	0	0	1.2m w x 0.23m d	Linear feature aligned nw-se with sharply dropping sides to a fairly flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
291	Deposit	281	Ditch	0	0.6m d	Loose light greyish brown sandy silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
293	VOID	0		0		Spread	Phase 3
294	Cut	0	3261	0.8m w x 0.5m d	Linear aligned n-s with sharply dropping slightly convex sides to a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
295	Cut	0	0	1.1m diam x 0.35m d	Sub-circular pit with sharp sides dropping to an uneven base.	Pit	Phase 4
296	Deposit	260	Settling tank	0	0.15m d	Loose reddish grey silt with frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump Phase 3
297	Deposit	260	Settling tank	0	0.1m d	Loose mid brown red silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump Phase 3
298	Deposit	260	Settling tank	0	0.09m d	Soft mid brown silt with occasional charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill Phase 3
299	Deposit	260	Settling tank	0	0.1m d	Soft reddish brown silt with occasional very fine briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 3
300	VOID	0		0		Spread	Phase 3
301	VOID	0		0			
302	Cut	0		0	0.41m d x 0.81m w	Curvilinear with steep sides and a fairly flat base.	Ditch Phase 4
303	Deposit	302	Ditch	0	0.41m d	Friable dark brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
304	Deposit	260	Settling tank	0	0.05m d	Soft brownish red silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal inclusions.	Backfill/dump Phase 3
305	Deposit	260	Settling tank	0	0.07m d	Firm light blue grey with occasional charcoal flecks.	Clay lining Phase 3
306	Deposit	307	Ditch	0	0.4m deep, 0.56m wide.	Soft mid dark greyish brown silt with frequent briquetage flecks and fragments and moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 3
307	Cut	0		0	0.4m deep, 0.56m wide.	NW-SE aligned linear with sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base. The sides are moderately steep and irregular the base is concave with hollows.	Ditch Phase 3
308	Deposit	0	3226	15m E-W, 7m N-S.	Firm dark greyish blue silty clay with moderate briquetage.	Spread	Phase 4
309	Deposit	443	Ditch	0	0.43m deep, 0.94m wide.	Soft mid reddish brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
310	Deposit	311	Pit	0	0.1m d	Friable light yellow brown silt clay with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
311	Cut	0		0	0.5m w x 0.1m d	Rectangular feature with gently sloping concave sides and a flattish base.	Pit Phase 4
312	Deposit	0		0	0.02m deep, 0.94m wide in section.	Firm friable dark greyish brown with red mottled silt ash and burnt silt with occasional small fragments of briquetage.	Spread Phase 3
313	Deposit	295	Pit	0	0.02m d	Friable orange sandy silt with very small stone inclusions.	Backfill/dump Phase 3
314	Deposit	295	Pit	0	0.08m d	Friable mid grey ashy silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump Phase 3
315	Deposit	295	Pit	0	0.35m d	Friable mottled brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill Phase 3
316	Deposit	317	Ditch	0	0.35m d	Friable grey brown sandy silt with occasional small stones.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
317	Cut	0		0	1.37m w x 0.35m d	Linear feature aligned n-s with sharply dropping slightly convex sides to a concave base.	Ditch Phase 4
318	Deposit	294	Ditch	0	0.19m d	Friable mid brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
319	Deposit	294	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Friable mid grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and rare briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
320	Deposit	294	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Friable light yellow grey sandy silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
321	Deposit	294	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable dark grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill Phase 4
322	Deposit	324	Settling tank	0	0.15m	Friable dark reddish brown silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

323	Deposit	324	Settling tank	0	0.1m d	Firm light brown grey clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3
324	Cut	0		3262	1m l x 0.6m w x 0.2m d	Rectangular feature with sharp near vertical sides and a flat base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3
325	Deposit	329	Settling tank	0	0.09m d	Friable pink grey clay silt with rare small stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
326	Deposit	329	Settling tank	0	0.11m d	Friable dark grey silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
327	Deposit	329	Settling tank	0	0.12m d	Friable dark reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
328	Deposit	329	Settling tank	0	0.15m d	Friable dark reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
329	Cut	0		3262	0.55m l x 0.3m w x 0.43m d	Rectangular feature with sharply dropping near vertical sides and a flat base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3
330	Deposit	333	Ditch	0	0.04m d	Moderately compact mid brown silty sand with frequent flecks of briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
331	Deposit	333	Ditch	0	0.09m d	Compact mid brown grey sandy silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
332	Deposit	333	Ditch	0	0.02m d	Firm mid brownish yellow sandy clay with frequent lenses of silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
333	Cut	0		0	0.24m d x 0.95m w	Linear feature e-w aligned curving to n in slot [302]. Fairly steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
334	VOID	0		0				
335	VOID	0		0				
336	VOID	0		0				
337	Deposit	338	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
338	Cut	0		0	0.12m d x 0.6m w	Curvilinear feature with gently sloping concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
339	Deposit	349	Ditch	3235	0.24m d	Hard mid grey sandy silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
340	VOID	0		0				
341	VOID	0		0				
342	VOID	0		0				
343	VOID	0		0				
344	VOID	0		0				
345	Deposit	349	Ditch	3234	0.14m d	Moderate brown red clay silt with occasional flecks of briquetage and charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
346	VOID	0		0				
347	VOID	0		0				
348	VOID	0		0				
349	Cut	0		3219	0.96m w x 0.37m d	Linear feature with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5
350	Deposit	349	Ditch	3232	0.14m d x 0.21m w	Moderate orange brown silty clay with rare briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
351	Deposit	357	Ditch	0	0.34m d	Moderate grey brown silty clay with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 5
352	VOID	0		0				
353	VOID	0		0				
354	Deposit	357	Ditch	3244	0.25m d	Soft mid grey clay silt with occasional flecks of briquetage and charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
355	Deposit	357	Ditch	3237	0.06m d	Soft mid grey clay silt	Primary Fill	Phase 5
356	VOID	0		0				



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

357	Cut	0	3220	0.6m d x 1m w	Linear feature aligned e-w with steep near vertical sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 5
358	Deposit	0	0	0.16m d	Hard mid grey silty clay with straw inclusions.	Subsoil	Phase 7
359	Deposit	362	0	0.05m d	Moderate reddish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
360	Deposit	362	0	0.26m d	Moderate mid grey silty clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
361	VOID	0	0				
362	Cut	0	0	0.7m w x 0.25m d	Irregular area of saltern mound given a 'cut' number		Phase 3
363	Layer	0	0	0.26m d	Moderate mid grey silt clay.	Natural	Phase 1
364	Cut	0 Pit	0	0.69m w x 0.17m d	Sub circular feature with steep sides and flat base.	Pit	Phase 4
365	Deposit	364 Pit	0	0.17m d x 0.69m w	Friable red brown silt with occasional ash, briquetage and charcoal inclusions.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
366	Deposit	365 Pit	0	0.03m d	Compact grey brown silt with frequent charcoal, ash and briquetage flecks	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
367	Deposit	369 Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm mid yellow brown fine silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
368	Deposit	369 Ditch	0	0.85m d	Friable dark blue grey clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
369	Cut	0	0	1.9m w x 0.8m d	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping slightly convexed sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
370	Layer	0	0	0.85m d	Loose mid yellow brown horizontally laminated sandy silt.	Natural	Phase 1
371	Deposit	374 Ditch	0	0.1m d	Friable dark red brown silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
372	Deposit	374 Ditch	0	0.3m d	Loose mid grey silty sand, restricted to the southern side of ditch.	Slump	Phase 4
373	Deposit	374 Ditch	0	0.3m d	Friable grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
374	Cut	0	0	1m d x 0.9m w	Curvilinear feature with concave sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
375	Deposit	213 Ditch	0	0.29m d	Friable reddish brown silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
376	Cut	0	3023	0.45m w x 0.25m d	Linear aligned n-s with fairly steep straight sides and a concave base. Terminates at s end in a rounded terminal.	Ditch	Phase 4
377	Deposit	376 Ditch	3024	0.09m d	Firm light yellow orange clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
378	Deposit	376 Ditch	0	0.06m d	Moderate black clay silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
379	Deposit	376 Ditch	3025	0.1m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
380	Deposit	381 Pit	0	0.5m diameter, 0.27m deep.	Soft mid reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage (2mm to 50mm).	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
381	Cut	0	0	0.52m NE-SW, 0.46m SE-NW, 0.27m deep.	Sub circular shaped pit with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base. Steep concave sides and a concave base.	Pit	Phase 4
382	Deposit	666 Ditch	0		Firm dark grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
383	Cut	0	0	0.2m w x 0.15m d	Circular feature with fairly steep sides and gently curving base.	Post hole	Phase 3
384	Deposit	383 Post hole	0	0.15m d	Friable light brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
385	Cut	0	0	0.17m w x 0.12m d	Circular feature with steep sides and a narrow concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
386	Deposit	385 Post hole	0	0.12m d	Friable light brown red silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
387	Deposit	0	0	0.08m deep, 0.55m wide in section.	Firm grey with orange and yellow mottle silt and briquetage.	Spread	Phase 3
388	Cut	0	0	0.25m d x 0.45m w	Linear feature with fairly steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
389	Deposit	388 Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
390	Deposit	388 Ditch	0	0.09m d	Friable orange yellow clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

391	Deposit	392	Post hole	0 0.1m d	Friable dark reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
392	Cut	0		0 0.32m w x 0.15m l x 0.1m d	Sub circular feature with sharply dropping concave sides and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
393	Deposit	398	Ditch	0 0.08m d	Firm grey orange silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
394	Deposit	398	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Firm dark brown silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
395	VOID	0		0			
396	Deposit	398	Ditch	0 0.11m d	Firm mid brown clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
397	Deposit	398	Ditch	0 0.12m d	Firm orange brown clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Slump	Phase 3
398	Cut	0		0 0.76m w x 0.5m d	Linear feature aligned n-s with steep sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
399	Deposit	398	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Firm light brown silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
400	VOID	0		0			
401	VOID	0		0			
402	Cut	0		0 0.32m d x 0.6m w	Linear aligned e-w with steep slightly concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
403	Deposit	402	Ditch	0 0.04m d	Loose light brown grey silt	Primary Fill	Phase 3
404	Deposit	402	Ditch	0 0.14m d	Firm mid grey clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
405	Deposit	402	Ditch	0 0.2m d	Firm mid grey brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
406	Cut	0		0 1.38m l x 2.88m w x 2.13m d	Sub circular feature with fairly steep sides and a concave base.	Pit	Phase 3
407	VOID	0		0			
408	Cut	0		0 0.25m d x 0.45m w	Linear feature aligned n-s with steep sides and a concave base. Friable mid brown grey clay silt with frequent organic staining and occasional charcoal flecks.	Ditch	Phase 3
409	Deposit	408	Ditch	0 0.23m d		Primary Fill	Phase 3
410	Deposit	398	Ditch	0 0.04m d	Firm dark brown silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
411	Deposit	398	Ditch	0 0.16m d	Firm light orange brown clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
412	VOID	0		0			
413	Deposit	0		0 0.15m w x 0.15m l	Potential unheated area next to hearth marking place of pedestal.		Phase 5
414	Deposit	0		0 0.01m deep, 0.55m wide in section.	Loose black charcoal and ash. Reasonably loose mid yellowish brown silt with very occasional small briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
415	Deposit	0		0 0.15m deep, 1.57m wide in section.		Spread	Phase 3
416	Deposit	423	Ditch	0 0.3m d	Firm mid grey silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
417	Deposit	419	Ditch	0 0.3m d	Firm light grey fine sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
418	Deposit	420	Ditch	0 1m d	loose dark grey organic rich silty clay with frequent flecks of briquetage.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
419	Cut	0		0 1.3m w x 0.3m d	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping concave sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
420	Cut	0		0 1.6m w x 1m d	Linear e-w aligned with slightly convex near vertical sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
421	Deposit	423	Ditch	0 0.45m d	Firm mid grey fine silt with occasional flecks of briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
422	Deposit	423	Ditch	0 0.2m d	Loose dark red grey coarse silt with frequent briquetage flecks. Curvilinear feature aligned approximately e-w curving to n. Slightly convex sides dropping to a flattish base.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
423	Cut	0		0 0.2m d		Ditch	Phase 3
424	Layer	0		0 0.6m d	Loose mid yellow brown sandy silt	Natural	Phase 1



Appendix 2 Context Summary

425	Deposit	0	0	0.03m deep, 0.8m wide in section.	Moderately loose mixed brown and black silt and charcoal.	Spread	Phase 3
426	VOID	0	0				
427	VOID	0	0				
428	Deposit	0	0	0.1m deep, 0.1m wide.	Hard mid yellowish red burnt silt.	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
429	Deposit	0	0	0.09m deep, 0.78m wide in section.	Firm but friable mid yellowish brown silt with occasional small briquetage fragments.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
430	Deposit	0	0	0.06m deep, 0.22m wide in section.	Firm mid brownish red silt.	Spread	Phase 3
431	Deposit	0	0	0.07m deep, 0.57m wide in section.	Loose mid brown silt with black charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
432	Cut	0	0	0.16m d x 0.3m w	Linear feature aligned n-s with fairly straight sides dropping to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 7
433	Deposit	432 Ditch	0	0.16m d	Firm light brown sandy silt with occasional small stones.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
434	Cut	0	0		Curvilinear creek aligned e-w. Only partially excavated to determine relationship with settlement.	Creek	Phase 3
435	Deposit	434 Creek	0		Firm blue grey clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
436	Deposit	434 Creek	0		Firm reddish clay with occasional abraded briquetage flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
437	Deposit	434 Creek	0		Loose light yellow orange silt with occasional small stones.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
438	Deposit	666 Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm dark grey clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks, occasional shell, calcinated boned and ash flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
439	VOID	0	0				
440	Layer	0	0	0.1m d	Compact reddish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal frags.	Spread	Phase 3
441	Deposit	442 Ditch	0	0.05m deep, 0.57m wide.	Soft mid grey brown with pale blue grey mottle clayey silt. Sealed by spread (308), cut by [443].	Primary Fill	Phase 3
442	Cut	0	0	0.05m deep, 0.57m wide,	NE-SW aligned linear with a rounded terminus, gradual break of slope at top and base with shallow sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
443	Cut	0	0	0.6m deep, 0.94m wide.	NW-SE aligned linear with a sharp break of slope at top and base, steep sides and a flat base. Truncated by [477] to the NW, filled by (735) and (309)	Ditch	Phase 3
444	Deposit	445 Post hole	0	0.22m diameter, 0.05m deep.	Moderately firm mid grey brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
445	Cut	0	0	0.22m diameter, 0.05m deep.	Circular in plan with sharp break of slope top and non perceptible at base. Sides are shallow and the base is concave. Cut into natural silt.	Post hole	Phase 3
446	Deposit	447 Ditch	0	0.19m d	Compact mid brown grey sandy silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
447	Cut	0 Ditch	0	0.19m d x 0.5m w	Linear aligned e-w terminating at western end. Fairly steep sided with a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
448	Deposit	0	0		Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
449	Deposit	0	0		Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
450	Deposit	0	0		Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
451	Deposit	0	0		Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5



Appendix 2 Context Summary

452	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
453	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
454	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
455	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
456	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
457	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
458	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 7
459	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 7
460	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 7
461	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 7
462	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
463	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 5
464	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 7
465	Deposit	0	0	Field walking square from southern settlement.	Fieldwalked square	Phase 7
469	Cut	0	0 0.3m wide, 0.2m deep.	Rectangular shaped post hole with a round hole. Break of slope is sharp at top, non perceptible at base with steep stepped sides and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
470	Deposit	469 Post hole	0 0.3m wide, 0.2m deep.	Loose mid greyish brown clayey silt with frequent inclusions of briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
471	Cut	0	0 0.24m wide, 0.1m deep	Square in plan, rounded at the bottom with a sharp break of slope at the top, imperceptible at the base. The sides are steep the base flat.	Post hole	Phase 3
472	Cut	0	0 0.4m wide, 0.1m deep.	Sub rectangular in plan with oval hole at the bottom and sharp corners. Break of slope is sharp at the top, non perceptible at base with gentle sides	Post hole	Phase 3
473	Deposit	472 Post hole	0 0.4m wide, 0.1m deep.	Loose mid greyish brown clayey silt with frequent inclusions of briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
474	Cut	0	0 0.3m wide, 0.09m deep.	Square in plan but round at base, sharp corners. Sharp break of slope top, imperceptible at base and gentle sides with concave base.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
475	Cut	0	0 0.19m wide, 0.17m deep/	Circular in plan with sharp break of slope at top and base with a steep sides and a flat but irregular base.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
476	Deposit	474 Post hole	0 0.16m deep, 0.3m wide.	Loose mid greyish brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage inclusions	Primary Fill	Phase 3
477	Cut	0	3222 0.56m deep, 1.52m wide.	NE-SW aligned linear with gradual break of slope top, non perceptible at base. Sides are moderately steep and concave, the base is concave.	Ditch	Phase 3
478	Deposit	0	3226 15m E-W, 7m N-S.	Firm dark greyish blue silty clay with moderate briquetage.	Spread	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

479	Deposit	477	Ditch	3251	0.29m deep, 1.36m wide.	Firm mid orange grey brown silty clay with occasional briquetage flecks and fragments (2mm-20mm).	Primary Fill	Phase 3
480	Cut	0		0	0.34m d x 0.48m w	Linear aligned n-s with fairly steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
481	Deposit	480	Ditch	0	0.17m d	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
482	Deposit	480	Ditch	0	0.02m d	Friable dark brown silt clay with high organic component.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
483	Deposit	480	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable mid brown grey clay silt with rare charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
484	Cut	0		0	0.2m d	Linear aligned ne-sw terminating at ne end in a rounded shape. Moderately steep slightly concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 3
485	Deposit	484	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable mid brown grey with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
486	Cut	0		0	0.21m d x 0.42m w	Linear aligned e-w with steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
487	Deposit	486	Ditch	0	0.21m d	Friable light grey brown with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
488	Deposit	666	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Firm dark grey clay silt with moderately frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
489	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.03m deep extent unknown due to truncation.	Very loose very light grey ash.	Spread	Phase 3
490	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.03 m deep, extent uncertain due to truncation.	Loose black charcoal and ash.	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
491	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.01m deep extent unknown.	Loose mid brownish red silt.	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
493	Cut	0		0	0.11m deep, 0.18m wide.	A circular cut with a sharp break of slope at top, non perceptible at base with steep sides and concave base.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
494	Deposit	493	Post hole	0	0.11m deep, 0.18m wide.	Loose mid greyish brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
495	Deposit	0		0	0.5m deep, 0.2 m in section.	Loose mid yellowish brown silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
496	Cut	0		0	0.28m deep, 0.28m wide.	A truncated sub circular cut. Truncated by [477].	Post hole	Phase 3
497	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.04m deep, 0.75m in section.	Loose mid reddish brown silt.	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
498	Cut	0		0	Width uncertain, 3.5m long.	The shape in plan is an elongated rectangle with rounded corners. A sharp break of slope at top with concave sides. Aligned east to west.	Hearth	Phase 3
499	Deposit	0		0	0.01m deep, 0.21m in section.	Loose black charcoal and ash.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
500	Cut	0		0	0.1m deep, 0.4m wide.	A NW-SE aligned linear with a rounded terminus. Break of slope top gradual and sharp at the base. The sides are mod steep and the base is flat.	Ditch	Phase 3
501	Deposit	500	Ditch	0	0.1m deep, 0.4m wide.	Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
502	Cut	0		0	0.5m w x 0.12m d	Linear aligned ne-sw with moderately sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
503	Deposit	502	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Firm mid orange silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
504	Deposit	502	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Firm mid orange grey silty clay with rare small stones and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
505	Cut	0		0	0.64m w x 0.2m d	Curvilinear feature aligned ne-sw turning e-w. Moderately sloping sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
506	Deposit	505	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm mid grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
507	Cut	0		0	0.65m w x 0.3m d	Linear aligned e-w with steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
508	Deposit	507	Ditch	0	0.7m d	Firm mid grey clay silt	Primary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

509	Deposit	507	Ditch	0	0.23m d	Firm grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
510	VOID	0		0				
511	VOID	0		0				
512	VOID	0		0				
513	Cut	0		0	0.38m diam x 0.11m d	Circular feature with gradually sloping sides and a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
514	Deposit	513	Post hole	0	0.11m d	Friable mid grey orange clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
515	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.18m d	Reddish grey silt and briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
516	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.06m d	Soft pale grey ash rich silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
517	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.06m d	Friable red brown silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
518	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.05m d	Friable reddish brown silt and heated clay.	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
519	Deposit	285	Hearth	0	0.1m d	Compact red clay with white patches.	Clay lining	Phase 3
520	Deposit	521	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Firm brown grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
521	Cut	0		0	0.52m w x 0.12m d	Linear feature aligned w-e with concave sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
522	Deposit	523	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Firm mid brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
523	Cut	0		0	0.6m w x 0.14m d	Linear aligned e-w with sharply concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 3
524	Deposit	526	Ditch	0	0.62m w x 0.27m d	Loose reddish brown silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks and occasional ashy lenses.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
525	Deposit	526	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Loose dark grey brown clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
526	Cut	0		0	0.8m w x 0.36m d	Linear aligned nw-se with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 3
527	Cut	0		0	0.6m w x 0.12m d	Linear aligned ne-sw with moderately sloping sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
528	Deposit	527	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Firm mid orange grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
529	Deposit	527	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with occasional flecks of charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
530	Deposit	561	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Friable dark brown grey clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
531	Deposit	557	Ditch	0	0.63m d	Friable yellow grey silty clay with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
532	Deposit	561	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Friable brown grey clay silt with occasional briquetage inclusions.	Slump	Phase 3
533	Deposit	561	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable dark brown clay silt with occasional flecks of briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
534	Deposit	557	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
535	Layer	0		0	0.05m d	Friable grey clay silt.	Natural	Phase 1
536	Deposit	557	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Friable brown grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
537	Deposit	538	Pit	0	0.06m d	Coarse dark grey brown silt with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
538	Cut	0		0	1.4m w x 0.06m d	Sub ovoid feature with slightly concave sides and an undulating base.	Pit	Phase 3
539	Deposit	540	Post hole	0	0.15m d	Firm dark grey silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
540	Cut	0		0	0.6m l x 0.46m w x 0.15m d	Sub circular feature with sharply dropping slightly concave sides and flattish base.	Post hole	Phase 3
541	Deposit	540	Post hole	0	0.1m d	Loose mid grey brown fine silt with occasional fragments of briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
542	VOID	0		0				



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

543	Deposit	544	Post hole	0	0.08m d	Firm dark grey silt with occasional briquetage inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
544	Cut	0		0	0.5m w x 0.08m d	Sub circular feature with concave sides and base.	Post hole	Phase 3
545	Deposit	546	Dyke	0	0.25m d	Firm mid grey brown silt with occasional small stones and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
546	Cut	0		0	1.3m w x 0.4m d	Linear aligned e-w with fairly gradually dropping sides and a flattish base.	Dyke	Phase 7
547	Deposit	548	Dyke	0	0.4m d	Compact Dark grey organic silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
548	Cut	0		0	1.45m w x 0.4m d	Linear curving e-w. Concave sides and flattish base.	Dyke	Phase 7
549	Deposit	550	Ditch	0	0.75m d	Loose mid grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
550	Cut	0		0	0.35m w x 0.8m d	Linear aligned e-w fairly steep n side. S side and base truncated by ditch [552]	Ditch	Phase 3
551	Deposit	552	Ditch	3231	0.2m d	Firm mid grey silty clay with rare briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
552	Cut	0		3219	0.85m w x 0.2m d	Linear aligned e-w with slightly concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5
553	Deposit	556	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Loose dark yellow brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
554	Deposit	556	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm dark orangey brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
555	Deposit	556	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm dark grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
556	Cut	0	Ditch	0	0.4m d	Linear aligned e-w with mostly concave sides and flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 3
557	Cut	0		0	1.05m d x 1.4m w	Curvilinear aligned approx n-s. Concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
558	Cut	0		0	0.27m d x 0.6m d	Linear aligned e-w with moderately steep sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
559	Deposit	558	Ditch	0	0.24m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with occasional flecks of charcoal and rare sandstone frags.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
560	Deposit	558	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with occasional flecks of charcoal and small stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
561	Cut	0		0	0.85m d x 1.3m w	Curvilinear aligned approx n-s with gently sloping concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 3
562	Deposit	557	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Friable mid grey brown silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
565	Deposit	569	Ditch	3233	0.35m d	Friable mid grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
566	Deposit	569	Ditch	3231	0.2m d	Soft mid grey silt clay with occasional small stones.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
567	Deposit	784	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Soft dark grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and rare briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
568	Deposit	784	Ditch	3237	0.25m d	Soft mid yellow brown silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
569	Cut	0		3219	1m w x 1m d	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 5
570	Deposit	575	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable mid grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
571	Deposit	575	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable light grey brown clay silt with rare charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
572	Deposit	575	Ditch	3247	0.15m d	Friable light grey yellow silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
573	Deposit	575	Ditch		0.28m d	Friable dark brown grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
574	Deposit	575	Ditch	3245	0.3m d	Friable light brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
575	Cut	0		3221	2m w x 0.6m d	Linear aligned e-w with sharply sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
576	Cut	0		0	0.32m w x 0.06m d	Linear aligned n-s terminating at s end in a rounded terminal. Concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 3
577	Deposit	576	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Friable mid grey brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
578	Deposit	583	Ditch	3235	0.4m d	Compact yellow brown silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5



Appendix 2 Context Summary

579	Deposit	583	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Firm mid grey silty clay with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 5
580	Deposit	583	Ditch	3233	0.07m	Firm mid grey clay silt with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
581	Deposit	583	Ditch		0.08m d	Firm light yellow brown silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
582	Deposit	583	Ditch	3231	0.7m d	Firm mid grey silty clay with rare charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
583	Cut	0		3219	0.97m w x 0.8m d	Linear aligned e-w with steep sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 5
584	Deposit	590	Ditch	3250	0.2m d	Firm dark grey silty clay with frequent briquetage and charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
585	Deposit	590	Ditch	3249	0.25m d	Firm red grey clay silt with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
586	Deposit	590	Ditch	3248	0.33m d	Firm mid red grey brown clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
587	Deposit	590	Ditch	3247	0.2m d	Soft light grey silty clay occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
588	Deposit	590	Ditch	3246	0.02m d	Firm dark grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
589	Deposit	590	Ditch	3245	0.15m d	Soft light grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
590	Cut	0		3221	1.05m d x 1.15m w	Linear aligned e-w with steep sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
591	Deposit	594	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Tenacious greyish yellow silty clay.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
592	Deposit	594	Ditch	0	0.5m d	Friable dark grey silt with rare small stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
593	Deposit	594	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Soft dark grey brown silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
594	Cut	0		0	1m w x 0.75m d	Linear aligned n-s with sharply dropping sides with flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 3
595	Deposit	596	Ditch	0	0.13m d	Compact grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
596	Cut	0		0	0.47m d x 1.04m w	Linear aligned nw-se terminating at nw end.	Ditch	Phase 3
597	Deposit	406	Pit	0	0.04m d	Friable dark brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
598	Deposit	406	Pit	0	0.08m d	Friable mid orange yellow clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
599	Deposit	406	Pit	0	0.05m d	Friable brown grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
600	Deposit	406	Pit	0	0.05m d	Loose blue grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
601	Deposit	406	Pit	0	0.03m d	Loose yellow brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
602	Deposit	406	Pit	0	0.13m d	Friable brown grey clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
603	Deposit	406	Pit	0	0.16m d	Friable mid blue grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
604	Deposit	406	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Friable light brown grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
605	Deposit	406	Ditch	0	0.04m d	Loose mid brownish grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
606	Deposit	406	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Friable light brown grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
607	Deposit	406	Pit	0	0.05m d	Firm dark grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and organic flecks (waterlogged).	Clay lining	Phase 3
608	Deposit	406	Pit	0	0.04m d	Loose light blue grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
609	Deposit	708	Ditch	3252	0.45m deep, 1.8m wide.	Firm mid greyish brown clay with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
610	Deposit	708	Ditch	0	0.52m deep, 1.75m wide.	Firm, mixed yellowish greyish light brown silty clay with no inclusions.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
611	Layer	0		0	0.05m deep, extent unknown.	Firm pinkish, yellowish greyish light brown silty clay.	Natural	Phase 1
612	Deposit	616	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Friable light grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

613	Deposit	616	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Soft dark brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
614	Deposit	616	Ditch	0	0.11m d	Soft light grey brown sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
615	Deposit	616	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
616	Cut	0		0	0.45m w x 0.35m d	Curvilinear aligned sw-se with sharply dropping sides to a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
617	Deposit	621	Ditch	3244	0.1m d	Friable light grey brown clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
618	Deposit	621	Ditch	0	0.06m d x 0.57m w	Moderately compact light grey brown silt with occasional flecks of charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
619	Deposit	621	Ditch	3237	0.06m d	Moderately compact mid grey brown clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
620	Deposit	642	Ditch	0	0.21m d	Soft light orangey grey silt with rare briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
621	Cut	0		3220	0.58m w x 0.2m d	Curvilinear aligned sw- se with fairly sharply dropping sides. Base not reached in excavation.	Ditch	Phase 5
622	Deposit	625	Ditch	0	0.47m d	Moderately compact brown red clay silt with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
623	Deposit	625	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Soft red brown silty clay with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
624	Deposit	625	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Moderately compact brown orange clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
625	Cut	0		0	2.75m w x 0.28m d	Curvilinear with fairly steep sides base not reached.	Ditch	Phase 3
626	Deposit	635	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Soft light grey orange sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
627	Deposit	635	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Moderately compact mid orange clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
628	Deposit	635	Ditch	3234	0.15m d	Moderately compact mid grey orange silty clay with occasional flecks of briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
629	Deposit	635	Ditch	3235	0.15m d	Soft mid grey brown silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
630	Deposit	625	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Moderately compact grey brown silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
631	Deposit	635	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Moderately compact mid orangey brown silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
632	Deposit	635	Ditch	3232	0.15m d	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
633	VOID	0		0				
634	Deposit	625	Ditch	0	0.19m d	Moderately compact brown orange silty clay with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
635	Cut	0	Ditch	3219	0.47m w x 0.57m d	Linear aligned nw-se with sharply dropping sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 5
636	Cut	0	Ditch	0	0.45m w x 0.18m d	Linear aligned e-w with moderately sloping sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
637	Deposit	636	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Firm mid grey silty clay with occasional briquetage, charcoal and small stone inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
638	Deposit	625	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Moderately compact mid brown grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
639	Deposit	625	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Moderately compact mid grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
640	Layer	0		0	0.05m d	Soft orange brown silty clay.	Natural	Phase 1
641	Layer	0		0		Moderately compact light orange brown silt.	Subsoil	Phase 7
642	Cut	0		0	0.33m w x 0.21m d	Curvilinear aligned approx e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 3
643	Deposit	651	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Moderately compact mid grey brown sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
644	Deposit	651	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Moderately compact orange brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

645	Deposit	651	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Moderately compact light brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
646	Deposit	651	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Moderately compact light grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
647	Deposit	651	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Friable mid grey orangey brown with occasional flecks of briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
648	Deposit	651	Ditch	0 0.11m d	Friable light grey brown silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
649	Deposit	651	Ditch	0 0.13m d	Friable mid grey brown silty clay.	Slump	Phase 3
650	Deposit	651	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Friable brownish red silty clay with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Slump	Phase 3
651	Cut	0		0 1.23m w x 0.56m d	Linear aligned nw-se with steep sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
652	Layer	0		0 0.15m d	Moderately soft light brown orange laminated silt.	Natural	Phase 1
653	Deposit	654	Ditch	0 0.2m d	Friable orange brown silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
654	Cut	0		0 0.38m w x 0.2m d	Linear aligned e-w with sharp steeply dropping sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
655	Deposit	0		0 0.07m d	Firm brownish red silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
656	Deposit	657	Ditch	0 0.25m d	Firm mid grey silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
657	Cut	0		0 0.8m w x 0.25m d	Linear aligned e-w with steeply dropping sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 7
658	Deposit	0		0 0.04m d	Loose dark grey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
659	Cut	0		0 0.85m w x 0.75m d	Linear aligned nw-se with sharply dropping near vertical sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
660	Deposit	1738	Ditch	0 0.11m d	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks. Occasional pebble sized (20-30 mm) frags of briquetage noted.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
661	Deposit	659	Ditch	0 0.3m d	Firm dark grey brown clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks. Occasional pebble sized frags of briq noted.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
662	Cut	0		0 1.9m w x 0.88m d	Linear aligned n-s with steep sides and a flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 4
663	Deposit	662	Ditch	0 0.4m d	Firm mid brownish grey fine silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
664	Deposit	662	Ditch	0 0.25m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks, occasional pebble sized briquetage pieces noted.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
665	Deposit	1705	Ditch	0 0.55m d	Firm dark grey brown clay silt with frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks. Occasional pebble sized briquetage frags noted.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
666	Cut	0		0 0.7m w x 0.22m d	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping concave sides and base appears to terminate at west end.	Ditch	Phase 4
667	Deposit	666	Ditch	0 0.22m d	Firm mid grey brown fine silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
668	Deposit	676	Pit	0 0.25m d x 0.95m w	Friable mid red brown clay with frequent large briquetage frags.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
669	Deposit	0		0 0.08m d	Soft grey brown clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
670	Deposit	0		0 0.12m d	Soft light brown grey clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
671	Layer	0		0 0.09m d	Soft brown grey clay silt (laminated).	Natural	Phase 1
672	Deposit	676	Pit	0 0.01m d	Friable mid brown grey clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
673	Deposit	676	Pit	0 0.01m d	Friable orangey brown mid clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
674	Deposit	676	Pit	0 0.05m d	Soft mid yellow grey fine clay silt with occasional pebble sized briquetage frags.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
675	Deposit	676	Pit	0 0.1m d	Soft mid grey brown clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

676	Cut	0	0	1.3m l x 0.6m w x 0.9m d	Sub ovoid fairly steep sided feature with a mostly concave base.	Pit	Phase 3
677	Deposit	596	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Friable light grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
678	Deposit	596	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Compact yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
679	Deposit	596	Ditch	0	0.1m d max	Friable reddish grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
680	Deposit	596	Ditch	0	0.1m max	Compact light brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
681	Cut	0	0	0.15m d	Linear feature aligned e-w not fully excavated.	Creek	Phase 6
682	Deposit	681	Creek	0	0.15m d	Firm mid blue grey clay	Alluvial deposit Phase 6
683	Deposit	684	Ditch	0	0.24m d	Friable mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Alluvial deposit Phase 6
684	Cut	0	0	0.4m d x 0.6m w	Linear aligned n-s , curving gently to e. Steep sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
685	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Friable mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
686	Deposit	684	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Friable mid brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
687	Deposit	684	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Friable dark brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
688	Deposit	684	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Loose mid grey silt.	Primary Fill Phase 4
689	Deposit	684	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Friable light brown grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
690	Cut	0	0	0.55m w 0.1m d	Linear aligned e-w with irregular sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 7
691	Deposit	690	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Friable light orange brown clay silt	Secondary Fill Phase 7
692	Deposit	693	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Firm dark brown silty clay with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
693	Cut	0	0	0.18m d x 0.95m w	Linear aligned n-s with gently sloping concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
694	Deposit	695	Ditch	0	0.28m d	Loose brown grey silty clay with frequent briquetage and occasional ash flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
695	Cut	0	0	0.9m w x 0.3m d	Linear aligned sw- ne with gently sloping concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
696	Deposit	697	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Firm light grey silty clay with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
697	Cut	0	0	0.19m d x 1m w	Linear aligned sw-ne curving gently to e. Fairly concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
698	Cut	0	3219	1.2m w x 0.6m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5
699	Cut	0	0	0.21m d x 0.8m w	Curvilinear aligned n-s curving slightly e.	Ditch	Phase 4
700	Deposit	699	Ditch	0	0.09m d	Firm grey clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill Phase 4
701	Deposit	699	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Firm light yellow silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
702	VOID	0	0		finds from this deposit same as (536)		
703	VOID	0	0		finds from (557)		
704	VOID	0	0				
705	VOID	0	0				
706	Deposit	707	Ditch	0	0.44m d	Firm light grey brown silt with occasional flecks of briquetage.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
707	Cut	0	0	0.73m w x 0.44m d	Linear aligned nw-se with steep sides and concave base. NE-SW aligned linear cut with a sharp break of slope top and gradual at base.	Ditch	Phase 4
708	Cut	0	3223	0.98m deep, 1.63m wide.	Sides are near vertical with a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
709	Deposit	708	Ditch	3253	0.28m deep, 1.55m wide in section.	Loose light orange grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

710	Deposit	477	Ditch	0 0.27m deep, 1.3m in section.	Soft mid orange reddish brown clayey silt with mod briquetage flecks and fragments. Sealed by (308).	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
711	Layer	0		0 0.2m deep, extent unknown.	Firm light reddish greyish brown light brown clay.	Natural	Phase 1
712	Layer	0		0 0.1m d	Friable grey brown laminated silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
713	Layer	0		0 0.2m d	Firm brown grey clay laminated silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
714	Layer	0		0 0.1m d	friable mid brown orange laminated silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
715	Deposit	716	Creek	0 0.2m d	Firm blue grey clay with frequent charcoal and occasional briquetage flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
716	Cut	0		0 1.6m w x 0.2m d	Linear aligned e-w gradually sloping sides with concave base.	Creek	Phase 6
717	Deposit	718	Creek	0 0.45m d	Friable dark brown silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
718	Cut	0		0 4.6m w x 0.45m d	Linear aligned e-w seen in sec. Concave sides and slightly irregular base.	Creek	Phase 6
719	Layer	0		0 0.4m d x 11.75m w	Friable brown grey silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
720	Layer	0		0 0.2m d x 5m w	Firm mid grey clay silt with frequent root/ worm hole	Palaeosol	Phase 6
721	Layer	0		0 0.45m d x 2.4m w	Firm mid brown silt clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
722	Layer	0		0 0.45m d x 2.4m w	Firm brown grey silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
723	Layer	0		0 0.6m d x 15m w	Firm blue grey clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
724	Deposit	725	Creek	0 0.2m d	Firm light grey orange laminated silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
725	Cut	0		0 0.7m w x 0.2m d	Linear aligned e-w with gently concave sides and flattish base.	Creek	Phase 6
726	Deposit	728	Creek	0 0.35m d	Firm yellow brown silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
727	Layer	728	Creek	0 0.2m d	Firm dark brown silt.	Palaeosol	Phase 6
728	Cut	0		0 1.35m w x 0.6m d	Linear aligned e-w with steeply concave sides and a sharply concave almost pointed base.	Creek	Phase 6
729	Layer	0		0 0.3m d x 40m = wide.	Friable light orange brown sandy silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
730	Layer	0		0 0.1m d x 10m w	Firm grey blue clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
731	Layer	0		0 0.15m d	Firm dark grey clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Palaeosol	Phase 6
732	Layer	0		0 0.2m d x 12.5m w	Firm blue grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
733	VOID	0		0			
734	Layer	0		0 0.3m deep extent unknown.	Soft grey brown clay and silt with inclusions of marine shells.	Natural	Phase 1
735	Deposit	443	Ditch	0 0.25m deep, 0.78m wide.	Firm mid orange brownish grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and moderate briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
736	Cut	0		0 0.41m w x 0.11m d	Linear aligned e-w with fairly sharp sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
737	Deposit	786	Ditch	0 0.11m d	Firm mid brown orange silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
738	Cut	0		0 0.2m d x 0.49m w	Curvilinear aligned n-s sloping steeply to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
739	Deposit	738	Ring ditch	0 0.09m d	Firm pale brown silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
740	Deposit	738	Ring ditch	0 0.15m d	Firm dark brown clay sit with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
741	VOID	0		0			
742	Cut	0		0 0.4m deep, 0.25m wide.	N-S aligned linear cut with sharp break of slope top and base with vertical sides and a flat base.	Field drain	Phase 7
743	Deposit	742	Field drain	0 0.4m deep, 0.25m deep.	Firm mid brown grey clay with occasional briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

744	VOID	0	0			
745	VOID	0	0			
746	Deposit	748	Ring ditch	0 0.34m d	Soft mid brown red silt with frequent briquetage and occasional flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 3
747	Deposit	748	Ring ditch	0 0.11m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill Phase 3
748	Cut	0		0 0.48m d x 1m w	Linear aligned nw-se with steep sides and concave base.	Ring ditch Phase 3
749	Deposit	783	Ditch	0 0.4m d	Friable dark yellow silt clay.	Secondary Fill Phase 5
750	Deposit	783	Ditch	0 0.2m d	Friable red grey clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Slump Phase 5
751	Deposit	783	Ditch	0 0.6m d	Friable dark grey organic rich clay silt.	Organic deposit Phase 5
752	VOID			0		
753	Deposit	698	Ditch	0 0.28m d	Firm light grey brown silt.	Alluvial deposit Phase 6
754	Deposit	698	Ditch	0 0.07m d	Firm light grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 5
755	Deposit	698	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Firm dark brown grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 5
756	Deposit	698	Ditch	0 0.08m d	Firm light blue grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 5
757	Deposit	698	Ditch	3232 0.15m d	Firm mid grey brown clay silt.	Primary Fill Phase 5
758	Layer	0		0	Firm yellow brown silt clay.	Natural Phase 1
759	VOID	0		0		
760	Deposit	1376	Ditch	0 0.3m deep.	Loose dark greyish brown with dark grey black and light greyish brown laminations clay silt with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump Phase 3
761	Deposit	763	Hearth	0 0.17m d	Friable orange brown silty clay with occasional ash and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill Phase 3
762	Deposit	763	Hearth	0 0.12m d	Moderately compact blue grey clay.	Clay lining Phase 3
763	Cut	0		0 0.69m w x 0.25m d	Sub rounded e end of hearth. Near vertical sides and a flat base.	Hearth Phase 3
764	Deposit	0		0 1.25m w x 0.15m d	Compact yellow brown silt.	Alluvial deposit Phase 6
765	Deposit	0		0 0.03m d x 1.32m w	Firm dark grey blue clay.	Alluvial deposit Phase 6
766	Deposit	0		0 0.15m d x 2.2m w	Firm light grey blue clay.	Alluvial deposit Phase 6
767	VOID	0		0		
768	Deposit	763	Hearth	0 0.1m d	Compact red orange vitrified clay.	Clay lining Phase 3
769	VOID	0		0	Artificial cut for sondage cut east of hearth.	
770	VOID	0		0		
771	Deposit	0	Ditch	0 0.43m deep, 0.94m wide.	Soft mid reddish brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage.	Secondary Fill Phase 3
772	Deposit	783	Ditch	0 0.22m d	Friable dark yellow silt clay	Secondary Fill Phase 5
774	Deposit	783	Ditch	0 0.18m d	Friable yellow brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 5
775	Deposit	783	Ditch	0 0.6m d	Friable yellow grey silt clay	Alluvial deposit Phase 5
776	Deposit	783	Ditch	0 0.16m d	Friable yellow grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 5
777	Cut	0		0 0.5m deep, 1.85m wide.	NW-SE aligned linear cut with gradual break of slope top, non perceptible at base, sides are concave with a concave base.	Ditch Phase 5
778	Layer	0		0 0.09m deep extent unknown.	Friable light orange brown clay silt with no inclusions.	Alluvial deposit Phase 6



Appendix 2 Context Summary

779	Layer	0	0	0.12m deep.	Firm mid orange brown clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6	
780	Deposit	0	0	0.12m deep	Firm dark greyish blue silty clay with moderate briquetage.	Spread	Phase 4	
781	Deposit		0	0.13m deep.	Firm mid to dark bluish grey clay, with v.infrequent briquetage frags.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4	
782	Deposit	777	Ditch	0	0.25m deep.	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
783	Cut	0	3220	1.5m w x 1.1m d in sec. Not bottomed.	Linear aligned n-s with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5	
784	Cut	0	3220	0.6m w x 0.4m d	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping concave sides and concave base. Shape in plan unknown, no visible corners. Sharp break of slope at top, unknown at base with steep sides. Heavily truncated by [443].	Ditch	Phase 5	
785	Cut	0	0	0.18m deep, 0.58m wide, 0.4m long.		Pit	Phase 3	
786	Deposit	785	Pit	0	0.18m deep, 0.58m wide.	Loose crumbly mid brownish red silt with abundant briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
787	Deposit	790	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Loose light yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
788	Deposit	790	Ditch	3238	0.2m d	Firm light brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
789	Deposit	790	Ditch	0	0.5m d	Firm dark grey organic clay silt with occasional small stones and flecks of charcoal.	Organic deposit	Phase 5
790	Cut	0	3220	1.1m d x 1m w not fully excav.	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5	
791	Deposit	793	Ditch	0	0.35m d	Loose orange brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
792	Deposit	793	Ditch	3231	0.2m d	Firm light grey fine silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
793	Cut	0	3219	0.67m d x 1.4m w	Linear aligned e-w with sharply concave sides and slightly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 5	
794	Deposit	795	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Loose dark grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
795	Cut	0	0	0.1m d x 0.47m w	Sub ovoid feature with slightly concave sides and base. Sub circular in plan, truncated on sw edge by [263] , sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with steep sides and a flat base.	Pit	Phase 3	
796	Cut	0	0	0.25m deep, 0.6m wide.		Post hole	Phase 3	
797	Deposit	796	Post hole	0	0.25m deep, 0.6m wide.	Firm mid greyish reddish brown silt and briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
798	Deposit	0	0	0.08m deep, 0.38m wide, 0.3m long.	Loose mid orange brown silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4	
799	Deposit	898	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Firm yellowish brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
800	Deposit	898	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Soft reddish grey clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
801	Deposit	898	Ditch	0	0.04m d	Firm brownish red sit and occasional briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
802	Deposit	898	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm light grey clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
803	Deposit	898	Ditch	0	0.11m d	Soft light yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
804	Deposit	898	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Firm light blue grey silt clay with frequent charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
805	VOID	0	0					
806	VOID	0	0					
807	Cut	0	0	0.4m d x 1m w	Linear ne-sw slightly concave sides and base. Friable reddish brown ashy silt with moderate briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Ditch	Phase 3	
808	Layer	0	0	0.08m deep, extent unknown.		Spread	Phase 3	
809	Deposit	0	0	0.03m deep.	Friable pale grey with orange patches ashy silt with moderate briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
810	Deposit	0	0	0.03m deep, extent unknown.	Friable reddish brown sandy silt with moderate fine briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
811	Deposit	0	0	0.05m deep, extent unknown.	Friable reddish brown sandy silt with moderate fine briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

812	Deposit	0	0	0.04m deep, extent unknown.	Friable reddish brown silt with moderate fine briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
813	Deposit	0	0	0.04m deep extent unknown.	Friable reddish brown with orange flecks sandy silt with moderate fine briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
814	Cut	0	0	0.15m deep .	Shape in plan unclear with a sharp break of slope at top. Filled by (815), (816), (817), (818), and (770).	Pit	Phase 3	
815	Deposit	0	Pit	0.013m deep, extent unknown.	Friable dark brown sandy silt with fine briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
817	Deposit	0	0	0.03m deep, extent unknown.	Firm, colour varies from orange to pale whitish grey briquetage.	Hearth	Phase 3	
818	Deposit	0	0	0.12m deep, extent unknown.	Friable, mid to dark brown with orange flecks slightly clayey sandy silt with moderate small briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
819	Cut	0	0	0.12m deep, extent unknown.	Shape in plan unknown with fairly sharp break of slope top with fairly steep sides. Filled by (820), (821) and possibly (819).	Hearth	Phase 3	
820	Deposit	819	Hearth	0	Up to 0.12m deep.	Friable pale yellowish brown silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
821	Deposit	819	Hearth	0	Up to 0.09m deep.	Friable, orange to pale brown silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
822	Deposit	0	0	0	Up to 0.1m deep, extent unknown.	Friable pale grey and brown laminations with orange flecks ash and sandy silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
823	Deposit	0	0	0	Up to 0.03m deep, extent unknown.	Friable reddish brown degraded briquetage and sandy silt.	Spread	Phase 4
825	Deposit	0	0	0	Up to 0.04m deep.	Friable pinkish brown sandy slightly ashy silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
826	Cut	0	3225	Not fully excavated.	E-W aligned linear, with concave sides.	Ditch	Phase 3	
827	Deposit	0	0	0.13m deep, extent unknown.	Friable pinkish brown with orange flecks, silt, with occasional to moderate briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
828	Deposit	0	0	0.02m deep, extent unknown.	Friable pale grey with brown patches, ashy silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
829	Deposit	832	Ditch	0	0.24m d	Firm light grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
830	Deposit	832	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm light orange brown clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
831	Deposit	832	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm dark grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
832	Cut	0	0	1m w x 0.2m d	Linear feature with sharply dropping concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 3	
833	Deposit	834	Ditch	3231	0.28m d	Firm mid grey silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
834	Cut	0	3219	1.5m w x 0.7m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5	
835	Deposit	839	Ditch	3243	0.15m d	Hard light brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
836	Deposit	839	Ditch	3242	0.1m d	Firm orangey grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
837	Deposit	839	Ditch	3241	0.15m deep, 0.7m wide.	Firm mid grey orange silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
838	Deposit	839	Ditch	3238	1.1m wide, depth not determined.	Firm dark grey clayey silt with moderate briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
839	Cut	0	3220	1.1m wide, depth unknown.	E-W aligned linear with concave sides.	Ditch	Phase 5	
840	VOID	0	0					
841	VOID	0	0					
842	Deposit	2954	Ditch	0		Firm light to mid orange brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
843	Deposit	826	Ditch	0	0.14m deep, 0.93m wide.	Friable yellow grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
844	Deposit	826	Ditch	0	0.18m deep.	Friable grey brown silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
845	Deposit	826	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

846 Deposit	826 Ditch	0 0.15m d	Friable grey brown silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
847 Deposit	826 Ditch	0 0.08m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
848 Deposit	826 Ditch	0 0.12m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
849 Deposit	826 Ditch	3257 0.05m d	Soft mid grey silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
850 Deposit	783 Ditch	0 0.08m deep.	Loose mid to light brownish grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
851 Deposit	807 Ditch	0 0.39m d	Loose mid yellow grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
852 Deposit	807 Ditch	0 0.16m deep.	Loose mid pinkish grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
853 VOID	807	0			
854 Cut	0	0 0.21m deep, 0.2m deep.	NNE-SSW aligned linear with uneven concave sides, non perceptible break of slope base and rounded base.	Field drain	Phase 7
855 Deposit	854 Field drain	0 0.2m deep, 0.21m wide.	Firm but friable clayey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
856 Deposit	807 Ditch	0 0.9m in section, extent uncertain.	Loose mottled yellow brown and blue silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
857 VOID	0	0			
858 VOID	0	0			
859 VOID	0	0			
860 Deposit	807 Ditch	0 0.08m deep.	Firm mid greyish blue silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
861 Cut	0	0	Only visible at base of cut.	Ditch	Phase 3
862 Deposit	708 Ditch	0 0.12m deep.	Loose light yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
863 Deposit	708 Ditch	0.05m deep.	Loose mid brown laminated silts.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
864 Deposit	861 Ditch	0 0.03m deep.	Firm mid reddish brown silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
865 Deposit	861 Ditch	0 0.09m deep.	Firm mottled yellow and grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
868 Cut	0	3222 0.65m deep, extent unknown.	E-W aligned linear with sharp break of slope top and gradual at base. Sides are concave and shallow at top mod steep at bottom with a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
869 Deposit	868 Ditch	3251 0.65m deep.	Firm light orange brown with grey mottle clay silt with very occasional briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
870 Deposit	871 Ditch	3253 0.08 m deep.	Firm mid orange brown with grey mottle clay silt. Very occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
871 Cut	0 Ditch	3223 0.74m deep, extent unknown.	E-W aligned linear with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with stepped sides and a concave base. Truncated by [868]. Filled by (870), to (876)	Ditch	Phase 3
872 Deposit	871 Ditch	3255 0.08m deep.	Soft dark brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
873 Deposit	871 Ditch	0 0.12m deep.	Firm mid brownish grey clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
874 Deposit	871 Ditch	3252 0.13m deep.	Firm dark grey brown clay silt with moderate briquetage inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
875 Deposit	871 Ditch	0 0.1m deep.	Light brownish grey with grey orange and brown mottled silt with clay patches.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
876 Deposit	871 Ditch	0 0.12m deep, extent unknown.	Friable pale reddish brown sandy silt with fine briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
877 Cut		0 0.3m deep, 0.88m wide.	E-W aligned linear with abrupt break of slope top, non perceptible at base. The sides are moderate and concave, the base is concave.	Ditch	Phase 3
878 Deposit	877 Ditch	0 0.09m deep.	Firm dark reddish brown with orange patches, clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

879	Deposit	877	Ditch	0	0.24m deep.	A mixed deposit of dark reddish brown clay silt with with yellowish grey silt patches.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
884	Cut	0		1583	0.33m deep.	E-W aligned linear with abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base. Sides are moderately steep and concave with a concave base. Cuts [877],[890] [877]	Ditch	Phase 3
885	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.01m deep.	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
886	Deposit	884	Ditch	0	0.2m deep.	Firm mid to dark grey brown silty clay with occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
887	Cut	0		0	Unknown, heavily truncated.	E-W aligned linear cut with a concave base. Truncated by [889]. Filled by (888).	Ditch	Phase 3
888	Deposit	887	Ditch	0	0.05m deep.	Loose mid brownish grey clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
889	Cut	0		3228	0.26m deep.	Curvilinear ditch aligned N-S, E-W	Ditch	Phase 4
890	Deposit	889	Ditch	3229	0.26m deep.	Firm mid to dark grey brown silty clay with frequent briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
891	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.28m deep.	Loose light yellow brown laminated silts.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
892	Layer	0		0		Soft mottled yellow and orange silt.	Natural	Phase 1
893	Deposit	0	Pit	0	0.3m deep.	Soft mid to dark grey organic silt with occasional briquetage.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
894	Cut	0		0	0.3m deep, 0.54m wide, 1.23m long.	Square in plan with sub square corners, gradual BOS top and bottom with slightly convexed sides to a slightly rounded base.	Pit	Phase 4
895	Deposit	938	Ditch	3075	0.44m d x 1.33m w	Compact, dark grey, silty sand	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
896	Cut	0		0	0.12m deep, 0.22m wide, 0.23m long.	Circular cut with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base. Sides are steep base is flat.	Post hole	Phase 3
897	Deposit	896	Post hole	0	0.12m deep, 0.32m wide.	Loose crumbly light reddish brown silt with briquetage inclusions.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
898	Cut	0		0	0.5m deep.	Curvilinear with slightly rounded corners, Sharpe break of slope top, steep side, sharp break of slope base with a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
899	Cut	0		0		N-S, E-W, N-S curvilinear with moderate sides smooth base and moderate BOS base with a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
900	Deposit	0	Ditch	0		Loose mid reddish brown	Primary Fill	Phase 3
901	Deposit	899	Ditch	0			Secondary Fill	Phase 3
902	Deposit	0	Ditch	0		Compact mid brownish grey.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
903	Deposit	906		0		Compact mid orange red briquetage and silt.	Spread	Phase 3
904	Cut	0		0		E-W aligned linear with shallow BOS top with shallow sloping sides. Truncated by modern dyke.	Ditch	Phase 3
905	Cut	0		0		E-W aligned linear cut with shallow break of slope top.	Ditch	Phase 3
906	Cut	0		0		E-W aligned linear with moderate break of slope top and stepped sides along southern edge.	Dyke	Phase 7
907	Deposit	906	Dyke	0		Moderate mid to dark brown organic clay silt with occ small stones and briquetage.	Organic deposit	Phase 7
908	Cut	0		0		E-W aligned linear cut with moderate BOS top and sloped sides.	Dyke	Phase 7
909	Deposit	0	Dyke	0		Soft mid to dark grey silt with high organic content, occasional small stones and charcoal flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 7
910	Deposit	0		0	0.1m deep, 1.55m wide.	Firm bluish grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Spread	Phase 3
911	Deposit	0		0	0.08m deep, 1.28m wide.	Soft light grey with frequent black flecks and lenses. Silt and ash.	Spread	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

912 Cut	0	0 0.19m deep, 1.56m wide.	Lozenge shape in plan, non perceptible break of slope top and bottom with shallow sides to a concave base.	Natural feature	Phase 3
913 Cut	0	0 0.28m deep, 1.4m wide.	E-W aligned linear with gradual break of slope top and base with gently sloping sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
914 Layer	0	0 0.17m deep.	Friable mid greyish reddish brown clay silt.	Spread	Phase 3
915 Cut	0 Ditch	0 0.24m deep 0.83m wide.	N-S aligned linear cut with 45° BOS top and base, concave sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
916 Deposit	0 Ditch	0 0.2m deep, 0.83m wide.	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
917 Deposit	913 Ditch	0 0.15m deep.	Soft pale grey mottled with light brown patches and orange flecks. clay silt with moderate charcoal, occasional briquetage flecks and slag.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
918 Deposit	913 Ditch	0 0.04m deep.	Soft friable dark orange and pale grey briquetage and clay silt mix with occasional charcoal.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
919 Deposit	913 Ditch	0 0.16m deep.	Soft mid to pale grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
920 Cut	0	0 0.57m deep.	E-W aligned linear cut with sharp break of slope top. Sides steep before shelving and becoming gentle.	Ditch	Phase 7
921 Deposit	920 Ditch	0 0.15m deep.	Soft friable mid to dark grey with pale grey mottling, clay silt with moderate charcoal and occasional charcoal fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
922 Deposit	920 Ditch	0 0.54m deep.	Moderately firm orange brown grey mottled clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
923 Layer	0	0	Soft mottled pale brown fine silt.	Natural	Phase 1
924 Cut	0	0 0.2m deep, 0.8m wide.	N-S aligned linear with rounded corners at terminus, sharp BOS top and base with sides at 70° and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
925 Deposit	924	0 0.2m deep, 0.8m wide.	Firm dark grey brown silt with occasional small angular stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
926 Cut	0	0 0.1m deep, 1m wide.	N-S aligned linear with gradual BOS top and base, sides 20° to a shallow concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
927 Deposit	925 Ditch	0 0.1m deep, 1m wide.	Firm dark orange brown silt with occasional small sub angular stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
928 Cut	0	0 0.45m deep, 0.9m wide.	N-S aligned linear cut with sharp break of slope top and base. Sides 80° approx to a irregular concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
929 Deposit	928 Ditch	0 0.15m deep, 0.8m wide.	Firm mottled dark olive brown silt with rare to occasional small sub angular stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
930 Deposit	0 Ditch	0 0.1m deep.	Firm slightly friable silt with rare to occasional small sub rounded stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
931 Deposit	928 Ditch	0 0.18m d	Firm mid orange brown silt with rare small sub angular stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
932 Cut	0	0 0.07m deep, 0.08m diameter.	Circular in plan with sharp break of slope top and base. Sides 75° to a tapered concave point.	Stake hole	Phase 4
933 Deposit	932 Stake hole	0 0.07m deep, 0.08m diameter.	Firm dark grey clay silt, with rare small sub angular stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
934 Cut	0	0 0.09m deep, 1.56m wide.	Circular in plan with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at the base which is flat. Truncated by [235].	Spread	Phase 3
935 Deposit	934 Ring ditch	0 0.09m deep, 1.56m wide.	Firm but crumbly light yellowish greyish brown silt with briquetage.	Spread	Phase 3
936 Cut	0	0 0.17m deep, 0.6m wide.	Circular in plan with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base. Sides are steep, and the base is flat.	Post hole	Phase 3
937 Deposit	936 Post hole	0 0.17m deep, 0.6m wide.	Slightly crumbly mid reddish brown silt with briquetage inclusions.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
938 Cut	0	3074	Cut of boundary ditch	Ditch	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

940	VOID	0	0			Phase 4
941	Deposit	943	Post hole	0 0.08m thick	Medium slightly blueish grey silty clay with moderate flecks of fired earth and charcoal	Secondary Fill Phase 4
942	Deposit	943	Post hole	0 0.09m thick	firm mixed greyish blue w/ very frequent red and black flecking: clay c50% charcoal and fired earth c.50%	Backfill/dump Phase 4
943	Cut	0		0 1.40m e-w, 0.90m n-s, 0.25m deep	Irregular rectangular w/ sharp well defined edges and slightly concave base	Pit Phase 4
944	Deposit	983	Ditch	0	Loose light greyish blue silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
945	Cut	0		0 0.61m diam x 0.14m d	Circular steep sided cut with flattened, concave base	Post hole Phase 4
946	Deposit	945	Post hole	0 0.03m thick	Soft, black clayey silt with high organic/charcoal content	Primary Fill Phase 4
947	Deposit	945	Post hole	0 0.12m thick	Moderate-soft mid (blue) grey silty clay with black flecks	Secondary Fill Phase 4
948	Cut	0		0 0.84m l x 0.49m w x 0.11m d	rectangular cut with rounded corners, sharp sloped sides and flattened/concave base N-S	Post hole Phase 4
949	Deposit	948	Post hole	0 0.03m thick	Soft black clayey silt with frequent lumps of charcoal	Post hole Phase 4
950	Deposit	948	Post hole	0 0.06m thick	soft mid grey silty clay with black speckles (charcoal flecks)	Secondary Fill Phase 4
951	Cut	0		0 0.9 l x 0.8m w x 0.18m d	Sub-rectangular cut with vertical edges and flattened base	Pit Phase 4
952	Deposit	951	Pit	0 0.08m max thickness	Firm mid bluish grey silty clay with moderate-frequent charcoal flecks and occ burnt bone frags	Secondary Fill Phase 4
953	Deposit	951	Pit	0	soft black silty clay with high charcoal content	Backfill/dump Phase 4
954	Deposit	951	Pit	0	Firm mid bluish grey silty clay with light yellow-brown silt patches and frequent flecks of charcoal	Backfill/dump Phase 4
955	Deposit	951	Pit	0	Soft black silty clay with high charcoal content	Backfill/dump Phase 4
956	0	915	Ditch	0 0.11m deep, 0.37m wide.	Compact yellow orange brown silt.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
957	Deposit	0	Pit	0 0.14m deep.	Firm bluish grey clay silt with moderate charcoal flecks and degraded limestone.	Secondary Fill Phase 4
958	Deposit	951	Pit	0	firm mid-bluish clay with frequent charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill Phase 4
959	Cut	0		0 0.85m x 0.9m l x 0.23m d	Sub-square cut with near vertical sides and flat base - similar size, shape and orientation to [951]	Post hole Phase 4
960	Deposit	959	Post hole	0 0.04m thick	Moist, friable black silt with substantial proportion of burnt/humified material	Secondary Fill Phase 4
961	Deposit	959	Post hole	0 0.2m thick	Firm mid-brownish grey silt with moderate charcoal flecking	Secondary Fill Phase 4
962	Deposit	959	Post hole	0 0.14m thick	firm dark grey clayey silt with frequent charcoal flecks and occ small sub-angular stones	Secondary Fill Phase 4
963	Deposit	948	Post hole	0 0.05m thick	Firm mid grey silty clay with occasional flecks of charcoal - truncated to north of feature	Secondary Fill Phase 4
966	Deposit	2946	Ditch	3122 0.08m thick	friable yellow silty clay with bone and v occ briquetage inclusions	Secondary Fill Phase 4
967	Deposit	2946	Ditch	3121 0.4m thick	friable brown grey clay silt with occ slag and bone	Secondary Fill Phase 4
968	Deposit	977	Ditch	3119 0.11m thick	friable light brown grey with patches of red and yellow, clay silt	Secondary Fill Phase 4
969	Deposit	977	Ditch	3118 0.13m thick	friable grey blue clay silt with occ pot and frequent bone	Primary Fill Phase 4
970	Cut	0		3070 1.86m w x 0.52m d	Moderate to steep b.o.s. top, smooth sloping sides, concave base. N-S turning to E-W at southern extent.	Ditch Phase 5
971	Deposit	970	Ditch	3073 up to 10cm thick extending across 1.05m of feature	Secondary fill of 970	Secondary Fill Phase 5



Appendix 2 Context Summary

972	Deposit	973	Post hole	0	0.12m thick	firm mid grey clayey silt with frequent charcoal and fired earth inclusions (briquetage?)	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
973	Cut	0		0	0.24m diam x 0.12m d	Irregular/square cut with sharp bos top flat base	Post hole	Phase 4
977	Cut	0		3113	0.69m d x 1.66m w	cut of n-s linear with fairly steep, concave sides and concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
978	Deposit	977	Ditch	3120	0.12m thick	friable grey brown clay silt with frequent charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
979	VOID			0	0.08			
980	VOID	0		0				
981	VOID	0		0				
982	Deposit	970	Ditch	3072	0.12m deep	Soft/loose mi-light brownish grey sandy silt. Occasional flecks of briquetage and charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
983	Cut	0		0	0.6m d x 1.9m w	cut of linear running ne-sw with concave sides and rounded base	Ditch	Phase 4
984	Deposit	983	Ditch	0	0.24m thick	loose dark brown clay silt rich in organic material, very occ small angular stones	Organic deposit	Phase 4
985	Deposit	777	Ditch	0	0.09m deep.	Friable mid orange brown with grey patches, clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
986	Cut	0		3228	0.25m deep, 0.65m wide.	NW-SE aligned linear cut with abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base. Sides are mod steep and concave, base is concave. Cut by [988].	Ditch	Phase 4
987	Deposit	986	Ditch	3229	0.25m deep.	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional to moderate briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
988	Cut	0		0	0.18m deep, 0.52m wide.	NW-SE aligned linear with abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base. Sides mod steep and concave to concave base. Cut by [990].	Ditch	Phase 4
989	Deposit	988	Ditch	0	0.18m deep.	Firm mid dark greyish brown silty clay with occasional briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
990	Cut	0		0	0.85m deep, 2.4m wide.	NW-SE aligned linear with gradual break of slope top and bottom with moderate sides and a concave base. Re cut by [777].	Ditch	Phase 4
991	Deposit	990	Ditch	0	0.5m deep.	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
992	Deposit	990	Ditch	0	0.34m deep.	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
993	Deposit	990		0	0.08m deep.	Loose light yellowish grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
994	Deposit	0		0	0.08m deep.	Firm mid orange red clay silt with briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
995	Cut	0		0	1.17m l x 0.5m d x 0.46m w	(sub) rectangular steep/vertical sided cut with flattened/concave base - NW-SE. Filled by 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001	Post hole	Phase 4
996	Deposit	995	Post hole	0	0.13m thick	moderate-firm mid-dark grey silty clay with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal, bone, slag, briquetage/daub - fairly firm - poss. Lining of slot?	Primary Fill	Phase 4
997	Deposit	995	Post hole	0	0.11m thick	Moderate mid-light brown grey silt with occasional flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
998	Deposit	995	Post hole	0	0.09m thick	moderate-soft mid grey clayey silt - laminations of silt and clay, very occasional flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
999	Deposit	995	Post hole	0	0.11m thick	mod-firm mid-light yellow brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1000	Deposit	995	Post hole	0	0.07m thick	moderate-firm mid-light grey clayey silt with v. occasional flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1001	Deposit	995	Post hole	0	0.22m thick	moderate-firm mid brownish grey (clayey) silt with frequent charcoal flecks and fairly frequent flecks of burnt clay/briquetage	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1002	Cut	0		3074	1.60m w x 0.60m d x >5m	Gradual, sloped ditch, with flattish, irregular base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1003	Deposit	1002	Ditch	3076	0.9m thick	Firm, mid-grey oxidizing to reddish-grey, silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1004	Deposit	1002	Ditch	3075	0.29m x 1.6m	soft, dark grey silt. Occ. Fired earth frag.s occ. Charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1005	Deposit	983	Ditch	0	0.06m deep 1.6m wide in section.	Loose but sticky, very dark grey brown clayey silt with no visible inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1006	Deposit	983	Ditch	0	0.8m deep, 18m wide in section. 0.9m deep extending beyond the section to the south east.	Loose but sticky mid brown clayey silt with no visible inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1007	Deposit	983	Ditch	0	0.06m deep, 0.55m wide.	Fairly loose, mid brownish yellow clayey silt with no visible inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1008	Deposit	983	Ditch	0	0.66m deep, 0.55m wide.	Fairly loose mid brownish yellow clayey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1009	Layer	0		0	Maximum depth 0.2m, extent uncertain.	Firm very dark blueish grey clay.	Palaeosol	Phase 4
1010	Layer	0		0	0.02m deep, extent unknown.	Firm mid to light grey blue clay with no visible inclusions.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
1011	Layer	0		0	0.18m deep, 8m wide.	Moderately firm mid yellow mottle with mid brown clay. No visible inclusions.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
1012	Layer	0		0	0.18m deep, extent unknown.	Moderately firm mid reddish brown slightly silty clay. No visible inclusions.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
1013	Layer	0		0	0.26m deep, extent unknown.	Loose yellowish red brown silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
1014	Layer	0		0	Unknown	Loose mid to light reddish brown silt with no inclusions.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
1015	Cut	0		3097	0.70m w x 0.38m d x c19m l	sharp, steep sided ditch with rounded, concave base, Runs E-W	Ditch	Phase 4
1016	Deposit	1015	Ditch	0	0.70m w x 0.38m d	firm, mid-light brown grey, slightly clayey silt, with occasional flecks of charcoal and fired earth.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1017	Cut	0		0	0.13m deep, 0.96m long, 0.21m wide.	Rectangular shape in plan. Sharpe break of slope top and bottom with steep sides and a flat base.	Pit	Phase 4
1018	Deposit	1017	Pit	0	0.13m deep, 0.96m long, 0.21m wide.	Firm mid to dark brownish grey slightly sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1021	Deposit	1022	Ditch	0	0.25m deep extent unknown.	Firm dark grey clayey silt with frequent abraded briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1022	Cut	0		0	0.35m deep, 0.27m wide in section.	Cut of north- south aligned linear with a Sharpe break of slope at top and base. Has a flat base.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1023	Cut	0		3058	1.40m w x 0.80m d	Steep sided, gradual slope to form 'ankle-breaker'. Rounded, concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
1024	Deposit	1023	Ditch	0		Soft black silt. Charcoal, ash and other fire waste - c.40%.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1025	Deposit	1023	Ditch	3060		Soft, blueish grey silt, occasional charcoal flecks, occasional fired earth	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1026	Cut	0		0	0.4m deep, 0.59m wide.	Shape in plan square. Has straight sides and a flat base.	Pit	Phase 4
1027	Cut	0		0	0.66m deep, 2.55m wide.	n-s aligned linear with concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1028	Deposit	1026	Pit	0	0.12m deep, 0.5m wide.	Friable orangey yellow clayey silt with bone inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1029	Deposit	1026	Pit	0	0.13m deep, 0.55m wide.	Friable greyish blue clayey silt with frequent charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1030	Deposit	1027	Ditch	0	0.2m deep, 1m wide.	Friable yellow cream silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1031	Deposit	1027	Ditch	3129	0.18m deep, 0.8m wide.	Friable dark yellowish grey silty clay with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1032	Deposit	1027	Ditch	3128	0.2m deep, 1.05m wide	Friable dark grey clayey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1034	Cut	0		0	1.2m l x 0.72m w x 0.15m d	Moderate - steep sided, flattened base, NNW-SSE - fairly shallow rectangular 'slot' in an area with a conc of similar discrete/intercutting features	Post hole	Phase 4
1035	Deposit	1034	Post hole	0	0.06m thick	Moderate-firm mid brown grey silty clay with high charcoal content in laminations	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1036	Deposit	1034	Post hole	0	0.09m thick	Firm mid brown grey clayey silt. Freq. Flecks of charcoal, cremated bone (fairly frequent) and occ. Slag (retained in sample)	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1037	Cut	0		0	0.75m l x 0.6m w x 0.1m d	Shallow sloped, flattened based cut, possibly truncated by long-term erosion of feature, sub-square/rectangular	Post hole	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

1038	Deposit	1037	Post hole	0	0.05m thick	Moderate-firm black silty clay with extremely high charcoal content	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1039	Deposit	1037	Post hole	0	0.08m thick	Firm mid-light grey silt with frequent black flecks, occ frag.s of bone (retained in sample)	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1040	Cut	0		0	0.13m deep, 1.35m wide, 10m of known length.	A north - south aligned linear with a gradual break of slope at top and bottom.	Ditch	Phase 4
1041	Deposit	1040	Ditch	0	0.11m deep, 1.35m wide	Firm dark brown sandy silt with occasional small sub angular stones.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1042	Cut	0		0	0.8m deep, 1.53m wide.	Shape in plan irregular with gradual break of slope at top and base. The base is irregular.	Pit	Phase 4
1043	Deposit	1042	Pit	0	0.8m deep extending at least 1.53m.	Quite firm light brownish grey slightly sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1044	Cut	0		0	0.03m d x 0.3 m w	Linear feature aligned nw-se. Heavily truncated in section.	Ditch	Phase 4
1045	Deposit	1044	Ditch	0	0.03m d	Soft mid brown grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1046	Cut	0		0	1.26m w x 0.08m d	Linear feature aligned n-s with gradually sloping concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1047	Deposit	1046	Ditch	0	1.26m w x 0.08m d	Firm mid grey brown silt with rare small sub rounded stones.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1048	Cut	0		0	0.8m w x 0.13 d	Linear feature with sharply dropping sides and a gently concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1049	Deposit	1048	Ditch	0	0.8m w x 0.13m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with occasional small sub rounded stones.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1050	Deposit	1002	Ditch	0		Soft blueish grey silt with moderate charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1051	Layer			0	0.04m d	Firm mid yellow brown silt.	Spread	Phase 4
1052	Cut	0		0	0.8m l x 0.26m w x 0.17m d	Linear/rectangular cut with moderate to steep sides, concave base, NW-SE, filled by 1053 and 1054, truncated by [1057]	Ditch	Phase 4
1053	Deposit	1052	Ditch	0	0.03m thick	Moderate to firm mid brown grey clayey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal	Post packing	Phase 4
1054	Deposit	1052	Ditch	0	0.07m thick	Firm mid grey (clay) silt with fairly infrequent flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1055	Cut	0		0	0.4m l x 0.3m w x 0.14m d	Sub-circular/oval cut with moderate sloped sides and concave base	Post hole	Phase 4
1056	Deposit	1055	Post hole	0	0.16m thick	moderate - firm mid - light brown grey silt with fairly frequent small flecks of charcoal	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1057	Cut	0		0	0.94m l x 0.73m w x 0.08m d	Sub-square/rectangular cut with rounded corners, moderate to shallow smooth sides and flattened base.	Pit	Phase 4
1058	Deposit	1057	Pit	0	0.03m thick	moderate black clayey silt, with high organic/charcoal content	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1059	Deposit	1057	Pit	0	0.07m thick	firm, mid-dark brown grey clayey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1060	VOID	0		0				
1061	Deposit	0		0			Backfill/dump	Phase 3
1062	Cut	0		0	2m to 5m wide, 0.75m deep	Cut through linear with a Sharpe break of slope at top and bottom, convex sides and an uneven base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1063	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.03m thick	Friable dark brownish grey silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1064	Cut	0		3097	width unknown, 0.11m deep.	Linear cut with concave sides and a non perceptible break of slope at the bottom.	Ditch	Phase 4
1065	Deposit	1064	Ditch	0	Extent uncertain, 0.11m deep	Loose mid greyish brown sandy silt with occasional angular and sub angular small stone inclusions.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1066	Cut	0		3116	2.5m wide, 0.6m deep.	Linear cut with concave sides and a flat base. Break of slope at base non perceptible and truncated at top.	Ditch	Phase 4
1067	Deposit	1066	Ditch	3118	Extent uncertain, 0.06m deep.	Very loose light greenish grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1068	Deposit	1066	Ditch	3119	Extent unknown, up to 0.11m deep.	Moderately firm mid brownish grey slightly clayey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1069	Deposit	1066	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Fairly loose mid grey brown sandy silt with moderate charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1070	Deposit	1066	Ditch	3120	0.16m d	Moderately firm mid brownish grey silt with frequent charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1071	Deposit	1066	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Moderately loose dark grey brown sandy silt with moderate charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1072	Deposit	1023	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Soft, dark grey silt with frequent black flecks, occ fired earth, occ shell	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1073	Deposit	1023	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Very firm yellow brown clayey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1074	Layer			0		Loose light yellowish brown silt.	Natural	Phase 1
1075	Deposit	0		0				Phase 4
1076	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.07m deep	Friable mottled yellow grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1077	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.02m deep.	Friable dark grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1078	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.3m deep.	Friable light greyish yellow silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1079	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.04m deep	Friable mid grey clayey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1080	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.15m deep.	Friable light greenish grey silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1081	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.1m deep.	Friable mid brownish grey clayey silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1082	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.15m deep	Friable dark brown peat deposit.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1083	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.2m deep.	Friable light grey with yellow mottle silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1084	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.15m deep.	Friable dark brown peat.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1085	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.3m deep.	Friable light greyish brown silt with occasional darker laminations.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1086	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.07m deep.	Friable blueish grey silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1087	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.6m deep, 0.85m wide.	Gradual break of slope with steep sides and a concave base aligned north east to south west.	Ditch	Phase 4
1088	Deposit	1087	Ditch	0	0.05m deep, extends 0.5m in section.	Soft very dark grey charcoally silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1089	Layer		Ditch	0	0.04m deep extending across excavated area (1.6m).	Soft yellow brown slightly silty sand.	Spread	Phase 4
1090	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.27m deep, extending 1.25m.	Soft mid brown grey fine sandy silt with occasional briquetage flecks and moderate charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1091	Deposit	0		0				Phase 4
1092	Deposit	1087	Ditch	0	0.01m deep 0.55m wide.	Loose light whiteish grey fine ash deposit.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1093	Deposit	1087	Ditch	0	0.37m deep 0.8m wide.	Loose mid brownish grey slightly sandy silt with occasional charcoal and ashy flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1095	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.07m deep 0.57m wide.	Soft light mid brown grey very sandy silt with occasional briquetage type flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1096	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.06m deep	Soft light mid yellowish brown slightly silty sand.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1097	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.05m deep, 0.45m wide in section	Loose mid to light brownish grey ashy silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1098	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.05m deep, 0.43m wide in section.	Soft light yellowish brown silty sand.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1099	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.07m deep, 0.38m wide in section.	Soft light brownish grey very sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1100	Cut	0		0	0.12m d x 0.5m l x 0.4m w	Sub-circular (egg shaped) shallow, slightly concave cut	Post hole	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1101	Deposit	1100	Ditch	0	0.12m thick	firm mid grey clayey silt with frequent black (charcoal?) flecking	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1102	Cut	0		0	0.45m w x 0.5m d	Linear feature aligned e-w with curving sides and base in a broad 'u' shape.	Ditch	Phase 4
1103	Deposit	1023	Ditch	3059	0.35m w x 0.17m d	soft, light grey silt with black flecks. Moderate charcoal flecks and pieces, occ. Lenses of ash.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1104	Deposit	1106	Ditch	0	0.1m d x 1m w	Firm light yellow brown silt with occasional abraded briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1105	Deposit	1106	Ditch	0	0.48m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with freq abraded briquetage frags and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1106	Cut	0		0	1.3m w x 0.58m d	Linear feature aligned n-s with sharply dropping steep sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1107	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Friable light grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1108	Cut	0		3104	>1m l x 0.8m w x 0.13m d	possible partial rounded terminal, with gradual b.o.s's top and bottom and shallow, concave base - e-w	Ditch	Phase 4
1109	Deposit	1108	Ditch	3108	0.13m thick	firm dark olive grey brown clayey silt with occ to common small sub-angular stones	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1110	Cut	0		3094	>5m l x 1.62m w x 0.45m d	Linear with fairly steep, rounded-stepped side and concave base running N-S across area - probable re-cut of [2943]	Ditch	Phase 4
1111	Deposit	2943	Ditch	0	0.15m thick	Slightly friable dark olive brown fine sandy silt with rare/occasional small sub angular stones and flecks of charcoal	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1112	Deposit	1110	Ditch	0	0.04m thick	firm dark grey silt with occasional-common small charcoal flakes, very occasional small sub-rounded stones	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1113	Deposit	1110	Ditch	0	0.1m thick	Firm to friable mid olive brown sandy silt with v occasional sub-rounded stones	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1114	Deposit	1110	Ditch	0	0.06m thick	firm-friable dark grey sandy silt with common-abundant charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1115	Deposit	1116	Ditch	3068	>0.55m thick	moderate-soft mixed deposit - upper =; re-dep natural (yellow brown silt) banded with dark grey silt w/ freq ch and ash. Lower- clean bl.gr silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1116	Cut	0		3067	0.80m w x 0.55m d	steep sided ditch w/ slightly rounded concave base, runs e-w	Ditch	Phase 4
1117	VOID	1110		0	Void	Void	Void	
1118	Deposit	1110	Ditch	0	0.1m thick	Firm to friable mottled olive grey brown clayey silt with v occasional small sub-angular stones	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1119	Deposit	1110	Ditch	3095	0.04m thick	firm dark orange/grey brown sandy silt with frequent flecks of burnt bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1120	Deposit	1110	Ditch	0	0.12m thick	firm-friable pale brown clayey silt with rare/occasional sub-rounded stones	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1121	Deposit	1110	Ditch	3096	0.4m thick	Firm dark grey black clay silt with rare/occasional small sub-angular stones and common flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1122	Deposit	1123	Ditch	3075	1.46m x 0.48m/1.63m x 0.63m	Dark grey silty sand, occasional charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1123	Cut	0		3074	1.46m x 0.48m/1.63m x 0.63m	U-shaped ditch with flattened/concave base running nw-se	Ditch	Phase 4
1124	Cut	0		3219	0.65m w x 0.65m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5
1125	Cut	0		0	0.43m w x 0.56m d	Linear feature aligned n-s with gradually sloping sides and a fairly flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1126	Cut	0		0	0.82m w x 0.5m d	Linear aligned n-s only partially exposed in section. Sides unknown. Base fairly flat.	Ditch	Phase 4
1127	Deposit	1124	Ditch	0	0.24m d	Friable creamy orange silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1128	Deposit	1125	Ditch	3130	0.08m d	Friable brown grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1129	Deposit	1124	Ditch	0	0.35m d	Friable brown orange clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1130	Deposit	1125	Ditch	3129	0.22m d	Friable yellow orange silt clay,	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

1131	Deposit	1124	Ditch	3231	0.11m d	Friable yellow brown silt clay	Primary Fill	Phase 5
1132	VOID	0		0				
1133	Deposit	1125	Ditch	3128	0.11m d	Friable yellow orange silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1134	Layer	0		0	0.4m d	Friable yellow cream silt.	Natural	Phase 1
1135	VOID	0		0		Finds from deposit (1130)		
1136	Deposit	1126	Ditch	0	0.27m d	Friable yellow orange clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1137	Deposit	1126	Ditch	0	0.21m d	Friable brown black clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1138	Deposit	1023	Ditch	3083	0.5m d	medium orange-brown silt	Slump	Phase 4
1139	Deposit	1140	Pit	0	0.1m thick	Firm dark grey silt with high charcoal content	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1140	Cut	0		0	0.8m x 0.1m	Rectangular cut with rounded corners, sharp moderate sides and flattened base	Pit	Phase 4
1141	Cut	0		3113	4.3m w (oblique in sec) 1.1m d	Curvilinear aligned n-s curving to w at s end. Fairly concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1142	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Soft light grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1143	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.32m d	Loose light grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1144	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Loose yellow grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1145	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Mid brown grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1146	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.32m d	Friable brown partially laminated silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
1147	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Friable mid brown grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1148	Cut	0		3260	0.42m deep, 0.95m wide.	E-W aligned linear with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with steep sides to a flat base which has post holes cut into it.	Ditch	Phase 4
1149	Deposit	1148	Ditch	0	0.08m deep, 1.1m wide.	Firm slightly crumbly yellowish light grey brown silty clay with moderate briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1150	Deposit	448	Ditch	0	0.14m deep.	Firm but crumbly light greyish brown clayey silt with patches of sand. Context same as (1350) and (1316).	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1151	Deposit	1148	Ditch	0	0.12m deep, 0.78m wide.	Firm mid pinkish greyish brown sandy clayey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1152	Cut	0		0	0.07m deep, 1.25m wide (including post hole).	E-W aligned linear with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base with steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
1153	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.07m deep, 2.01m wide including post hole cut.	Loose crumbly mid reddish brown clayey silt with moderate briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1154	Cut	0		0	0.24m deep, 0.25m wide.	Circular in plan with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base with steep sides and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
1155	Deposit	1148	Post hole	0	0.17m deep, 0.25m wide.	Loose crumbly mid reddish brown clayey silt with moderate briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1156	Cut	0		0	0.15m diam x 0.07m d	Circular feature with sharply dropping sides to a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
1157	Deposit	1156	Post hole	0	0.07m d	Friable mid brown grey clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1158	Cut	0		3113	0.78m d	Linear aligned n-s with convex sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1159	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Friable mid brown grey clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1160	Deposit	1148	Ditch	0	0.09m deep, 0.85m wide.	Loose crumbly mid reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
1161	Deposit	0		0	0.05m deep, extends 0.3m in section.	Moderately firm dark grey clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1162	Deposit	0	0	0.05m deep extending 0.4m in section.	Moderately firm light grey silt and clay with frequent briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
1163	Deposit	0	0	0.1m deep, extends 0.3m in section.	Moderately firm light grey silty clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4
1164	VOID	0	0				
1165	VOID	0	0				
1166	VOID	0	0				
1167	VOID	0	0				
1168	VOID	0	0				
1169	VOID	0	0				
1170	VOID	0	0				
1171	VOID	0	0				
1172	VOID	0	0				
1173	VOID	0	0				
1174	VOID	0	0				
1175	VOID	0	0				
1176	VOID	0	0				
1177	VOID	0	0				
1178	VOID	0	0				
1179	VOID	0	0				
1180	VOID	0	3230			Ditch	Phase 3
1181	VOID	0	0				
1182	VOID	0	0				
1183	VOID	0	0				
1184	VOID	0	0				
1185	VOID	0	0				
1186	VOID	0	0				
1187	VOID	0	0				
1188	VOID	0	0				
1189	VOID	0	0				
1190	VOID	0	0				
1191	VOID	0	0				
1192	VOID	0	0				
1193	VOID	0	0				
1194	VOID	0	0				
1195	VOID	0	0				
1196	VOID	0	0				
1197	VOID	0	0				



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

1198	VOID	0		0				
1199	Deposit	0		0	0.06m deep extending 0.43m in section.	Moderately firm orange brown sandy silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1200	Deposit	0		0	0.1m deep extending 0.51m in section.	Moderately firm light grey white silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1201	Deposit	0		0	0.04m deep, extends 0.6m in section.	Moderately firm very light grey, white sandy silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1202	Cut	0		0	1.3m w x >1m l x 0.5m d	linear with sharp bos base and concave base running E-W across site	Ditch	Phase 4
1203	Deposit	1202	Ditch	3099	0.25m thick	firm, light to mid brown grey silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1204	Deposit	1202	Ditch	3100	0.15m thick	firm mid yellow brown/blue grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1205	Deposit	1202	Ditch	3101	0.01 m thick	loose very light grey	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1206	Deposit	1202	Ditch	3102	0.12m thick	Firm mid brown grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1207	Deposit	1022	Ditch	0	0.27m d	Firm dark grey clay silt with frequent abraded briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1208	Cut	0		0	0.27m d x 0.4m w	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1209	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.17m d	Friable mid grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1210	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Friable grey brown sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1211	Cut	0		0	0.48m w x 0.5m d	Only visible in sec. Fairly steep sides and a gently concave base.	Pit	Phase 4
1212	Deposit	1211		0	0.5m d	Friable mid brown grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1213	Deposit	1216	Ditch	3122	1.4m w x 0.15m d	Friable brown yellow silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1214	Deposit	1216	Ditch	3121	0.4m d	Friable mid brown grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1215	Deposit	1216	Ditch	0	0.13m d	Soft grey brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1216	Cut	0		0	0.65m w x 0.47m d	Linear with concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1217	Deposit	1219	Ditch	3076	0.22m thick	Firm, mid grey/light brown fine sandy silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1218	Deposit	1219	Ditch	3075	0.30m thick	Medium, mid - dark grey silt with occ. charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1219	Cut	0		3074	1m w x 0.52m d x >3m l	Steep sided, slightly stepped linear with slightly flattened base. Runs N-S	Ditch	Phase 4
1220	Deposit	1221	Ditch	3064	0.33m thick at greatest	firm, dark grey, with some light brown lenses, silt (sandy silt) with occ charcoal flecks	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1221	Cut	0		3063	c0.48m w x 0.22m d x >4m L	Convex sided linear, with rounded/irregular base running E-W across area	Ditch	Phase 4
1222	Cut	0		3104	up to 0.31m deep, c3m wide	Possible linear - slightly concave base running E-W across this area	Ditch	Phase 4
1223	Deposit	1222	Ditch	3105	0.05m thick	loose light grey ashy silt with frequent charcoal flecks	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1224	Deposit	1222	Ditch	3106	0.02m thick	loose very dark brown grey silt - rich in charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1225	Cut	0		3097	0.55m w x 0.33m d x > 5m long	E-W linear with steep sides, sharp BOS bottom , concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
1226	Deposit	1225	Ditch	0	0.33m thick	mid-firm slightly browny grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1227	VOID	0		0				
1228	VOID	0		0				
1229	Deposit	1232	Ditch	3233	0.7m d	Firm light grey clay silt with occasional abraded briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1230	Cut	0		3220	0.35m w x 0.35m d	Linear e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1231	Deposit	1232	Ditch	3231	0.12m d	Firm light brown silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
1232	Cut	0		3219	0.81m d x 1.8m w	Linear aligned e-w with steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 5
1233	Deposit	1230	Ditch	3241	0.1m d	Firm light grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and abraded briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1234	Deposit	1230	Ditch	3238	0.28m d	Firm dark grey clay silt with frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1235	Deposit	1238	Ditch	0	0.02m d	Soft dark grey silty clay.	Slump	Phase 4
1236	Deposit	1238	Ditch	0	0.02m d	Soft brownish red silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Slump	Phase 4
1237	Deposit	1238	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Soft light brown silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1238	Cut	0		0	0.45m d x 0.5m w	Only visible in section. Steep sides with a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1239	Deposit	1240	Ditch	3254	0.2m d	Friable mid brown grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and abraded briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1240	Cut	0		3224	0.2m d	Only partially visible in sec. Sides and base partially exposed appear concave.	Ditch	Phase 3
1241	Deposit	1222	Ditch	0	0.25m thick	firm mid brown grey fine silt with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional briquetage and ash	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1242	Deposit	1222	Ditch	3107	0.26m thick	firm mid brown grey fine silt with frequent charcoal flecks and occ briquetage and ash	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1243	Deposit	1222	Ditch	0	0.02m d	Loose dark brown grey silt with very frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1244	Deposit	1222	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Loose light grey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal and ash.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1245	Deposit	1246	Post hole	0	0.38m d	Soft brown grey silt clay with rare rounded stone inclusions.	Post packing	Phase 4
1246	Cut	0		0	0.32m w x 0.28m l x 0.38m d	Circular feature with near vertical sides (gently sloping at top) and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 4
1247	Cut	0		3104	0.75m wide (at least) x 0.35m deep	Unknown shape in plan - irregular/amorphous feature - possible natural hollow/palaeochannel	Ditch	Phase 4
1248	Deposit	1247	Ditch	0	0.1m thick	soft mid brown grey slightly clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1249	Deposit	1247	Ditch	0	up to 0.12m thick	soft mid yellow grey sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1250	Deposit	1247	Ditch	0	up to 0.11m thick	Soft, mid dark brown grey fine silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1251	Deposit	1247	Ditch	0	up to 0.07m thick	soft mid brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1252	Cut	0		3097	0.75m w x 0.42m d x >5m l	Cut of Steep sided linear with flattened base, runs E-W across area.	Ditch	Phase 4
1253	Deposit	1252	Ditch	0	0.1m thick	loose light yellow brown silt	Slump	Phase 4
1254	Deposit	1252	Ditch	0	0.15m thick	Soft, mid brown grey silt with occasional; charcoal and briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1255	Deposit	1252	Ditch	0	0.07m thick	soft, light yellow brown silt	Slump	Phase 4
1256	Cut	0		0	0.07m deep, 0.37m wide, 0.36m long.	Curvilinear gully cut with sharp break of slope top and base (non perceptible on west edge). Sides gentle on west, vertical on east, base flat.	Ditch	Phase 4
1257	Deposit	1256	Ditch	0	0.07m deep, 0.37m wide, 0.36m long.	Loose crumbly mid reddish brown clayey silt with moderate briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1258	Deposit	1252	Ditch	0	0.15m thick	light mid yellow brown silt with occasional briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1259	Deposit	1252	Ditch	0	0.23m thick	moderately firm mid grey silt with occasional briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1260	Deposit	1261	Ditch	0	0.45m d	Compact dark brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1261	Cut	0		0	1.4m w x 0.45m d	Linear feature aligned nw-se with gently sloping (45 deg) concave sides and mostly flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4



### Appendix 2 Context Summary

1262	VOID	0	0			
1263	VOID	0	0			
1264	VOID	0	0			
1265	VOID	0	0			
1266	VOID	0	0			
1267	VOID	0	0			
1268	VOID	0	0			
1269	VOID	0	0			
1270	VOID	0	0			
1271	VOID	0	0			
1272	VOID	0	0			
1273	VOID	0	0			
1274	VOID	0	0			
1275	VOID	0	0			
1277	VOID	0	0			
1278	VOID	0	0			
1279	VOID	0	0			
1280	VOID	0	0			
1281	VOID	0	0			
1282	VOID	0	0			
1283	VOID	0	0			
1284	VOID	0	0			
1285	VOID	0	0			
1286	VOID	0	0			
1287	VOID	0	0			
1288	VOID	0	0			
1289	VOID	0	0			
1290	VOID	0	0			
1291	VOID	0	0			
1292	VOID	0	0			
1293	VOID	0	0			
1294	VOID	0	0			
1295	VOID	0	0			
1296	Deposit	1302 Ditch	0	Finds allocation number from cleaning surface of ditch [1302]	Spread	Phase 4
1297	Layer	0	0 0.14m d x 4m w	V.firm light grey silt with occasional charcoal and daub flecks.	Spread	Phase 2
1298	Deposit	1302 Ditch	3093 0.1m d x 0.4m w	friable orange silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1299	Deposit	1302	Ditch	3092	0.25m d x 1.9m w	firm grey blue silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1300	Deposit	1302	Ditch	3091	0.15m d x 1.9m w	firm dark grey silt clay with very occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1301	Deposit	1302	Ditch	3090	0.4m d x 1.9m w	soft blue grey clay silt with occasional charcoal inclusions.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1302	Cut	0		3089	1.6m w x 0.8m d	Linear ditch with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1303	Deposit	1292	Settling tank	0	0.01m d	Soft yellow silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1304	Cut	0		0	0.31m w x 0.2m d	Linear feature aligned ne-sw with straight sides and a mostly flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1305	Deposit	1304	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Compact dark brown silt .	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1306	VOID	0		0				
1307	Deposit	1411	Ditch	0	0.22m d	Friable brown black clay silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1309	Deposit	1411	Ditch	3257	0.38m d	Friable reddish grey clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1310	Layer	0		0	0.28m d	Friable yellow cream silt.	Natural	Phase 1
1311	Deposit	1411	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable brown grey clay silt with frequent charcoal and occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1312	Deposit	1411	Ditch	0	0.04m d	Friable dark grey clay silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 3
1313	Deposit	1411	Ditch	0	0.33m d	Friable yellow brown clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1314	Cut	0		0	0.41m deep, 1.13m wide.	Curvilinear cut with sharp break of slope at top and bottom with steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1315	Deposit	1314	Ditch	0	0.09m deep, 1.02m wide.	Firm light yellowish grey brown silty clay with moderate briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1316	Deposit	1314	Ditch	0	0.23m deep, 0.97m wide.	Firm greyish yellowish light brown clayey silt with patches of sand and frequent briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1317	Cut	0		0	0.44m deep, 0.35m wide.	Curvilinear cut with sharp break of slope top and base. The sides are steep and the base flat.	Ditch	Phase 4
1318	Deposit	1317	Ditch	0	0.77m deep, 0.35m wide.	Loose crumbly dark reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1319	Deposit	1314	Ditch	0	0.02m deep, 0.55m wide.	Firm mid pinkish greyish brown sandy clayey silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1320	Deposit	1391	Ditch	0	0.21m deep, 0.94m wide.	Hard light bluish grey clay with occasional briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1321	VOID	0		0				
1322	Deposit	0		0	0.003m deep, 2.04m wide.	Loose crumbly mid reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage.	Spread	Phase 4
1323	Cut	0		0	0.47m deep, 0.56m wide.	Truncated linear cut of unknown alignment. Sharp break of slope at base with near vertical side (west). The base is flat. Truncated by [1387] and [1348]	Ditch	Phase 3
1324	Deposit	1323	Ditch	0	0.11m deep, 0.56m wide.		Primary Fill	Phase 3
1325	Deposit	1368		0	0.27m deep, 0.76m wide.	Light yellowish whitish brown silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
1326	Deposit	1323	Ditch	0	0.52m deep, 0.52m wide.	Medium hard mid yellowish brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1327	VOID	0		0				
1328	VOID	0		0				
1329	VOID	0		0				
1330	VOID	0		0				
1331	VOID	0		0				



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

1332	VOID	0		0				
1333	VOID	0		0				
1334	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Friable dark brown silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1335	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Friable mid brown grey silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1336	VOID	0		0		Finds from (1335)		
1337	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	0.17m d	Friable mid grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1338	VOID	0		0		Finds from (1337)		
1339	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Soft brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1340	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	0.85m d	Friable orange brown silt with occasional flecks of ash.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1341	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Soft mid orange grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1342	Deposit	1158	Ditch	3125	0.08m d	Friable mid grey black organic silt with occasional flecks of briquetage.	Organic deposit	Phase 2
1343	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Soft grey brown clay with occasional briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1344	Deposit	1158	Ditch	3124	0.15m d	Soft grey clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1345	Cut	0		3115	0.81m w x 0.32m d	Linear aligned n-s with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1346	Deposit	1345	Ditch	3127	0.32m d	Friable mid grey brown clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1347	Layer	0		0		No. given for metal detected finds in subsoil on s.settlement Curvilinear cut with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base steep sides and a concave base. Cuts [1387],[1323] and [1391].	Subsoil	Phase 7
1348	Cut	0		3260	0.55m deep, 1.47m wide.	Firm slightly crumbly light yellowish grey brown silty clay with moderate briquetage.	Ditch	Phase 4
1349	Deposit	1348	Ditch	0	0.12m deep, 1.48m wide.	Firm crumbly light greyish yellowish brown clayey silt with sandy patches and frequent briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1350	Deposit	1348	Ditch	0	0.3m deep, 1.4m wide.	Firm mid greyish brown sandy clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1351	Deposit	1348	Ditch	0	0.17m deep, 0.67m wide.	Firm light orange brown grey clay silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1352	Deposit	871	Ditch	3256	0.26m deep.	Tenacious black organic clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1353	Deposit	1141	Ditch	3125	0.03m d	compact orange clay silt with frequent flecks of briquetage .	Organic deposit	Phase 2
1354	Deposit	1292	Settling tank	0	0.13m d	Friable mid brown grey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
1355	Deposit	1357	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Friable light grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1356	Deposit	1357	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and moderately flat base.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1357	Cut	0		3058	0.8m w x 0.37m d		Ditch	Phase 4
1358	VOID	0		0				
1359	Deposit	1357	Ditch	3126	0.12m deep.	Friable mid greyish brown silty clay with very occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1360	Layer	0		0	0.21m deep.	Firm dark bluish grey with brown mottles, silty clay with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
1361	Deposit	1368	Ditch	0	0.01m deep.	friable mid greyish brown silty clay with moderate briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1362	Deposit	1368	Ditch	0	0.11m deep.	Loose dark reddish brown with black patches, clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1363	Deposit	1368	Ditch	0	0.17m deep.	Light to mid greyish brown with orange mottled silty clay with very occasional charcoal flecks and briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
1364	Deposit	1368	Ditch	0	0.05m deep.	Soft dark grey black silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1365	Deposit	1368	Ditch	0	0.12m deep.	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt with very occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1366	Deposit	1368	Ditch	0	0.42m deep.	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with very occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1367	Deposit	1368	Ditch	0	0.06m deep.	Loose dark red brown briquetage deposit.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
1368	Cut	0		3222	0.94m deep, 2.5m wide.	NE-SW aligned linear, on S edge BOS is abrupt with mod concave side. BOS on N edge gradual with shallow straight side. Gradual BOS base, concave base	Ditch	Phase 3
1369	Deposit	0		0	0.06m deep.	Loose mid reddish orange briquetage and clay silt. Cut by [1368] and [1376]. Extent unknown due to truncation.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
1370	Deposit	1376	Ditch	3256	0.17m deep.	Firm light orange brown with grey mottled clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1371	Deposit	1376	Ditch	3255	0.2m deep.	Loose mid to dark reddish brown clay silt and briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1372	Deposit	1376	Ditch	3253	0.19m deep.	Firm, light orange brown with grey mottled clay silt with very occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1373	VOID	0		0				
1374	Deposit	1376	Ditch	3252	0.26m deep.	Friable light to mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1375	Deposit	1376	Ditch		0.1m deep.	Firm mid to dark bluish grey clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1376	Cut	0		3223	0.95m deep, 3.1m wide.	NE-SW aligned linear cut with abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base with stepped sides and concave base. Cut by [742] and [1368].	Ditch	Phase 3
1377	Deposit	1380	Ditch	0		Loose, mid orange red, silt clay and briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1378	Deposit	1380	Ditch	0	0.25m deep.	Firm, light orange with grey mottled silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1379	Deposit	1380	Ditch	0	0.06m deep.	Friable mid to dark brownish grey with moderate to frequent briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1380	Cut	0		0	0.05m deep, 0.6m wide min.	NE-SW aligned linear terminus with abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base. The sides are steep and convex with a concave base. Cut by [1376].	Ditch	Phase 3
1381	VOID	0		0				
1382	VOID	0		0				
1383	VOID	0		0				
1384	Deposit	1437	Ditch	0	0.5m d	Friable grey yellow clay silt.	Slump	Phase 5
1385	Deposit	1437	Ditch	0	0.32m d	Friable dark grey brown silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
1386	Deposit	1437	Ditch	3238	0.4m d	Soft mid grey silty clay with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1387	Cut	0		0	0.75m deep, 0.17m wide.	Curvilinear cut aligned NW-W with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base. Sides are near vertical to a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1388	Deposit	1387	Ditch	0	0.15m deep, 0.19m wide.	Firm, light reddish brown silt with frequent inclusions of briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1389	Cut	0		0	0.2m deep, 0.5m wide.	Square cut with sharp corners. Sharp break of slope at top and bottom with near vertical sides and a flat base. Located below ditch cut [1348].	Post hole	Phase 4
1390	Deposit	1389	Post hole	0	0.2m deep, 0.5m wide.	Loose crumbly mid reddish brown silt with moderate briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1391	Cut	0		0	1.0m deep, 0.95m wide.	NE-SW aligned truncated linear with a base sloping down to the SE. Cut by linears [1323] and [1348].	Ditch	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1392	Deposit	1391	Post hole	0	0.96m deep, 0.9m wide. at least 1.35m width x >5m l x 0.65m 0 deep	Medium firm crumbly mid reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1393	Cut	0				Steep sided linear with concave base running N-S across area	Ditch	Phase 4
1394	Deposit	1393	Ditch	3099	0.15m thick	soft mid brown grey fine silt	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1395	Deposit	1393	Ditch	3100	0.22m thick	firm mid brown grey silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1396	Deposit	1393	Ditch	3101	0.21m thick	soft mid yellow brown silty sand with very occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1397	Deposit	1393	Ditch	3102	0.11m thick	loose mid-dark brown grey silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1398	VOID	1411	Ditch	0		Same as (1307) renumbered		Phase 3
1399	VOID	1411	Ditch	0		Same as (1311) renumbered		Phase 3
1400	Deposit	0		0				Phase 4
1401	Cut	0		0	0.2m diam x 0.21m d	(sub) circular, moderate sided cut with flattened base, slightly undercut on ESE edge, therefore axis = ese-wnw	Post hole	Phase 4
1402	Deposit	1401	Post hole	0	0.21m thick	Moderate-firm mid-light grey clayey silt with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal, burnt bone and red (burnt clay)	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1403	Cut	0		0	Unclear as truncated by [1406]	Sub-square? Cut with rounded corners, moderate to steep edges - base probably flat (see similar features below) but lost to truncation	Post hole	Phase 4
1404	Deposit	1403	Post hole	0	c.0.05m thick (lost to truncation)	Moderate - firm black silt with high charcoal content	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1405	Deposit	1403	Post hole	0	lost to severe truncation	moderate mid grey clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1406	Cut	0		0	1.41m l x 0.4m w x 0.21m d	Sub-rectangular cut of fairly shallow pit, with rounded/irregular corners, moderately sloped sides and a flattened/irregular base poss. Disturbed	Pit	Phase 4
1407	Layer	0		3103	c.0.06m thick	firm-moderate mid-dark brown clayey silt with black patches, possibly disturbed by bioturbation	Spread	Phase 4
1408	Deposit	1406	Pit	0	0.04m thick	moderate-loose light grey silt	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1409	Deposit	1406	Pit	0	0.05m thick	Moderate to loose black silt with high charcoal content	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1410	Deposit	1406	Pit	0	0.12m thick	firm light yellow grey silt with fairly high concentrations of briquetage/burnt clay, fairly infrequent small frag.s of sandstone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1411	Cut	0		3225	2.5m w x 0.98m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
1412	Cut	0		0	2.7m w x 0.35m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1413	Deposit	1414	Ditch	0	0.3m deep, 1.45m wide.	Firm dark reddish brown silt and abraded briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1414	Cut	0		0	0.54m deep, 1.45m wide.	Curvilinear cut aligned N-S with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base. Steep concave sides to a concave base. Truncated by [4397].	Ditch	Phase 4
1415	Deposit	1416	Ditch	0	0.2m deep, 1.45m wide.	Soft mid to dark grey clayish silt with moderate charcoal and abraded briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1416	Cut	0		0	0.5m deep, 1.45m wide.	Curvilinear cut on N-S axis. BOS top sharp on W edge, gradual on E, gradual at base. Sides steep and concave on W side, convex to W, irregular base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1417	Deposit	2947	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Soft light grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1418	Deposit	2947	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Soft light grey fine silt with frequent organic smears.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1419	Deposit	1424	Ditch	3243	0.25m d	Loose light red brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1420	Deposit	1424	Ditch	3242	0.07m d	Firm dark grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1421	Deposit	1424	Ditch	3241	0.2m d	Firm dark pink brown coarse silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1422	Deposit	1424	Ditch	3238	0.3m d	Loose dark grey slightly humic silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1423	Deposit	1424	Ditch		0 2m w x 0.4m d	Loose dark grey fine humic silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 5
1424	Cut	0		3220	4m w x 0.8m d	Linear aligned e-w with slightly concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5
1425	Deposit	1427	Ditch		0 0.65m d	Loose light grey silt.	Slump	Phase 4
1426	Deposit	1412	Ditch		0 0.44m d	Soft light grey humic silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1427	Cut	0			0 1.04m w x 0.43m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1428	Layer	0			0 1.2m d	Firm grey laminated silt.	Natural	Phase 1
1429	Deposit	1427	Ditch		0 0.46m d	Firm light grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1430	Layer	0			0 0.14m d	Loose yellow brown horizontally laminated silt.	Natural	Phase 1
1431	Layer				0 0.1m d	Loose mid grey fine organic clay silt.	Natural	Phase 1
1432	Layer	0			0 0.15m d	Soft light grey silt sand with occasional fibrous roots.	Natural	Phase 1
1433	Cut	0		3065	0.53m w x up to 0.2m d	Gradual sided, concave based linear, apparently circular in plan	Ditch	Phase 4
1434	Deposit	1433	Ditch		3066 0.2m thick	Soft, mid brown grey fine sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4
1435	Cut	0		3063	0.27m w x 0.08m d x >2.4m long	Concave based shallow linear running E-W across area	Ditch	Phase 4
1436	Deposit	1435	Ditch		3064 0.08m thick	Soft, mid brown grey, fine sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Pit	Phase 4
1437	Cut	0		3220	1.3m w x 1.2m d	Linear aligned e-w curving to n-s alignment. Fairly straight steep sides with a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 5
1438	Deposit	1437	Ditch		0 0.4m d	Friable grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1439	Deposit	1437	Ditch		0 0.19m d	Firm mid grey yellow clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1440	Deposit	1437	Ditch		0 0.18m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1441	VOID	0			0			
1442	Cut	0			0 0.37m d x 0.85m w	Linear aligned n-s with steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1443	Deposit	1449	Ditch		0 0.1m d	Firm mid brown grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1444	Layer	0			0 0.03m d	Soft yellow brown silt sand.	Natural	Phase 1
1445	Deposit	1442	Ditch		0 0.35m d	Firm dark brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1446	Deposit	1449	Ditch		0 0.2m d	Loose brown yellow silty sand.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1447	Deposit	1449	Ditch		0 0.16m d	Loose brown yellow silty sand.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1448	Deposit	1449	Ditch		0 0.16m d	Firm brown grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1449	Cut	0			0 0.23m d x 0.5m w	Linear curving from n-s to e-w. Steep sides with a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1450	Deposit	1495	Ditch		0 0.15m d	Firm grey brown silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1451	Layer	0			0 0.01m d	Loose reddish brown sandy silt.	Spread	Phase 4
1453	VOID	0			0			
1454	Deposit	2947	Ditch		0 0.4m d	Soft light grey silty clay with occasional root action.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1455	Cut	0			0 0.22m deep, 0.31m diameter.	A truncated circle in plan with an abrupt break of slope at top and base. The sides are mod steep and straight with a concave base. Cut by [1465].	Post hole	Phase 3
1456	Deposit	1455	Post hole		0 0.22m deep.	Firm light orange brown with patches of mid greyish brown, silty clay with rare small briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1457	Deposit	0	Post hole	0	0.15m deep.	Friable mid orange red brown clay silt with briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1458	Deposit	1460	Post hole	0	0.22m deep.	Friable dark red brown clayish silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1459	Deposit	1460	Post hole	0	0.11m deep.	Firm light brownish grey clay with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1460	Cut	0		0	Unknown due to truncation.	Sub circular in plan steep near vertical slightly concave sides. Vertical inclination of axis and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
1461	Deposit	1462	Post hole	0	0.18m deep.	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1462	Cut	0		0	0.19m deep, 0.33m wide.	E-W aligned linear with square corners at W terminus. BOS top truncated away, gradual at base with concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
1463	Deposit	1465	Ditch	0	0.08m deep.	Firm mixed dark grey silty clay with orange clay patches and frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1464	Deposit	1465	Ditch	0	0.15m deep.	Friable mid to dark greyish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1465	Cut	0		0	0.17m deep, 0.56m wide.	E-W aligned linear. Gradual break of slope top, sharp at bottom with a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
1466	Deposit	1470	Post hole	0	0.07m deep.	Firm mid to dark greyish brown silty clay with occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1467	Deposit	1470	Post hole	0	0.07m deep.	Loose crumbly mid brownish red clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1468	Deposit	1470	Post hole	0	0.17m deep.	Firm mid dark greyish brown silty clay with frequent briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal.		Phase 3
1469	Deposit	1470	Post hole	0	0.1m deep.	Soft light brownish grey clay silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1470	Cut	0		0	0.39m deep, 0.35m in diameter.	Sub circular in plan. BOS top truncated, gradual at base. Sides are steep to a concave base with vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 3
1471	Deposit	1473	Pit	0	0.05m deep.	Loose mid grey silt and ash with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
1472	Deposit	1473	Pit	0	0.15m deep.	Firm mid orange brown clay with occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1473	Cut	0		0	0.2m deep 0.43m diameter.	Sub circular in plan with abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base with moderate concave sides to a concave base.	Pit	Phase 3
1474	Deposit	0	Pit	0	0.04m deep.	Firm mid reddish brown silty clay with occasional briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1476	Cut	0		0	0.17m deep, 0.35m diameter.	Sub circular in plan with abrupt break of slope top, non perceptible at base with moderate concave sides, concave base. Vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 3
1477	Deposit	1476	Post hole	0	0.17m deep.	Friable mid to dark orange brown clay silt with frequent briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1478	Cut	0		3228	0.35m deep, 0.55m wide.	N-S aligned linear cut with abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base with moderate concave sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1479	Deposit	1478	Ditch	3229	0.11m deep.	Firm mid orange brown with light orange patches, silty clay. Moderate to frequent briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1480	Deposit	1478	Ditch	0	0.35m deep.	Firm mid to dark greyish brown silty clay with frequent briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1481	Deposit	1482	Post hole	0	0.26m deep.	Friable mid to dark orange brown clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1482	Cut	0	Post hole	0	0.26m deep, 0.37m wide.	Circular in plan. Abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base, moderate concave sides to concave base. Vertical inclination of axis. Cut by [1478].	Post hole	Phase 3
1484	Deposit	2947	Ditch	0	0.03m d	Firm dark grey brown organic silty clay.	Organic deposit	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1485	Cut	0	3104	>0.85m w x >2m l x >0.4m depth	Linear with moderate-shallow sloped sides running ENE-WSW across area - ditch not fully excavated as covered by spread (1407), full dimensions unknown	Ditch	Phase 2
1486	Deposit	1485 Ditch	3108	0.18m thick	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with fairly frequent small sub-angular stones (sandstone)	Primary Fill	Phase 2
1487	Deposit	1485 Ditch	0	0.2m thick	firm mid-dark grey clayey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
1488	Cut	0	0	0.55m w x 0.2m d x >2m length	Moderate-steep sided linear with concave base running E-W - covered by (1491), therefore only visible in sections 212 and 223	Ditch	Phase 4
1489	Deposit	1488 Ditch	0	0.06m thick	moderate-firm mid brown clayey silt with occasional flecks of charcoal	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1490	Deposit	1488 Ditch	0	0.17m thick	firm mid-dark grey clayey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal and occasional flecks of cremated bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1491	Layer	0	3103	0.08m thick - greater than 3m w and l	firm mid grey clayey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal, bone, pottery. Layer overlying Ditches [1485] and [1488].	Spread	Phase 4
1492	Deposit	1648 Ditch	0	0.08m d	Soft dark brown clay with occasional flecks of charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1493	Cut	0	0	0.18m deep, 0.3m wide.	E-W aligned linear with abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base with moderately steep concave sides to a concave base. Truncated by [1476] + [1465].	Ditch	Phase 4
1494	Deposit	1493	0	0.18m deep.	Friable mid orange brown clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1495	Cut	0	0	0.15m d	Curvilinear with steep sides and concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1496	Deposit	1497 Ditch	0	0.4m d	Friable grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1497	Cut	0	0	0.4m w x 0.8m d	Curvilinear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1498	Layer	0	0	0.17m d	Friable grey brown silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
1499	Cut	0	0	0.16m deep, 0.3m wide.	Curvilinear with abrupt break of slope top and base with moderate concave sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1500	Deposit	1499 Ditch	0	0.04m deep, extent limited to sw end of feature.	Firm dark brownish grey silt clay with frequent charcoal fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1501	Deposit	1499 Ditch	0	0.12m deep.	Friable mid to dark greyish brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and moderate briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1502	Deposit	1499 Ditch	0	0.05m deep.	Loose mid to dark red brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1503	Cut	0	0	0.46m by 1.1m	North to south aligned linear cut with concave sides and base, cutting [1505].	Ditch	Phase 4
1504	Deposit	1503 Ditch	0	0.46m deep, 1.1m wide.	Friable orange brown silt with moderate charcoal and briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1505	Cut	0	0	0.88m deep, 1.72m wide in section	Cut of north to south aligned linear with a concave base, a non perceptible break of slope at the base and concave sides.	Ditch	Phase 4
1506	Deposit	1505 Ditch	0	0.1m deep by 0.89m wide.	Friable mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1507	VOID		0				
1508	VOID		0				
1509	Deposit	1505 Ditch	0	0.05m deep, 1.05m wide.	Friable mid orange brown silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1510	Deposit	1505 Ditch	0	0.11m deep, 1.4m wide.	Friable mid brown grey with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1511	VOID		0				
1512	Deposit	1505 Ditch	0	0.36m deep, 1.78m wide.	Soft brownish grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1513	VOID	0	0				



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1514	Deposit	1505	Ditch	0	0.08m deep, 0.65m wide.	Very soft greyish orange clayey silt with occasional small charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1515	VOID	0		0				
1516	Deposit	1505	Ditch	0	0.02m deep, 0.46m wide.	Loose light creamy grey silt and fine pebble fragments with no visible inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1517	Deposit	0		0				
1518	VOID	0		0				
1519	Layer	0		0	Depth unknown, extending 1.65m in plan.	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal fragments.	Spread	Phase 4
1520	Deposit	0		0	Depth unknown, extends 3.5m in plan.	Quite firm mid brownish grey very clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
1521	Layer	0		0	Depth unknown, extends up to 3m in plan.	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
1522	Cut	0		0	0.24m deep, 0.92m wide.	North to south aligned linear with concave sides and base.	Gully	Phase 4
1523	Deposit	1522	Ditch	0	0.24m deep, 0.92m wide.	Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional flecks of charcoal and briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1524	Deposit	0		0	0.08m deep.	Friable mid orange red brown clay silt and briquetage.	Floor surface	Phase 3
1525	VOID	0		0				
1527	Cut	0		0	0.16m deep, 0.42m wide.	Curvilinear cut with abrupt break of slope top and bottom, moderate concave sides to a slightly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1528	Deposit	1527	Ditch	0	0.07m deep.	Friable dark red brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1530	Cut	0		0			Ring ditch	
1531	Deposit	1530	Ring ditch	0			Primary Fill	Phase 4
1532	Cut	0	Ditch	3115	1.8m w x 1m d	Linear ditch curving from north to west. Concave sides with a fairly flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1533	Deposit	1532	Ditch	0	0.22m d x 0.34m w	Friable brownish orange clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1534	Cut	0		0	0.55m d x 1.36m w	Curvilinear ditch curving from n-sw. Concave sides and a fairly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1535	Cut	0		3091	0.5m w x 0.6m d	Curvilinear ditch curving gently ne-sw. Heavily truncated by [1534] but appears to have fairly concave sides and base in section.	Ditch	Phase 4
1536	Deposit	1535		0	0.22m d	Friable yellow orange silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1537	Deposit	1532	Ditch	0	0.54m d	Friable brown grey clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1538	Deposit	1534	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Friable grey silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1539	Layer	0		0	0.1m d in section extends beyond excavated area.	Friable yellow silt (laminated)	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
1540	Deposit	1532	Ditch	0	0.28m d	Friable yellow brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1541	Deposit	1532	Ditch	3127	0.2m d	Friable yellow grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1542	Deposit	1534	Ditch	0	0.34m d	Friable brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1543	Layer	0		0		Friable brownish grey clayey silt and regular charcoal and briquetage inclusions.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4
1544	VOID	0		0		same as (1512)		
1545	VOID	0		0		same as (1512)		
1546	Deposit	1505	Ditch	0		Friable brownish orange silt with regular large briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1547	Deposit	1505	Ditch	0		Very soft mid grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1548	VOID			0				
1549	Cut	0		3094	>5m l x 1.5m w x 0.68m d	Linear with rounded corners, moderate, smoothly sloped sides running N-s turning to E-W	Ditch	Phase 4
1550	Cut	0		3097	>5m l x 0.7m w x 0.38m d	Linear with moderate-steep smoothly sloped sides running E-W across site NE-SW aligned linear. Gradual break of slope top and base. Moderate sides, convex at top, concave at bottom to a concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
1551	Cut	0		4002	0.43m deep, 0.95m wide.		Ditch	Phase 4
1552	Deposit	1551	Ditch	0	0.13m deep.	Loose light brown grey silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks. E-W aligned linear. Abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base with moderate concave sides to a concave base.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1553	Cut		Ditch	3227	0.28m deep, 0.6m wide.	Friable mid to dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate briquetage fragments and very occasional charcoal flecks.	Ditch	Phase 3
1554	Deposit	1553	Ditch	3258	0.06m deep.	Friable mid red orange clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1555	Deposit	1553	Ditch	0	0.05m deep.	Dark brown grey clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1556	Deposit	1553	Ditch	0	0.2m deep.	Friable dark orange red clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1557	Deposit	1553	Ditch	0	0.08m deep.		Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1558	Deposit	1553	Ditch	0	0.13m deep.	Friable mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1559	Deposit	1553	Ditch	0	0.05m deep.	Friable dark orange red clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
1560	Deposit	1549	Ditch	3095	0.15m thick	mid-firm mid brown grey clayey silt with fairly frequent charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1561	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0	0.33m thick	moderate-firm mid-dark grey silty clay, with frequent flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1562	Deposit	1550	Ditch	0	0.11m thick	moderate mid-dark silty clay with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1563	Deposit	1550	Ditch	0	0.08m thick	moderate mid gray clayey silt with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal and bone inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1564	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0	0.15m thick	moderate-firm mid-dark grey silty clay with frequent patches of charcoal and ashy laminations. Fairly frequent bone fragments	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1565	VOID	0		0				
1566	VOID	0		0				
1567	Layer	0		0	Up to 0.06m deep, 0.63m wide.	Compact mid brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Slump	Phase 3
1568	Layer	0		3062		Moderate mid-light grey clayey silt with freq. Charcoal flecks	Spread	Phase 3
1569	Cut	0		3067	0.90m w x 0.95m l x 0.50m d	generally concave linear running E-W across area	Ditch	Phase 4
1570	Deposit	1569	Ditch	3068	0.01m thick	Soft/plastic dark grey clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1571	Deposit	1569	Ditch	3069	0.40m thick	Soft dark grey clayey silt with pale orange to buff mottles	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1572	Cut	0		0	0.12m deep, 0.45m wide.	E-W aligned linear terminus. Break of slope top abrupt, non perceptible at base with moderate sides to a concave base. Cut by [1177].	Ditch	Phase 4
1573	Deposit	1572	Ditch	0	0.03m deep.	Firm but crumbly dark yellow orange clay with very occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1574	Deposit	1572	Ditch	0	0.12m deep.	Firm mid yellow orange clay with moderate briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1575	Cut	0		0	0.14m deep.	Sub circular in plan. Break of slope abrupt at top and base with steep concave sides to a concave base. Vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 4
1576	Deposit	1575	Post hole	0	0.14m deep.	Firm light grey brown clay with rare briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1577	Cut	0		0 0.33m deep.	N-S aligned linear with square corners, abrupt break of slope top with vertical sides. Cuts [1572].	Field drain	Phase 7
1578	Deposit	1577	Field drain	0 0.33m deep.	Firm mid reddish brown silty clay.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
1579	Deposit	1424	Creek	0 Up to 0.35m deep.	Coarse, mid to light greyish brown with reddish laminations, fine sandy silt.	Slump	Phase 5
1580	Deposit	0	Creek	0 0.3m deep, 1.8m wide.	Soft light grey fine sandy silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4
1581	Deposit	0	Creek	0 0.7m deep, 1.8m wide.	Soft mid to light blue silty clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4
1582	Deposit	1583	Ditch	0 0.3m deep, 0.78m wide.	Soft mid brownish greyish red clayey silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1583	VOID	0		0			
1584	Deposit	1585	Ditch	0 0.06m deep, 0.72m wide.	Firm dark black grey clayey silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1585	Cut	0	Ditch	0 0.06m deep, 0.72m wide.	East to west aligned linear with imperceptible break of slope at top and base. The sides are concave with a flat but irregular base.	Gully	Phase 4
1586	Cut	0	Ditch	0 0.18m deep, 0.63m wide.	Curvilinear feature aligned east to west. Has a Sharpe break of slope at the top and gentle at the base with almost vertical sides.	Gully	Phase 4
1587	Deposit	1586	Ditch	0 0.18m deep, 0.63m wide.	Compact dark brown with reddish brown mottle clayey silt with silt patches. Occasional charcoal fleck inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1588	Cut	0		3065 0.38m d x 0.63m w	Concave sided and based linear running N-S at this point	Ditch	Phase 4
1589	Deposit	1588	Ditch	3066 0.17m thick	friable grey brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1590	Cut	0	Ring ditch	0 0.43m deep, 0.79m wide.	Curvilinear cut with concave sides 45° approx to horizontal and a concave base. Aligned north to south in slot.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1591	Deposit	1590	Ring ditch	0 0.13m deep, 0.75m wide.	Friable grey brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1592	Cut	0		3098 >0.6m w x >0.45m d	Possible linear - only visible in section, therefore full dimensions unknown. Heavily truncated by [1549] - only survives at base of feature	Ditch	Phase 4
1593	Deposit	1592	Ditch	0 0.23m thick	Firm blueish grey silty clay with orange-yellow mottles, fairly frequent flacks of charcoal, iron panning, burnt bone and bone frag.s	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1594	Deposit	1592	Ditch	0 0.08m thick	firm mid orange yellow silty clay with fairly infrequent flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1595	Deposit	1592	Ditch	0 0.17m thick	Moderate-firm mid blueish grey silty clay with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal soft dark grey silty clay mottled with frequent charcoal and ash, fairly frequent bone and pottery sherds	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1596	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0 0.08m thick	moderate-firm mid grey clayey silt with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal, fairly infrequent pottery sherds and bone frag.s	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1597	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0 0.13m thick	moderate-firm mid orange yellow (clayey) silt - fairly sterile fill with occasional pottery sherds and bone frag.s	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1598	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0 0.23m thick	Firm mid yellow silt - re-deposited natural, only apparent as till due to presence of bone and pot inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1599	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0 0.05m thick	Firm mid-dark grey clayey silt with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal and burnt bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1600	Deposit	1549	Ditch	3096 0.12m thick		Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1601	VOID	0		0			
1602	Deposit	1601	Ditch	0 0.33m deep.	Soft mid to dark reddish brown silty clay with frequent briquetage finds and fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1603	Deposit	1601	Ditch	0 0.3m deep, 0.66m wide.	Soft mid dark greyish brown silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks and fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1604	Deposit	1601	Ditch	0	0.8m wide, 0.36m deep.	Soft mid dark greyish brown silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1605	Deposit	1601	Ditch	0	0.42m deep.	Soft mid to dark greyish reddish brown with frequent briquetage flecks and fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1606	Deposit	1601	Ditch	0	0.33m deep.	Soft mid to dark greyish reddish brown silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks and fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1607	Deposit	1588	Ditch	0	0.15m thick	Friable, grey brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1608	Deposit	1588	Ring ditch	0	0.25m w x 0.28m thick	friable orangey brown silty clay	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1609	Deposit	1590	Ring ditch	0	0.32m deep, 0.6m wide.	Friable grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1610	Cut	0	Ditch	0	0.13m deep, 0.5 m wide.	E-W aligned linear. Abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base. Moderate concave sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1611	Deposit	1610	Ditch	0	0.08m deep.	Friable dark red brown clay silt and briquetage with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1612	Deposit	1610	Ditch	0	0.14m deep.	Firm dark yellow orange clay with very occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1613	Cut	0		0	0.18m deep, 0.34m diameter.	Sub circular in plan. Abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base. Sides moderately sloped and concave to a concave base. Vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 4
1614	Deposit	1613	Post hole	0	0.15m deep.	Friable mid to dark orange red brown clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1615	Deposit	0	Post hole	0	0.08m deep.	Firm dark orange yellow with grey mottle, silt clay with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1616	Cut	0		0	0.12m deep.	Circular in plan. Abrupt break of slope top, non perceptible at base. Moderate concave sides to a concave base. Inclination of axis vertical.	Post hole	Phase 4
1617	Deposit	1616	Post hole	0	0.12m deep.	Friable mid to dark orange red brown clay silt and briquetage with moderate charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1618	Cut	0		0	0.23m deep, 0.45m diameter.	Sub circular in plan. Abrupt BOS at top and base with steep concave sides to a concave base. Vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 4
1619	Deposit	1618	Post hole	0	0.22m deep.	Loose crumbly mid red orange clay silt and briquetage with moderate briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1620	Cut	0	Ditch	3113	1.35m deep, 3.3m wide.	North to south aligned linear cut with gentle sides with a broad break to a U shaped base. Filled by 1621 to 1629.	Ditch	Phase 4
1621	Deposit	1620	Ditch	3125	0.25m deep, 2m wide.	Very loose black with mid brown mottle silt. 50 - 60% organic material (roots and reeds).	Organic deposit	Phase 2
1622	Deposit	1620	Ditch	0	0.2m deep.	Firm mid to light grey with orange mottle sandy clay with rare small stone inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1623	Deposit	1620	Ditch	0	0.03m deep.	Very firm mid grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1624	Deposit	1620	Ditch	0	0.3m deep.	Firm mid grey with orange mottle mixed sandy clay with small stone inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1625	Deposit	1620	Ditch	0	0.03m deep.	Loose black fine silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1626	Deposit	1620	Ditch	0	0.55m deep.	Firm mid orange with grey mottle, sandy loam with small stone inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1627	Deposit	1620	Ditch	0	0.3m deep.	loose light grey sandy loam.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1628	Cut	0		3097	0.25m deep.	North to south aligned linear with gentle a gentle break of slope at top and bottom. 45° sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1629	Deposit	1628	Ditch	0	0.2m deep.	Loose light grey sandy loam.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1631	Deposit	1635	Ditch	0	0.2m deep, 3.2m wide.	mid to dark reddish brown fine silt with compacted reed and occasional small stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1632	Deposit	1635	Ditch	0	0.45m deep, 3.9m wide.	Firm mid to dark greyish brown fine silt and clay with occasional patches of compacted reed.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1633	Deposit	1635	Ditch	0	0.14m deep, 0.25m wide.	Firm mid to light reddish grey.	Slump	Phase 5
1634	Layer	0		0			Natural	Phase 1
1635	Cut	0		3220	0.8m deep, 2.3m wide.	North to south aligned linear with a sharp break of slope at the top. Only partially excavated.	Ditch	Phase 5
1636	Deposit	1635	Ditch	0	0.45m deep, 2.8m wide, continues east beyond limit of excavation.	Loose mid to light greyish brown fine clay silt with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 6
1637	Deposit	1635	Ditch	0	0.7m deep, 1.25m wide.	Loose mid to light brown fine sandy silt with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1638	Cut	0		0	10m approx in diameter, 0.22m max depth.	Circular in plan with gradual break of slope at top and base with a flat base. Friable dark greyish brown sandy silt with occasional small rounded stones and frequent charcoal.	Natural feature	Phase 4
1639	Deposit	1638	Natural feature	0	10m in diameter, up to 0.22m deep.		Spread	Phase 4
1640	Cut	0		0		Mod dyke. Not excavated.	Dyke	Phase 7
1641	Deposit	1648	Ditch	0	0.1m deep extending for 1.1m in section.	Moderately firm mid to dark grey sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1642	Deposit	1648	Ditch	0	0.1m deep, 1.55m wide in section.	Moderately firm light brown orange sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1643	Deposit	1648	Ditch	0	0.08m deep extending 1.21m in section.	Moderately firm sandy silt with moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1644	Deposit	1648	Ditch	0	0.21m max depth, 1.98m wide in section.	Moderately firm. A mixture of very light grey, very light brown with dark yellow mottle sandy silt with moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1645	Deposit	1648	Ditch	0	0.35m max depth extending 1.96m in section.	Moderately firm mid grey with dark orange mottle silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1646	Deposit	1645	Ditch	0	0.06m deep extending 1.86m in section.	Soft light grey pink with dark yellow mottle clay. No inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1647	Layer	1648	Ditch	0	0.08m deep extending 1.83m in section.	Soft pinkish light grey sandy silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1648	Cut	0		0	0.91m in depth, 1.24m wide.	SW to NE aligned linear with a gradual break of slope at top and Sharpe at the bottom with steep sides and a flat but sloping base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1649	Deposit	1651	Dyke	0	0.1m deep extending 0.36m in section.	Moderately firm light orange with light grey mottle sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
1650	Deposit	0	Dyke	0	0.16m max depth extending 0.61m in section.	Moderately firm mid grey sandy silt with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
1651	Cut	0		0	0.15m deep, 0.61m wide.	NE to SE aligned linear cut with a fairly sharp break of slope at the top and base. The base is flat.	Dyke	Phase 7
1652	Deposit	1653	Ditch	0	0.22m deep, 0.33m wide.	Moderately firm light to mid grey with dark orange mottle sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1653	Cut	0		0	0.22m deep, 0.22m wide.	NE to SE aligned linear with a Sharpe break of slope at top and base and just off vertical sides with a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1654	Deposit	1656	Ditch	0	0.17m max depth extending 1.24m in section.	Moderately firm light orange with light grey mottle sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1655	Deposit	1656	Ditch	0	0.06m deep, 0.11m wide.	Moderately firm mid grey sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1656	Cut	0		0	0.2m m deep, 1.52m wide in section.	Linear cut with a sharp break of slope at top and bottom and a rounded base. Aligned NE to SW.	Ditch	Phase 4
1657	Deposit	1658	Ditch	0	0.17m max depth, extending 0.27m in section.	Moderately firm light to mid grey with orange mottle sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1658	Cut	0	Ditch	0	0.17m deep, 0.27m wide.	NE to SW aligned linear cut with a Sharpe break of slope at top and bottom and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1659 Deposit	1662 Ditch	0 0.3m deep extending 0.7m in section.	Moderately firm mid grey with orange mottle silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1660 Deposit	1662 Ditch	0 0.04m deep extending 0.34m in section.	Moderate to soft light grey / pink clay with patches of silty sand.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1661 Deposit	1662 Ditch	0 0.17m deep extending 0.4m in section.	Soft dark brown clayey peat with occasional charcoal flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1662 Cut	0	0 0.85m deep, 0.72m wide.	NE - SW aligned linear with a gradual break of slope at the top and sharp at the base which is flat. The sides are steep.	Ditch	Phase 4
1663 Deposit	1666 Ditch	0 0.1m deep extending 0.3m in section.	Moderately firmed mid to light grey clayey silt with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1664 Deposit	1666 Ditch	0 0.14m deep, extends 0.45m in section.	Moderately firm clayey silt with moderate charcoal flecks and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1665 Deposit	1666 Ditch	0 0.04m deep, extends 0.18m in section.	Moderately firm light grey with brown mottle sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1666 Cut	0	0 0.28m deep, 0.45m wide.	NE to SW aligned linear with a sharp break of slope at top and bottom with a flat base.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1667 Cut	0	3113 1.15m deep, 5.65m wide.	East to west aligned double ditch linear with a gradual break of slope at top and bottom. Shelving sides with a sharp drop from a central. Concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
1668 Deposit	2830 Ditch	3075 0.25m deep, 3.31m wide.	Moderate to friable mid greyish brown sandy silt with moderate charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1669 Deposit	1667 Ditch	0 0.28m deep, 3.96m wide.	Friable pale brown sandy silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1670 Deposit	1667 Ditch	0 0.34m deep, 2.36m wide.	Soft to friable mid greyish brown with black and orange flecks, sandy clayey silt with frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1671 Cut	0	0 0.43m deep, 0.92m wide.	a NW to SE aligned linear with a sharp break of slope top and bottom on the west edge, more gradual on the east edge with a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1672 Deposit	1671 Ditch	0 0.08m deep, 0.82m wide.	Soft, compacted mixed light grey and dark grey with orange mottle clayey silt with iron panning. Inclusions of very occasional decayed stone.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
1673 Deposit	1671 Ditch	0 0.13m deep, 0.83m wide.	Soft compact and plastic mid grey clayey silt with moderate flecks of orange silt and occasional decayed stone.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1674 Deposit	1671 Ditch	0 0.1m deep, 0.85m wide.	Soft compact and plastic dark grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and orange sandy silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1675 Deposit	1671 Ditch	0 0.2m deep, 0.92m wide.	Firm, friable dark grey with orange and light yellow mottle clayey silt. Occasional decayed stone inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1676 Layer	0	0		Subsoil	Phase 4
1677 Deposit	1679 Ditch	3060 0.28m thick	Soft mid grey brown silty clay, occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1678 Deposit	1679 Ditch	0 0.54m d	firm yellowish brown grey clay, with occ briquetage flecks and moderate charcoal flecks and lighter, slightly silty laminations	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1679 Cut	0	3058 0.74m d x 1.84m max width	Concave, slightly stepped linear with flattened/irregular base	Ditch	Phase 4
1680 Deposit	1681 Ditch	3069 0.40m w x 0.40m d	soft light greenish grey silt with occ briquetage and charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1681 Cut	0	3067 0.4m w x 0.40m d	moderately sloped concave linear running E-W across area	Ditch	Phase 4
1682 Cut	0	3176 1.1m deep, 3m wide,	East to west aligned linear cut with sharp break of slope at the top and base and sides approx 72* from vertical.	Ditch	Phase 5
1683 Deposit	1682 Ditch	3177 0.05m d	Firm to plastic dark brown clayey silt with rare to occasional small sub angular stone inclusions.	Primary Fill	Phase 5



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

1684	Deposit	1682	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Firm to plastic dark grey brown clayey silt with rare small sub angular rounded stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1685	Deposit	1682	Ditch	0	0.2m known depth, 6.2m known width.	Firm to plastic mid brown clay silt with rare to occasional small sub angular and rounded stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1686	Deposit	1682	Ditch	0	0.19m deep, 0.55m wide, 1.2m of known length.	Firm to plastic mottle mid olive grey clay silt with rare to occasional small sub angular/ rounded stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1687	Deposit	1682	Ditch	3178	0.1m deep, 0.55m wide.	Firm to plastic dark olive grey clay silt with rare to occasional small to sub rounded stones.	Organic deposit	Phase 5
1688	Deposit	1682	Ditch	3179	0.1m deep, 0.62m wide.	Firm to plastic mottled orange/olive brown clay silt with rare to occasional sub angular to rounded stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1689	Deposit	1682	Ditch	0	0.03m deep, 0.7m wide.	Firm to plastic dark grey black clay silt with rare to occasional small sub angular/ rounded stones.	Slump	Phase 5
1690	Cut	0		3170	0.74m deep, 0.9m wide	Cut of north to south aligned linear with a sharp break of slope at top and base. The sides 75-82" from vertical with a flat bottom.	Ditch	Phase 4
1691	Deposit	1690	Ditch	3171	0.07m deep, 0.5m wide. 1.05m known length.	Firm mottled orange sandy clay silt with rare to occasional small sub rounded stones.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1692	Deposit	1690	Ditch	0	0.14m deep, 0.63m wide.	Firm to friable dark brown black organic fine sandy silt with rare to occasional sub rounded stones.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1693	Deposit	1690	Ditch	0	0.28m deep, 0.82m wide.	Firm to plastic pale orange brown fine silt with rare to occasional small sub rounded stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1694	Deposit	1690	Ditch	3173	0.05m deep, 0.66m wide.	Firm to plastic pale blue grey fine silt with rare small sub rounded stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1695	Deposit	1690	Ditch	3174	0.12m deep, 0.66m wide.	Firm/plastic orange brown mottle fine silt with rare small rounded stone inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1696	Deposit	1690	Ditch	0	0.3m deep, 0.63m wide.	Firm mid to dark olive grey clay silt with rare small sub rounded inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1697	Cut	0		3175	0.1m deep, 0.62m wide.	Cut of north to south aligned linear with a sharp break of slope at the top and gradual at the bottom. The sides are concave.	Ditch	Phase 4
1698	Deposit	1697	Ditch	0	0.12m deep, 0.62m wide.	Firm / plastic dark olive grey fine silt with rare sub angular stones	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1699	Deposit	1697	Ditch	0	0.1m deep, 0.62m wide.	Firm pale brown sandy silt with rare small rounded stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1700	Deposit	1697	Ditch	0	0.14m deep, 0.43m wide.	Firm olive grey brown clay silt with rare to occasional sub rounded stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1701	Deposit	1682	Ditch	3180	0.26m deep, 0.9m wide	Firm mid orange brown clay with rare to occasional small sub angular stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1702	Cut	0		0	0.8m deep, 1.1m wide.	NNW-SSE approx aligned linear with a sharp break of slope at top and non perceptible at base. The sides are steep and convex (bell shaped). Concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
1703	Deposit	1003	Ditch	0	0.04m deep, 0.22m wide.	Firm, moist mid brownish grey sandy clayey silt with occasional black flecking.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1704	Deposit	1003	Ditch	0	0.3m deep, 0.7m wide.	Firm, moist dark brown with red orange briquetage (20%). Frequent black flecking moderate pebble sized briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1705	Cut	0		0	0.8m deep, 1.1m wide.	NNW-SSE approx aligned linear with steep convex sides (bell shaped). Non perceptible break of slope at the base which is concave.	Ditch	Phase 4
1706	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.04m deep, 0.22m wide.	Firm moist mid brownish grey sandy clayey silt with occasional black flecking.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1707	Deposit	1705	Ditch	0	0.1m deep, 0.75m wide.	Firm, moist dark orangey greyish brown sandy clayey silt with briquetage fragments (15%). Moderate black flecking and frequent briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1708	Deposit	1005	Ditch	0	0.3m deep, 0.7m wide.	Firm, moist dark brown red orange clayey silt with briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1709 Deposit	1705 Ditch	0	Same as (665).	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1710 Layer	0	3062 0.28m thick	Firm mid-light grey silty clay with frequent flecks of charcoal - fairly high density of occupation debris - pottery sherds, bone frags etc	Spread	Phase 5
1711 Layer	0	3061 0.14m thick	moderate- firm mid-light yellow grey clayey silt with occasional flecks of charcoal	Spread	Phase 4
1712 Deposit	1718 Ditch	0 0.3m deep, 1.3m wide.	Firm, moist dark greyish brown clayey silt with frequent orange/red flecking to small sub angular pebble sized pieces. Frequent charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1713 Deposit	1718	0 0.1m deep, 0.95m wide.	Firm moist mid brownish grey fine sandy silt with moderate briquetage flecks to pebble sized fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1714 Deposit	1718 Ditch	0 0.27m deep, 1.65m wide.	Firm, moist mid grey orange brown fine sandy clayey silt with moderate red and black flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1715 Deposit	1718 Ditch	0 0.04m deep, 0.55m wide.	Firm moist dark greyish brown clayey silt with frequent orange/ red flecks to pebble sized fragments and frequent black flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1718 Cut	0	0 0.35m deep, 1.32m wide.	Same as [662].	Ditch	Phase 4
1719 Deposit	1718	0 0.3m deep, 1.3m wide.	Firm moist dark greyish brown clayey silt with frequent red flecks to pebble sized briquetage fragments and frequent black flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1720 Deposit	1718 Ditch	0 0.1m deep, 0.95m wide.	Firm moist mid brownish grey fine sandy silt with moderate briquetage flecks to pebble sized fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1721 Deposit	1718 Ditch	0 0.27m deep, 1.65m wide.	Firm, moist mid grey orange brown fine sandy clayey silt with moderate red and black flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1722 Deposit	1718 Ditch	0 0.04m deep, 0.55m wide.	Firm moist dark greyish brown clayey silt with frequent orange/ red flecks to pebble sized fragments and frequent black flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1723 Deposit	1718 Ditch	0 4m	Firm mid brownish grey fine silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Ditch	Phase 4
1724 Cut	0	0 1.1m deep, 3.61m wide.	East to west aligned linear with sharp break of slope top and on the northern edge, southern edge gradual. The sides are steep and the base is flat.	Dyke	Phase 7
1725 Deposit	1724 Dyke	0 0.26m deep, 3.61m wide.	Soft bluish grey brown with silty clay with orange clay patches with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
1726 Deposit	1724 Dyke	0 1.02m deep, 1.54m wide.	Loose slightly crumbly light grey with pinkish mottled clayey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
1727 Cut	0	0 0.76m deep, 0.8m wide.	East to west aligned linear with sharp break of slope at top and base. The sides are stepped with a concave base.	Field drain	Phase 7
1729 Cut	0	0 0.15 deep, 2.19m wide in section.	Irregular shaped cut with truncated sides and a flat base.	Spread	Phase 4
1730 Layer	1729	0 0.15m deep spread over a large area.	Medium firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	Spread	Phase 4
1731 Deposit	1682 Ditch	0 0.02m deep, 0.43m wide.	Firm/ plastic black organic clay silt with rare sub rounded stones.	Organic deposit	Phase 5
1732 Deposit	1682 Ditch	0 0.12m deep, 0.25m wide.	Firm mottled olive brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1733 VOID	0	0			
1734 Deposit	1682 Ditch	0 0.17m deep, 0.16m wide.	Firm mid olive grey fine silt with no inclusions.	Slump	Phase 5
1735 Deposit	1740 Ditch	0 0.04m deep, 0.55m wide.	Firm moist mid brownish grey sandy clayey silt with occasional black flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1736 Deposit	1740 Ditch	0 0.3m deep, 0.85m wide.	Firm moist dark brownish reddish orange clayey silt with frequent black flecking and moderate pebble sized briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1737 Deposit	1740 Ditch	0 0.04m deep, 0.5m wide.	Firm moist mid orange grey silty fine sand with occasional black flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1738	Cut	0	0	0.2m deep, 1.1m wide.	North to south aligned linear with sharp break of slope top and non perceptible at the base. The sides are shallow and concave and the base is concave	Settling Tank	Phase 3	
1739	Deposit	1738	Settling tank	0	0.1m deep, 1.16m wide.	Firm moist dark orange brown clayey silt with frequent black flecking and briquetage flecks. Occasional sub angular pebble sized briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
1740	Cut	0		0	0.85m w x 0.75m d	Linear aligned nw-se with sharply dropping near vertical sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1741	Deposit	1740	Ditch	0	0.04m deep, 0.55m wide.	Firm moist mid brownish grey sandy clayey silt with occasional black flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1742	Deposit	1740	Ditch	0	0.1m deep, 0.06m wide.	Firm moist dark greyish orange brown clayey silt with moderate black flecking and frequent pebble sized briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1743	Deposit	1740	Ditch	0	0.3m deep, 0.85m wide.	Firm moist dark brownish reddish orange clayey silt with frequent black flecking and moderate pebble sized briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1744	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	0.35m deep, 1.95m wide.	Soft pale brown clayey sandy silt with occasional briquetage fragments and rare charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1745	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	0.11m deep, 4.3m wide.	Soft dark brown to pale grey sandy clay silt with a high organic content at base with occasional charcoal.	Organic deposit	Phase 5
1746	Deposit	1942	Ditch	0	0.27m deep, 2.84m wide.	Soft mid greyish brown sandy clayey silt with moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1747	Cut	0		0	0.24m deep, 0.25m wide.	NW to SE aligned linear with sharp break of slope at top and non perceptible at base. The sides are concave and steep, the base is concave.	Ditch	Phase 4
1748	Deposit	1747	Ditch	0	0.1m deep, 0.25m wide.	Moist firm dark greyish orange brown sandy clayey silt with moderate red and black flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1749	Cut	0		0	0.24m deep, 0.25m wide.	NW to SE aligned linear with sharp break of slope at top and non perceptible at base. The sides are concave and steep, the base is concave.	Ditch	Phase 4
1750	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.1m deep, 0.25m wide.	Moist firm dark greyish orange brown sandy clayey silt with moderate red and black flecking	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1751	Cut	0		3058	0.95m d x 1.3m w x 3.5m l	steep sided, irregular based N-S linear feeding off at 90 degrees from [1679]	Ditch	Phase 4
1752	Deposit	1751	Ditch	0	0.25m thick	soft light blue/grey and yellow/brown slightly clayey silt	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1753	Deposit	1751	Ditch	0	0.04m thick	soft very dark grey charcoal deposit	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1754	Deposit	1751	Ditch	3059	0.18m thick	firm, mid-dark brown grey silt with frequent charcoal inclusions and frequent briquetage	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1755	VOID	0		0				
1756	Deposit	1751	Ditch	3060	0.5M d	soft mid brown grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1757	Deposit	1751	Ditch	0	0.05m thick	soft mid-light yellow brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1758	Deposit	1724	Dyke	0	0.3m deep, 2.3m wide.	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with patches of black silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
1759	Deposit	1727	Ditch	0	0.22m deep, 0.8m wide.	Firm but crumbly light yellowish brown silt with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
1760	Deposit	1727	Ditch	0	0.18m deep, 0.7m wide.	Firm slightly crumbly greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
1761	Deposit	0		0	2.4m by 4.5m.	Compact hard and plastic, mid grey with orange mottle silty clay.	Spread	Phase 4
1762	Cut	0		0	0.25m deep, 1.85m wide.	East to west aligned linear with sharp break of slope at top and non perceptible at base. The sides are steep and irregular, the base concave.	Field drain	Phase 7
1763	Deposit	0	Field drain	0	0.25m deep, 1.85m wide.	Yellowish mid brown silt with no inclusions.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
1764	Cut	0		0	0.18m deep, 0.3m wide, 0.42m long.	Sub circular in plan. Abrupt BOS top, gradual at base with moderate concave sides to a concave base. Inclination of axis vertical.	Post hole	Phase 4
1765	Deposit	1764	Post hole	0	0.13m deep.	Soft light greyish brown clay silt with rare briquetage.	Post packing	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1766	Deposit	1764	Post hole	0 0.18m deep.	Firm mid to dark reddish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Post Pipe	Phase 4
1767	0	1464	Post hole	0 0.03m deep.	Firm dark brownish orange silty clay with very infrequent briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1768	Deposit	1775	Ditch	0 0.07m deep, 1.4m wide.	Very firm blue grey clay with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1769	Deposit	1775	Ditch	0 0.045m deep, 0.0.26m wide.	Very firm blue grey clay with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1770	Deposit	1775	Ditch	0 0.17m deep, 0.71m wide.	Firm light grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1771	Deposit	1775	Ditch	3174 0.19m deep.	Firm light brown orange silty clay with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1772	Deposit	1775	Ditch	3173 0.17m deep.	soft mid grey clay with no inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1773	Deposit	1775	Ditch	0 0.05m deep.	Fairly soft very dark grey / black clay.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1774	Deposit	1775	Ditch	3171 Up to 0.37m deep.	Soft mid grey clay with orange organic flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1775	Cut	0	Ditch	3170 2.9m w x 0.9m deep.	Curvilinear enclosure ditch with a sharp break of slope at the top and gradual at the base. The sides are stepped and concave with a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1776	Cut	0		0 0.24m deep, 0.32m wide.	A circular cut with sharp break of slope at top, at the base gradual to the east and sharp on western edge. Sides near vertical, base concave.	Post hole	Phase 4
1777	Deposit	1776	Post hole	0 0.24m deep, 0.32m wide.	Soft light greyish brown silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1778	Cut	0		0 0.48m deep extent unknown	WSW-ENE aligned linear. Sharp break of slope at top and base with steep straight sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1779	Deposit	1778	Ditch	0 0.04m deep, extent unknown	Firm moist dark brownish grey silt with frequent black flecks and occasional red (briquetage) flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1781	Deposit	1779	Ditch	0 0.05m deep, 1.1m wide.	Firm moist mid brownish grey silt with moderate red (briquetage) flecks and occasional black flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1782	Deposit	1778	Ditch	0 0.05m deep, 0.15m wide.	Firm moist dark greyish brown silt with moderate black and orange flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1783	Cut	0		0 0.38m deep, extent unknown.	WSW-ENE aligned linear with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base. The sides are shallow and convex, the base is flat.	Ditch	Phase 4
1784	Deposit	1783	Ditch	0 0.1m deep, 1.65m wide.	Firm moist mid orange brown grey silty fine sand with occasional black and orange flecking.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1785	Deposit	0	Ditch	0 0.02m deep.	Firm moist dark brownish grey silt with frequent black flecking and occasional orange flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1786	Deposit	1783	Ditch	0 1.12m d	Firm moist mid brown grey silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1787	Deposit	1783	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Firm light brown grey fine silty sand with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1788	Deposit	1783	Ditch	0 0.08m d	Firm mid brown grey silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1789	Deposit	1783	Ditch	0 0.06m d	Firm dark brown grey silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1790	Deposit	1791	Pit	0 0.31m d	Firm mid grey silty clay with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1791	Cut	0		0 1.3m l x 0.47m w x 0.31m d	Sub rounded feature with concave gently sloping sides and a flat base.	Pit	Phase 4
1792	Cut	0		0 0.3m w x 0.05m d	Only partially visible in section. Shallow convex side.	Ditch	Phase 4
1793	Deposit	1792	Ditch	0 0.05m d	Firm mid grey brown fine silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1794	Deposit	1792	Ditch	0 0.03m d	Firm mid greyish brown silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1795	Deposit	1792	Ditch	0 0.04m d	Firm dark brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1796	Deposit	1792	Ditch	0 0.03m d	Firm grey brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

1797	Deposit	1705	Ditch	0	0.04m d	Firm dark brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1798	Deposit	1702	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Firm mid grey brown fine silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1799	Deposit	1856	Ditch	0	0.17m d	Friable mid grey orange silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1800	Deposit	1856	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Firm mid grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1801	Deposit	1856	Ditch	0	0.17m d	Firm mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1802	Deposit	1856	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Soft light grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1803	Cut	0		0	1m w x 0.8m d	Curvilinear aligned n-s with steep convex sides. Base not reached.	Ditch	Phase 4
1804	Deposit	1803	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Firm light grey silt with occasional charcoal flecking.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1805	Deposit	1803	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm dark brown grey silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1806	Deposit	1803	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm light grey brown fine silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1807	Cut	0		0		SAME AS [1803]	Ditch	Phase 4
1808	Deposit	1803	Ditch	0		SAME AS (1804)	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1809	Deposit	1803	Ditch	0		SAME AS (1805)	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1810	Deposit	1803	Ditch	0		SAME AS (1806)	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1811	Deposit	1807	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1812	Cut	0		0	0.27m d x 0.2m w	Linear aligned n-s with steep sides and a slightly concave base.	Field drain	Phase 7
1813	Deposit	1812	Field drain	0	0.2m d	Firm mid brown grey silt with occasional small sub angular briq frags.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
1814	Cut	0		0		SAME AS [1812]	Field drain	Phase 7
1815	Deposit	1814	Field drain	0		SAME AS (1813)	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
1816	Cut	0		0	0.2m w	Probably linear (unclear in plan and sec). 0.05m d x 0.2m w. Sides and base undetermined.	Ditch	Phase 4
1817	Deposit	1816	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Firm mid grey brown fine silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1818	Cut	0		0	0.92m w x 0.36m d	Linear aligned e-w terminating at w end. Sharply dropping concave sides and base.	Ring ditch	Phase 4
1819	Deposit	1818	Ring ditch	0	0.36m d	Compact grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1820	Deposit	1826	Ditch	3012	0.17m d	Soft dark grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1821	Deposit	1826	Ditch	3011	0.15m d	Soft grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1822	Deposit	1826	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Soft light grey brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1823	Deposit	1826	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Soft dark brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1824	Deposit	1826	Ditch	3008	0.06m d	Soft light grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1825	Deposit	1826	Ditch	3007	0.2m d	Soft dark grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1826	Cut	0		3000	0.55m d x 1.35m w	Linear aligned n-s terminating at s end. Steep fairly straight sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1827	Deposit	1955	Ditch	0	0.13m d	Malleable dark grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1828	Deposit	1910	Ditch	3006	0.43m d	Slightly malleable reddish grey silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1829	Deposit	1955	Ditch	3012	0.32m d	Slightly malleable dark red silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1830	Deposit	1911	Ditch	0	0.24m d	Slightly malleable dark grey silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1831	Deposit	1911	Ditch	3008	0.24m d	Slightly malleable dark red silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1832	Deposit	1803	Ditch	0	0.21m d	Firm light grey silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1833	Deposit	1834	Ditch	0	0.09m d	Firm dark grey silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1834	Cut	0		3002	0.31m d	Linear aligned n-s with steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1835	Cut	0		0	0.88m d x 1.5m w	Linear aligned n-s with steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1836	Cut	0		0	0.22m d x 0.3m w	Linear aligned e-w with fairly concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1837	Cut	0		3070	0.84m d x 1.52m w x >4m l	moderately steep, smooth sided u-v shaped ditch running E-W across area	Ditch	Phase 4
1838	Cut	0		3104	c.1.4m w x 0.22m d	moderate-shallow sloped concave linear running E-W across area	Ditch	Phase 4
1839	Cut	0		3077	1.22m w x 0.5m d x c8m l	Moderate-steep sided, smooth sloped with concave base, linear running E-W across area.	Ditch	Phase 4
1840	Deposit	970	Ditch	3071	0.12m thick	compact mid blue grey silty clay with very occasional flecks of charcoal	Primary Fill	Phase 5
1841	Deposit	970	Ditch	0	0.36m thick	firm, mid to light grey-yellow silt with occasional flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
1842	Deposit	1844	Ditch	0	0.2 d	Firm light grey silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1843	Deposit	1844	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Firm dark grey silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1844	Cut	0		0	0.31m d	Linear aligned n-s with steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1845	Cut	0		0	0.29m w x 0.27m d	Curvilinear aligned n-s with near vertical sides and a concave base. l erminates at s end	Ring ditch	Phase 4
1846	Deposit	1845	Ring ditch	0	0.27m d	Compact grey brown silt clay with frequent flecks of charcoal, ash and occasional fragments of partially heated clay (daub?).	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1847	Cut	0		3070	1.5m w x 0.55m d	Flat bottomed linear running NW-SE across area	Ditch	Phase 4
1848	Deposit	1847	Ditch	3071	0.08m thick	firm mid-blueey grey fine clay	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1849	Deposit	1847	Ditch	3072	0.38m thick	soft light-mid yellow brown sandy silt with slight clay element	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1850	Deposit	1847	Ditch	3073	0.08m thick	dark brownny grey silt with frequent charcoal and moderate briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1851	Deposit	1855	Ditch	3012	0.17m d	Firm dark grey silt with occasional charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1852	Deposit	1855	Ditch	3011	0.26m d	Friable grey brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1853	Deposit	1855	Ditch	3008	0.2m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1854	Deposit	1855	Ditch	3007	0.27m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1855	Cut	0		3000	0.64m d	Linear aligned nw-se terminating at se point. Moderately steep sides with a slightly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1856	Cut	0		3000	0.68m d x 2.2m w	Curvilinear aligned approx e-w with moderately steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1857	Deposit	1866	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Soft brown silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1858	Deposit	1866	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Compact light brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1859	Deposit	1866	Ditch	0	0.22m d	Firm mid brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1860	Deposit	1866	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Soft mid grey clay with organic flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1861	Deposit	1866	Ditch	0	0.35m d	Soft black humic clay/peat.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1862	Deposit	1866	Ditch	0	0.32m d	Firm dark grey clay silt.	Slump	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1863	Deposit	1866	Ditch		0 0.27m d	Compact light grey silt with moderate organic flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1864	Deposit	1866	Ditch		0 0.23m d	Compact light grey silt with moderate organic flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1865	Deposit	1866	Ditch		0 0.05m d	Soft mid grey silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1866	Cut	0			0 3.1m w x 1.92m d	Linear aligned e-w with slightly irregular sides and base- generally concave.	Ditch	Phase 4
1867	Cut	0			0 0.13m w x 0.23m d	Round feature with concave sides and base.	Pit	Phase 4
1868	Deposit	1837	Ditch		0 0.6m d	Soft mid grey brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1869	Layer	0			0 0.12m d	Loose yellow brown silt sand.	Natural	Phase 1
1870	Deposit	1836	Ditch		0 0.08m d	Soft mid brown grey silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1871	Deposit	1836	Ditch		0 0.08m d	Soft mid yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1872	Deposit	1836	Ditch		0 0.17m d	Soft mid yellow brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1873	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.2m d	Firm mid grey silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1874	Deposit	1865	Ditch		0 0.06m d	Soft light yellow brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1875	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.02m d	Loose dark grey silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1876	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.15m d	Soft light yellow brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1877	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.05m d	Soft mid grey clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1878	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.03m d	Soft very dark grey with very frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1879	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.04m d	Soft yellow brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1880	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.1m d	Soft mottled grey brown clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1881	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.07m d	Soft mid yellow brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1882	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.05m d	Soft slightly brown grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1883	Deposit	1835	Ditch		0 0.35m d	Soft yellow grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1884	Cut	0		3077	c.1m w x 0.46m d	Moderate-steep, smooth sided concave linear running E-W across area - cut through settlement spread (1711)	Ditch	Phase 4
1885	Deposit	1884	Ditch	3078	0.2m thick	compact mid-dark blue grey silty clay mottled with brown, occasional charcoal flecks	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1886	Deposit	1884	Ditch	3079	0.1m thick	firm, mid - light yellow silt with very occasional flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1887	Deposit	1884	Ditch	3080	0.17m thick	moderate-soft mid-dark grey silty clay, with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1888	Deposit	1889	Ditch	3005	0.1m d	Soft light grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1889	Cut			3002	0.1m d x 0.38m w	Linear aligned n-s with generally concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1890	Deposit	1837	Ditch		0 0.23m d	Soft dark grey silt with moderate briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1891	Deposit	1837	Ditch		0 0.25m d	Firm clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1892	VOID	0			0			
1893	Cut	0		3058	0.43m d x 0.38m w	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides, base not visible.	Ditch	Phase 4
1894	Deposit	1893	Ditch		0 0.36m d	Friable grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1895	Deposit	1893	Ditch	3126	0.07m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1896	Deposit	1838	Ditch		0 0.22m thick	firm mid orange brown silty clay	Primary Fill	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

1897	Layer	0	3062	0.28m thick	moderate-firm mid-dark grey clayey silt w/ fairly frequent flecks of charcoal and briquetage/burnt clay, sherds of pottery.	Spread	Phase 4
1898	Layer	0	3061	0.15m thick	moderate - firm mid-light yellow silt, with occ. flecks of charcoal and sherds of pottery	Spread	Phase 4
1899	Cut	0	3058	c.0.9m d x >1.7m w	moderate-steep sloped ditch - stepped along northern edge with concave base, running E-W across area	Ditch	Phase 4
1900	Deposit	1899 Ditch	3083	0.37m thick - truncated by 1837	firm mid-light orange silty clay, fairly sterile fill	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1901	Deposit	1837 Ditch	3072	0.37m thick	moderate-firm mid-light grey yellow silty clay, with occasional flecks of charcoal, occ. Sherd of pottery	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1902	Deposit	1837 Ditch	3073	0.34m thick	moderate- soft dark grey (black in patches) clayey silt w/ frequent flecks of charcoal, sherds of pottery and frag.s of animal bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1903	Deposit	1839 Ditch	3078	0.21m thick	compact mid-dark blue grey silty clay with occasional flecks of charcoal	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1904	Deposit	1839 Ditch	3079	0.14m thick	firm mid-light yellow silt w/ very occasional flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1905	Deposit	1839 Ditch	3080	0.18m thick	moderate-soft mid grey silty clay, with charcoal lenses towards base of fill. Fairly frequent flecks of charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1906	Deposit	1909 Ditch	0	0.19m d x 0.51m w	Friable grey brown silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1907	Deposit	1909 Ditch	0	0.82m w x 0.28m d	Friable grey brown silt clay with moderate charcoal inclusions.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1908	Deposit	1909 Ditch	0	0.72m w x 0.2m d	Friable grey brown silt clay. Rounded terminus at nw end of gently curving linear nw-s. Fairly steep concave sides to a moderately flat base.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1909	Cut		3091	0.82m w x 0.5m d		Ditch	Phase 4
1910	Cut		3001	0.47m d x 0.43m w	Linear aligned e-w with slightly irregular concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1911	Cut	0	3000	0.47m d x 2.92m w	Linear aligned e-w with slightly convex sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1912	Cut	0	3000	0.63m d x 0.74m w	Linear aligned n-s with slightly irregular sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1913	Deposit	1912 Ditch	0	0.19m d	Slightly malleable mid yellow brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1914	Deposit	1916 Ditch	3006	0.37m d	Slightly malleable dark reddish grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1915	Deposit	1912 Ditch	3007	0.26m d	Slightly malleable dark grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1916	Cut	0	3001	0.72m d x 2.59m w	Linear aligned n-s with fairly straight sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1917	Cut	0	0	0.7m d x 0.2m w	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1918	Deposit	1917 Ditch	0	0.22m d	Firm mid brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1919	Deposit	1917 Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm mid yellow brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1920	Deposit	1927 Ditch	3012	0.15m d	Firm light orange brown silt with occasional root disturbance (mod)	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1921	Deposit	1927 Ditch	3011	0.2m d	Firm mid brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1922	Deposit	1927 Ditch	0	0.4m d	Firm dark grey silt clay with organic flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1923	Deposit	1927 Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm mid grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1924	Deposit	1927 Ditch	0	0.06m d	Soft light grey very fine silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1925	Deposit	1927 Ditch	3008	0.3m d	Soft mid grey brown fine silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1926	VOID	0	0				
1927	Cut	0	3000	0.8m d x 4m w	Linear aligned n-s slightly concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1928	Deposit	1934	Ditch	3012	0.19m d	Friable mid grey orange silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1929	Deposit	1934	Ditch	3011	0.13m d	Firm mid brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1930	Deposit	1934	Ditch	3010	0.2m d	Firm light grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1931	Deposit	1934	Ditch	3008	0.17m d	Firm light brown grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1932	Deposit	1934	Ditch	3009	0.17m d	Firm mid grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1933	Deposit	1934	Ditch	3007	0.14m d	Firm light grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1934	Cut	0		3000	0.8m d x 2.7m w	Curvilinear with steep sides and a concave base. Aligned w-e curving n.	Ditch	Phase 4
1935	Cut	0		0	0.24m d x 1.6m w	Linear aligned se-nw with straight sides dropping at 45 deg to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1936	Layer	0		0	0.3m d	Soft orange brown clay silt.	Natural	Phase 1
1937	Deposit	1935	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm mid grey brown silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1938	Deposit	1935	Ditch	0	0.17m d	Loose dark brown grey silt with v. frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1939	Deposit	2941	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Soft light grey silt with frequent ash and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1940	Deposit	1941	Dyke	0	0.21m d	Friable pale grey orange/brown silt with rare briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
1941	Cut	0		0	0.76m w x 0.21m d	Linear aligned e-w with gradually sloping sides-base not exposed.	Dyke	Phase 7
1942	Cut	0		3115	2.78m w x 1m d	Linear aligned e-w with gradually sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1943	Deposit	1942	Ditch	3127	0.35m d	Friable pale grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and rare briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1944	Deposit	1942	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Soft dark brown fine silt with frequent organic flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1945	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	0.09m d	Soft mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and rare briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1946	Deposit	1667	Ditch	3124	0.08m d	Soft mottled grey brown silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1947	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	0.24m d	Friable pale brown silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1948	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Soft dark brown clay silt with frequent organic flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
1949	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Friable pale brown orange silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1950	Deposit	1953	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Dark brown soft silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1951	Deposit	1953	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Dark brown soft silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1952	Deposit	1953	Ditch	0	0.27m d	Friable dark brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1953	Cut	0		3057	0.27m d x 2.3m w	curvilinear ditch with gradually sloping concave sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1954	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Friable pale orange brown clay silt with occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1955	Cut	0		3000	0.53m d x 2.52m w	Linear aligned n-s with straight sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1956	Deposit	1955	Ditch	3012	0.13m d	Slightly malleable dark red silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1957	Deposit	1955	Ditch	3011	0.2m d	Slightly malleable mid yellow brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1958	Deposit	1955	Ditch	0	0.22m d	Malleable dark black grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1959	Deposit	1955	Ditch	3007	0.21m d	Slightly malleable dark grey black silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1960	Deposit	1968	Ditch	3006	0.13m d	Malleable dark reddish grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1961	Deposit	1953	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Firm light grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

1962	Deposit	1953	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Firm light brown clay.	Slump	Phase 4
1963	Deposit	1967		0	0.35m d	Firm grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1964	Deposit	1967	Ditch	0	0.23m d	Friable grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1965	Deposit	1989	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Compact orange silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1966	Deposit	1989	Ditch	0	0.28m d	Firm orange brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1967	Cut	0		3055	0.9m d x 2.9m w	Curvilinear ditch with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1968	Cut	0		0	0.56m d x 0.95m w	Linear ditch with fairly steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1969	VOID	0		0				
1970	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.04m d	Friable mid yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1971	VOID	0		0				
1972	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Firm mid yellow brown silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1973	Cut	0		3113	1.5m w x 1m d	Curvilinear aligned n-s turning to w. Concave gently sloping sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1974	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Friable light yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1975	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Friable light grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1976	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.28m	Compact mid brown grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1977	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Loose black silt with very frequent ash and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
1978	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.27m	Friable mid grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1979	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.11m d	Soft mid grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1980	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Soft mid grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1981	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Soft mid grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1982	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.09m d	Loose mid grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1983	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Soft mid grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1984	Deposit	1973	Ditch	3125	0.03m d	Soft black organic silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 2
1985	Deposit	1973	Ditch	3124	0.04m d	Soft light grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1986	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	0.45m d	Soft light grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1987	Cut	0		3115	0.7m w x 0.2m d	Linear aligned n-s with slightly concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1988	Deposit	1987	Ditch	3127	0.2m d	Friable mid yellow brown silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
1989	Cut	0		3054	0.73m d x 1.6m w	Linear aligned n-s with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1990	Layer	0		0	0.3m d	Soft light yellow brown silt.	Natural	Phase 1
1991	Layer	0		0	0.13m d	Loose light grey brown clay silt.	Natural	Phase 1
1992	Cut	0		3050	0.28m d	Linear aligned sw-ne with steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1993	Deposit	1992	Ditch	3051	0.28m d	Firm mid grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1994	Cut	0		3052	1.7m w x .2m d	Linear aligned sw-ne with shallow concave sides and irregular base.	Ditch	Phase 4
1995	Deposit	1994	Ditch	3053	0.2m d	Firm mid grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
1996	Layer	0		0	0.3m d	Firm mottled grey brown laminated clay silt.	Natural	Phase 1



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

1997	Layer	0	0	0.11m d	Firm mid grey brown laminated clay silt.	Natural	Phase 1	
1998	Cut		3089	0.73m d x 2.22m w	Linear ditch with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4	
1999	Deposit	1998	Ditch	3090	0.2m d x 1.28m w	compact red grey silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2000	Deposit	1998	Ditch	3091	0.25m d x 2.02m w	Malleable grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2001	Cut	0	3109	2.13m w x 0.84m d	Linear ditch aligned n-s with sharply dropping concave sides to a mostly flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4	
2002	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Tenacious mid grey brown clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2003	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	0.17 d	Firm mid grey clay silt with occasional silt lenses and charcoal flecks. Localised to eastern side of ditch.	Slump	Phase 4
2004	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Firm grey red clay with very occasional charcoal flecks. Restricted to eastern side of ditch.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2005	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Firm mid grey red clay with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2006	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	0.6m d	Firm mid grey red clay with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2007	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	0.13m d	Firm light blue grey clay with very occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2008	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm mid grey brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2009	Cut	0	0	0.22m d x >54m w	curvilinear turning from ne-sw to e-w	Ditch	Phase 4	
2010	Deposit	2009	Ditch	0	0.22m thick	friable mid blue/brown grey clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2011	Layer			0	0.4m thick	soft mid-greyish brown silty sand	Natural	Phase 1
2012	Cut	0	3003	0.23m w x >0.2m d	linear running e-w across most of area	Dyke	Phase 7	
2013	Deposit	2012	Dyke	3004	0.2m thick	firm mid grey brown slightly clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2014	Deposit	1967	Ditch	0	0.32m d	Firm brown silt. Partially waterlogged.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2015	Deposit	1998	Ditch	3092	0.18m d x 0.75m w	Compact dark grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2016	Deposit	1998	Ditch	0	0.03m d x 1.63m w	Loose friable dark grey clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2017	Deposit	1998	Ditch	0	0.25m d x 1.56m w	Compact dark red clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2018	Deposit	1998	Ditch	3093	0.12m d x 0.71m w	Loose dark yellow silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2019	Cut	0	3054	0.88m d x 1m w	Linear ditch n-s aligned with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4	
2020	Deposit	2019	Ditch	3081	0.21m d	Firm grey silt with organic lenses.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2021	Deposit	2019	Ditch	3082	0.32m d	Firm yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2022	Layer	2019	Ditch	0	0.12m d	moderate grey silt clay with occasional flecks of charcoal and abraded pottery.	Spread	Phase 4
2023	Layer	2019	Ditch	0	0.24m d	firm yellow brown silt.	Spread	Phase 4
2024	Cut	0	3056	0.58m d x 2.4m w	Curvilinear ditch with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4	
2025	Deposit	2024	Ditch	0	0.22m d	moderate yellow grey clay silt with occasional small stone inclusions.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2026	Deposit	2024	Ditch	0	0.24m d	firm blue grey silt clay with occasional stones and ash.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2027	Deposit	2024	Ditch	0	0.12m d	soft black silt (organic) with occasional stones.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2028	Deposit	2024	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Firm yellow silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2029	Cut	0	0	0.59m d x 1.64m w x 2m l	N-S aligned ditch terminating at n end. Concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4	
2030	Deposit	2029	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Firm yellow silt with occasional organic lenses.	Primary Fill	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

2031	Deposit	2029	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Moderate grey silt with occasional organic lenses and very occasional small stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2032	Deposit	2029	Ditch	0	0.26m d	Firm yellow silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2033	Deposit	2029	Ditch	0	0.26m d	Soft black clay silt with occasional charcoal and small stones.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2034	Deposit	2036	Ditch	0	0.14m d x 0.52m w	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2035	Deposit	2036	Ditch	0	0.2m d x 0.4m w	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2036	Cut	0		0	0.4m d x 0.63m w	Linear narrow ditch or gully with concave sides and a tapered concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2037	Cut	0		3055	0.32m d	N-S aligned ditch only visible in section. Concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2038	Deposit	2037	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Firm grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2039	Layer			0	0.14m thick	friable pale grey silty clay	Spread	Phase 4
2040	Cut	0		3131	2.32m w x 0.54m d	Curvilinear ditch with concave base and sides.	Ditch	Phase 2
2042	Deposit	2048	Ditch	3012	0.16m d	Friable light brown grey silt clay	Tertiary Fill	Phase 4
2043	Deposit	2048	Ditch	3011	0.1m d	Firm mid yellowish brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2044	Deposit	2048	Ditch	3010	0.12m d	Firm brownish grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2045	Deposit	2048	Ditch	3008	0.12m d	Firm mid grey clay containing frequent charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2046	Deposit	2048	Ditch	3009	0.16m d	Firm bluish grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2047	Deposit	2048	Ditch	3007	0.46m d	Firm grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2048	Cut	0		3000	0.71m d	Curvilinear ditch with gently sloping concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2049	Deposit	2050	Ditch	3090	0.26m d	Firm light grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2050	Cut	0		3089	0.46m w	Linear ditch aligned north south with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2051	Cut	0		0	0.22m d	cut of linear with slightly concave sides and concave base running e-w	Ditch	Phase 2
2052	Deposit	1951	Ditch	0	0.05m thick	malleable dark brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2053	Deposit	2051	Ditch	0	0.13m thick	malleable dark grey brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2054	Cut	0		3131	0.33m d	irregular sided linear with concave base running n-s across area slightly malleable mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and marine shell flecks.	Ditch	Phase 2
2055	Deposit	2054	Ditch	3132	0.11m thick	malleable mid brown clay silt	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2056	Deposit	2054	Ditch	3133	0.03m thick	soft mottled pale brown and grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2057	Deposit	2040	Ditch	3132	0.15m thick	soft pale grey clayey silt with frequent charcoal and occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2058	Deposit	2040	Ditch	3133	0.1m thick	friable pale orange brown silty sand	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2059	Deposit	2040	Ditch	0	0.02m thick	soft pale grey clayey silt with black patches - moderate charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2060	Deposit	2040	Ditch	3134	0.1m thick	Moderately friable pale orange brown silty sand	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2061	Deposit	2040	Ditch	0	0.17m thick	moderately friable pale brown grey sandy silt with orange flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2062	Deposit	2040	Ditch	0	0.17m thick	moderately friable pale brown grey sandy silt with orange flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2063	Cut	0		3057	0.3m w x 0.6m d	Linear ditch aligned ne-sw. Almost 'v' shaped profile.	Ditch	Phase 4
2064	Cut	0		3056	0.73m d	Linear ditch with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2065	Cut	0		3140	1.8m w x 0.25m d	shallow sided nw-se linear with concave base	Ditch	Phase 2



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

2066	Deposit	2065	Ditch	3142	0.1m thick	firm dark grey brown clay loam with charcoal flecks (c5%)	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2067	Deposit	2065	Ditch	3141	0.19m thick	firm mid red brown clay loam with occ grey lenses/mottling	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2068	Cut	0		3140	0.23m thick	curvilinear with shallow sides and concave base - n-s	Ditch	Phase 2
2069	Deposit	2068	Ditch	3142	0.1m thick	firm dark grey brown clay loam, with occasional charcoal pieces (c5%)	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2070	Deposit	2068	Ditch	3141	0.16m thick	firm mid red brown clay loam with occ grey sandy lenses and mottling	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2071	Cut	0		3140	0.95m w x 0.23m d	curvilinear - roughly n-s with moderate, concave sides and concave base	Ditch	Phase 2
2072	Deposit	2071	Ditch	3141	0.23m thick	firm mid blue yellow clay loam with freq sandy lenses and mottling	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2073	Deposit	2063	Ditch	0	0.13m thick	friable soft light yellow brown sandy silt loose black and very dark grey thin laminated organically rich silt with occ red silt mottles	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2074	Deposit	2063	Ditch	0	0.22m thick	loose dark grey clay silt with brown silt mottles	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2075	Deposit	2063	Ditch	0	0.12m thick	loose/soft mid grey clayey silt mottled with reddish brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2076	Deposit	2063	Ditch	0	0.15m thick	soft light-mid grey clayey silt	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2077	Deposit	2063	Ditch	0	0.1m thick	Soft brown grey silt	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2078	Deposit	2064	Ditch	0	0.06m d x 0.55m w	Moderate brown silt with occasional iron panning mottles.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2079	Deposit	2064	Ditch	0	0.4m d	Moderate grey brown silt with iron panning mottles.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2080	Deposit	2064	Ditch	0	0.3m d	very soft silt - laminations varying from light to mid brown	Spread	Phase 4
2081	Layer	0		0		loose mid reddish brown clay sand	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2082	Deposit	2051	Ditch	0	0.04m thick	malleable dark grey brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2083	Deposit	2051	Ditch	0	0.39m thick	malleable mid brown silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2084	Deposit	2051	Ditch	0	0.16m thick	Friable dark brown grey silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2085	Deposit	2054	Ditch	3134	0.05m d	Linear sw-ne ditch. Concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2086	Cut	0		3057	0.39m w x 0.14m d	Moderate grey silt. Disturbed by modern bioturbation.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2087	Deposit	2086	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Firm grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2088	Deposit	1967	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Soft brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2089	Deposit	1967	Ditch	0	0.16m d	slightly malleable light reddish brown sandy clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2090	Deposit	2051		0	0.06m thick	slightly malleable dark reddish brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2092	Deposit	2093	Post hole	0	0.31m thick	oval/sub-rounded post hole	Post hole	Phase 4
2093	Cut	0		0	0.31m d x 0.25m diameter	malleable very dark brown silty clay with occ bone and charcoal frags	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2094	Deposit	2095	Pit	0	0.09m thick	sub-circular/oval cut of small pit - slightly convex sides, concave base - some disturbance by root activity	Pit	Phase 4
2095	Cut	0		0	0.45m diam x 0.09m deep	malleable very dark brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2096	Deposit	2097	Post hole	0	0.39m thick	sub-circular/oval cut of post hole with very steep/vertical sides and flattened base	Post hole	Phase 4
2097	Cut	0		0	0.24m diam x 0.39m deep	soft light grey clay silt with moderate inclusions of burnt/unburnt bone and charcoal	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2098	Deposit	2100	Pit	0	0.13m thick	soft, light brown clay silt with occ charcoal flecks	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2099	Deposit	2100	Pit	0	0.05m thick	sub-circular/oval cut of pit with fairly steep sides and flattened base	Pit	Phase 4
2100	Cut	0		0	0.15m deep x 0.78m diam			



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2101	Cut	0	0 0.24m deep x 0.18m diam	sub-circular/oval cut of post hole with moderate, smoothly sloped sides, gradual b.o.s. bottom and concave base	Post hole	Phase 4
2102	Deposit	2101	0 0.1m thick	slightly malleable vary dark brown clay silt with occ charcoal and animal bone frags	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2103	Cut	0	0 0.88m L x 0.39m w x 0.11m depth	sub-rectangular cut with rounded corners, moderate sides and flattened/irregular base	Pit	Phase 4
2104	Deposit	2103 Pit	0 0.11m thick	malleable mid red brown silty clay with fairly frequent charcoal flecks and occasional burnt bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2105	Cut	0	0 0.35m L x 0.23m w x 0.08m d	sub-circular cut of post hole with moderate/steep sides and flattened base	Post hole	Phase 4
2106	Deposit	2105 Post hole	0 0.08m thick	slightly malleable, very dark brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2107	Cut	0	3055 0.83m d	Linear ditch with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2108	Cut	0	0 0.8m w x 0.3m d	cut of linear for land drain - modern	Field drain	Phase 7
2109	Deposit	2108 Field drain	0 0.3m thick	compact mid brown sandy silt with very occasional frags of CBM	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2110	Cut	0	0 0.94m d x 3m w	linear with flattened base and steep sides running E-W across area	Dyke	Phase 7
2111	Deposit	2110 Dyke	0 0.87m thick	soft light brown clay silt with red brown and mid grey mottling - occasional mid grey clay and iron panning inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2112	Deposit	2270 Dyke	0 0.34m thick	soft light grey sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2113	Deposit	2110 Dyke	0 0.12m thick	firm dark grey brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2114	Cut	0 Field drain	0 0.5m w x 0.17m d	cut of linear - not visible in plan, with vertical sides and flat base - e-w	Field drain	Phase 7
2115	Deposit	2114 Dyke	0 0.17m thick	soft dark reddish brown sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2116	Deposit	2121 Natural feature	0 0.6m thick	friable yellow brown silty sand	Tertiary Fill	Phase 6
2117	Deposit	2121 Natural feature	0 0.8m thick	tenacious brown clay c50% mollusc shell inclusions	Secondary Fill Organic deposit	Phase 2 Phase 5
2118	Deposit	2121 Natural feature	0 1.4m thick	tenacious dark grey clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 1
2119	Deposit	2121 Natural feature	0 0.25m thick	soft brown grey peat	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2120	Layer		0 1m in section but extends beyond	friable yellow brown silts	Natural feature	Phase 1
2121	Cut	0	0 11.2m w x 2.5m d	concave sided feature with irregular/concave base - n-s	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2122	Deposit	2123 Dyke	0 1.5m thick	friable grey brown clay silt	Ditch	Phase 2
2124	Cut	0	3150 0.42m w x 0.15m d	curvilinear (roughly nw-se) feature with moderate, concave sides and concave base	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2125	Deposit	2124 Ditch	3151 0.03m thick	firm light yellow brown sandy silt	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2126	Deposit	2124 Ditch	3152 0.02m thick	firm dark grey brown clay loam with very frequent charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2127	Deposit	2124 Ditch	3153 0.1m thick	firm mid grey brown clay loam	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2128	Cut	0	3150 0.42m w x 0.23m d	curvilinear (roughly nw-se) feature with moderate, concave sides and concave base	Ditch	Phase 2
2129	Deposit	2128 Ditch	3151 0.17m thick	firm light yellow brown sandy silt	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2130	Deposit	2128 Ditch	3152 0.03m thick	firm dark grey brown clay loam with very frequent charcoal (c60% charcoal)	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2131	Deposit	2128 Ditch	3153 0.16m thick	firm mid grey brown clay loam with occasional charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2132	Cut		3054 0.9m d	Curvilinear ditch with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

2133	Deposit	2107 Ditch	0	0.35m d	Friable yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2134	Deposit	2107 Ditch	0	0.35m d	Soft grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2135	Deposit	2107 Ditch	0	0.11m d	Firm grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2136	Deposit	2107 Ditch	0	0.08m d	Firm grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2137	Deposit	2107 Ditch	0	0.18m d	Firm grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2138	Deposit	2107 Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2139	Deposit	2107 Ditch	0	0.07m d	Soft grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2140	Deposit	2107 Ditch	0	0.14m d	Loose brown grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2141	Deposit	2132 Ditch	3082	0.25m d	Moderate yellow grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2142	Deposit	2132 Ditch	0	0.06m d	Loose black silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2143	Deposit	2132 Ditch	0	0.16m d	Firm grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2144	Deposit	2132 Ditch	3081	0.32m d	Loose grey brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2145	Layer		0		loose reddish and yellow brown laminated silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2146	Deposit	2091 Post hole	0	0.11m thick	slightly malleable reddish brown silty clay - occ charcoal flecks and burnt bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2147	Cut	0	0	0.37m l x 0.26, w x 0.14m d	sub-circular cut with moderate-shallow smoothly sloped sides and concave base	Post hole	Phase 4
2149	Cut	0	0	0.45m l x 0.35m w x 0.08m d	sub-circular/oval cut with moderate smoothly sloped sides and concave base	Post hole	Phase 4
2150	Deposit	2149 Post hole	0	0.08m thick	slightly malleable light reddish brown silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2151	Cut	0	0	0.37m w x 0.83m l x 0.12m d	sub-rectangular/amorphous cut with rounded corners - aligned NNE-SSW	Pit	Phase 4
2152	Deposit	2151 Pit	0	0.12m thick	slightly malleable mid reddish brown clayey silt with occ flecks of charcoal, bone and burnt bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2153	Cut	0	0	0.5m l x 0.37m w x 0.12m d	sub-circular/oval cut with moderate concave sided and fairly narrow concave base (u-v shaped)	Post hole	Phase 4
2154	Deposit	2153 Post hole	0	0.12m thick	friable very dark reddish brown clayey silt with fairly freq frags of burnt bone	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2155	Cut	0	0	0.56m l x 0.45m w x 0.05m d	sub-circular cut of post hole with moderate sloped sides and irregular base	Pit	Phase 4
2156	Deposit	2155 Pit	0	0.05m thick	friable dark reddish brown clayey sand	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2157	Cut	0	0	0.39m diam x 0.14m deep	(sub)circular cut with concave, moderate sloped sides and concave base	Post hole	Phase 4
2158	Deposit	2157 Post hole	0	0.14m thick	slightly malleable dark brown silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2159	Cut	0	3143	1.63m w x 0.73m d	linear cut with moderately steep slightly irregular concave sides and base running N-S across area	Ditch	Phase 2
2160	Deposit	2159 Ditch	3144	0.03m thick	firm pale blue grey fine silt with very occ sub-rounded stones	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2161	Deposit	2159 Ditch	0	0.06m thick	firm dark grey fine clay silt with occ small sub-rounded stones and occ flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2162	Deposit	2159 Ditch	0	0.08m thick	firm slightly sandy silt pale grey/rust brown mottles	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2163	Deposit	2159 Ditch	0	0.13m thick	firm mid grey brown fine clay silt with occasional small sub-angular stones and charcoal/peat flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2165	Deposit	2159 Ditch	0	0.1m thick	firm pale orange brown fine clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2166	Deposit	2159	Ditch	0 0.12m thick	grey brown clay silt with occ small stones and flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2167	Deposit	2159	Ditch	0 0.16m thick	firm dark orange brown clay silt with occ sub-angular stones	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2168	Deposit	2159	Ditch	0 0.07m thick	firm mid-dark grey brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2169	Deposit	2159	Ditch	0 0.2m thick	firm mid orange clay silt with occ sub-angular stones	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2170	Cut			0 2.3m wide and 0.35m deep	oval-sub circular cut with gradual gently sloped sides and concave base	Pit	Phase 4
2171	Deposit	2070	Pit	0 0.1m thick	soft mid-pale brown grey clay silt with black patches - frequent charcoal flecks, fairly frequent briquetage frags	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2172	Cut	0		0 0.28m diam x 0.12m deep	sub circular u-shaped cut	Post hole	Phase 4
2173	Deposit	2172	Post hole	0 0.28m thick	soft/malleable dark yellow brown sandy clay with fairly freq charcoal flecks and occ pot	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2174	Cut	0		0 0.33m diam x 0.13m deep	sub-circular cut of post hole with u-shaped profile	Post hole	Phase 4
2175	Deposit	2174	Post hole	0 0.33m diam	sub-circular cut with u-shaped profile	Post hole	Phase 4
2176	Cut	0		0 3m wide and 0.7m deep	oval cut of pit with concave moderately steep sides and flattened base	Pit	Phase 2
2177	Deposit	2176	Pit	0 0.37m thick	firm light yellow brown clay loam with very occ charcoal (<1%)	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2178	Deposit	2176	Pit	0 0.37m thick	firm light yellow brown sandy loam with very occasional flecks of charcoal (<1%)	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2180	Deposit	2132	Ditch	0 0.07m d x 0.8m w	Loose black silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2181	Deposit	2132	Ditch	0 0.09m d x 0.8m w	Loose yellow grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2182	Cut	0		3056 0.18m d x 1.5m w	Linear nw-se with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2183	Deposit	2121	Natural feature	0 0.03m thick	firm mid red brown sandy silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2184	Deposit	2121	Natural feature	0 0.05m thick	firm light blue grey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2185	Deposit	2189	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Firm grey blue clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
2186	Deposit	2189	Ditch	0 0.3m d	Loose yellow brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2187	Deposit	2182	Ditch	0 0.11m d	Soft grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2188	Deposit	2182	Ditch	0 0.05m d	Firm yellow brown clay silt. With occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2189	Cut	0		0 0.7m w x 0.16m d	Linear n-s ditch with steep sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2190	Deposit	2189	Ditch	0 0.16m d	Firm brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2191	Layer	0		0 0.1m d	Soft dark brown silt containing occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
2192	Deposit	2182	Ditch	0 0.6m d	Soft brown grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
2193	Layer	0		0 0.2m d	Firm grey blue clay silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2194	Layer	0		0 0.3m d	Firm brown silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2195	Layer	0		0 0.07m d	Firm blue grey clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2196	Deposit	2107	Ditch	0 0.2m d	friable grey brown silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2197	Deposit	2063	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Loose grey brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2198	Deposit	2063	Ditch	0 0.18m d	Loose grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2199	Deposit	2063	Ditch	0 0.18m thick	loose dark grey silt	Secondary Fill	d
2200	Cut	0		0 0.74m diam x 0.22m deep	sub-circular cut of feature with irregular sides and base	Pit	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

2201	Deposit	2200	Pit	0	0.08m thick	slightly malleable very dark brown silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2202	Cut	0		0	0.63m diam x 0.27m deep	sub-circular cut with u-shaped profiled - fairly flattened base - disturbed by land drain and root activity	Pit	Phase 4
2203	Deposit	2200	Pit	0	0.16m thick	slightly malleable dark brown silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2204	Deposit	2202	Pit	0	0.27m thick	soft, slightly malleable dark brown clayey silt with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2205	0	0		0		possible IA/RB structure, indicated by post holes which taken together in plan form crescent shape - includes [2172] [2174] [2101] [2147] [2105]		Phase 4
2206	Cut	0		3016	1.44m w x 0.25m d	rectilinear feature forming sub-rectangular enclosure with rounded corners - fairly shallow feature with gradually sloping sides and flattened base	Ditch	Phase 2
2207	Deposit	2206	Ditch	3018	>0.16m thick	soft brown silt with occ charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2208	Deposit	2206	Ditch	3017	>0.08m thick	soft black silt with high charcoal content	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2209	Cut	0		0	2.37m e-w, 0.76m deep	ovoid/amorphous cut of pit - starting gradual changing to steeply sloped sides with concave base	Pit	Phase 4
2210	Deposit	2209	Pit	0	1.6m w x 0.21m thick	firm pale grey clayey silt with orange brown mottles	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2211	Deposit	2209	Pit	0	0.08m thick	moderate mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2212	Deposit	2209	Pit	0	0.5m thick	soft pale grey clayey silt with pale orange brown mottles	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2213	Deposit	2170	Pit	0	0.12m thick	moderate pale grey clayey silt with orangey-brown mottles	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2214	Deposit	2170	Pit	0	0.05m thick	soft-moderate pale orange brown sandy silt with pale grey mottling	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2215	Deposit	2170	Pit	0	0.1m thick	fairly soft pale orange brown sandy silt with grey mottling and some black flecks - occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2216	Cut	0		3165	0.6m w x 0.21m d	curvilinear feature with sharp bos top, moderate (60degree) sides and moderate bos bottom - concave base	Ring ditch	Phase 2
2217	Deposit	2172	Post hole	0	0.08m thick	soft/malleable mid brown yellow and grey mixed clay	Post Pipe	Phase 4
2218	Cut	0		3019	>1m w x 0.26m d x >1m l	cut of linear with moderate, smoothly sloped sides and flattened base running E-W across area	Ditch	Phase 2
2219	Deposit	2218	Ditch	3038	0.1m thick	soft black clay silt- ashy layer with frequent charcoal and degraded shell inclusions. Frequent bone and cremated bone.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2220	Deposit	2218	Ditch	0	0.22m thick	firm/stiff mid blueish brown silty clay with occ flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2221	Cut	0		0	>1.2m w x >0.84m d >1m l	cut of linear with moderate smooth sloped sides and concave base running E-W across area	Ditch	Phase 4
2222	Deposit	2221	Ditch	0	0.34m thick	moderate-soft mid-light orange yellow silt - fairly sterile fill with occ bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2223	Cut	0		0	1.24m w x 1.04m d x >4m l	cut of linear with moderate-steep, smooth sloped sides, moderate-acute bos bottom and concave u-shaped base running e-w across area	Ditch	Phase 4
2224	Deposit	2223	Ditch	0	0.08m thick	stiff mid-dark grey clay with fairly frequent bone frags	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2225	Deposit	2223	Ditch	0	0.22m thick	stiff mid yellow-brown clay with occasional bone frags	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2226	Deposit	2223	Ditch	0	0.3m thick	moderate- soft dark grey silty clay with patches of black. Frequent bone, cremated bone, degraded shell and charcoal	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2227	Deposit	2223	Ditch	0	0.56m thick	firm mid grey blue silty clay with fairly frequent bone, pottery and briquetage	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2228	Layer	0		0	up to 0.18m thick	firm-stiff mid blue grey clay	Spread	Phase 4
2229	Cut	0		0	0.3m w x 0.1m d	cut of n-s linear with gradual bos top, concave sides and base, cut by ditches [2230] to south, and to north by modern dyke	Ditch	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2230	Cut	0	3160	1.8m w x 0.8m d	cut of n-s linear with sharp bos top, moderate sides and concave base - cut by ring gully [2239] and modern dykes to north and east	Ditch	Phase 2	
2232	Deposit	2231	Pit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 2	
2235	Deposit	2238	Dyke	3004	0.49m thick	very firm light to mid brown fine silt, with rare sub-rounded stones	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2236	Deposit	2238	Dyke	3004	0.14m thick	very firm light grey/brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2237	Deposit	2238	Dyke	3004	0.18m thick	firm light-mid blue grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Primary Fill	Phase 7
2238	Cut	0	3003	c3.5m w x >70m l	cut of linear running e-w across area	Dyke	Phase 7	
2239	Cut	0	3165	0.6m w x 0.15m d - ring gully is c. 9m in diameter	cut of curvilinear feature with sharp bos top and steep sides. Sharp bos bottom and flattened base	Ring ditch	Phase 2	
2240	Deposit	2239	Ring ditch	3167	0.04m thick	firm dark grey-brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2241	Deposit	2239	Ring ditch	3166	0.06m thick	firm light yellow brown silty loam	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2242	Deposit	2230	Ditch	0	0.1m thick extending 0.3m along base from eastern edge	firm/tenacious mottled blue - brown clay loam with occasional charcoal (c5%)	Slump	Phase 4
2243	Deposit	2230	Ditch	0	0.1m thick extending 0.4m from western edge	firm/tenacious mottled blue brown clay loam with occ charcoal (c5%) - see (2242)	Slump	Phase 4
2244	Deposit	2230	Ditch	0	0.26m thick	firm dark grey brown silty loam with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2245	Deposit	2230	Ditch	3161	0.08m thick	firm mid grey brown clay loam with occ charcoal	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2246	Deposit	2230	Ditch	3162	0.05m thick	firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2247	Deposit	2230	Ditch	3163	0.07m thick	firm dark grey brown clay loam with frequent charcoal, burnt bone, pot	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2248	Deposit	2230	Ditch	3164	0.38m thick	firm light yellow brown clay loam with very occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2249	Cut	0	0	0.73m diam x 0.18m deep	sub-circular cut with sharp bos top, steep sides, moderate bos bottom and u shaped base	Post hole	Phase 4	
2250	Deposit	2249	Post hole	0	0.18m thick	firm dark grey brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2251	Cut	0	0	0.15m diam x 0.19m deep	sub-circular cut of post hole - gradual sloping sides and rounded (concave) base	Post hole	Phase 4	
2252	Deposit	2251	Post hole	0	0.19m thick	malleable dark reddish brown sandy clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2253	Cut	0	0	0.54m l x 0.30m w x 0.15m d	sub-circular cut with gradually sloping sides and irregular, flattened base	Post hole	Phase 4	
2254	Deposit	2253	Post hole	0	0.05m thick	malleable dark brown grey silty clay with moderate charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2255	Deposit	2253	Post hole	0	0.11m thick	slightly malleable mid grey red silty clay with occasional flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2256	Deposit	2229	Ditch	0	0.1m thick	firm light yellow brown clay loam with very occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2257	Cut	0	0	0.06m diam x 0.07m deep	sub-circular cut with gradual sides and u-shaped base	Post hole	Phase 4	
2258	Deposit	2257	Post hole	0	0.07m thick	soft malleable dark brown silty clay with moderate charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2259	Cut	0	0	0.18m l x 0.14m w x 0.07m d	sub-circular cut with rounded, concave profile	Post hole	Phase 4	
2260	Deposit	2259	Post hole	0	0.07m thick	malleable mid red-brown silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2261	Cut	0	0	0.11m diam x 0.06m deep	sub-circular cut with rounded concave profile	Post hole	Phase 4	
2262	Deposit	2261	Post hole	0	0.06m thick	malleable mid red-brown and light grey mottled silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2263	Cut	0	0	0.33m l x 0.27m w x 0.12m d	sub-circular cut with rounded concave profile	Post hole	Phase 4	
2264	Deposit	2263	Post hole	0	0.12m thick	soft/malleable dark brown silty clay with moderate charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2265	Cut	0	0	1.2m w x 0.52m d	cut of linear with fairly steeply sloped sides and concave base running east-west	Ditch	Phase 3
2266	Deposit	2265	Ditch	0	0.36m thick soft mid-pale greyish brown clayey silt with black streaks and moderate charcoal inclusions. Very occasional shell and briquetage frags.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
2267	Layer	0	0	0.38m deep at greatest	moderate-firm pale grey silt with patches of black and orange. Frequent charcoal inclusions, moderate briquetage	Spread	Phase 4
2268	Cut	0	3160	2.2m w x 0.9m d	n-s linear with moderate, concave sides and concave base	Ditch	Phase 2
2269	Cut	0	3135	1.8m w x 0.9m d	e-w linear feature with moderate sides and flattened base	Ditch	Phase 2
2270	Cut	0	0		e-w linear with moderate to shallow sloped sides and concave base	Dyke	Phase 7
2271	VOID	0	0				
2272	Deposit	2269	Ditch	0	0.09 m thick firm dark brown grey clay silt and peat mix with frequent charcoal flecks	Organic deposit	Phase 2
2273	Deposit	2269	Ditch	0	0.15m thick soft light greyish brown and light yellowish brown clayey silts mixed with heavily charcoal stained silts - occasional briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2274	Deposit	2269	Ditch	0	0.12m thick soft yellow brown sandy silt with occasional flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2275	Deposit	2269	Ditch	0	0.06m thick firm mid blue grey, charcoal rich clayey silt with frequent briquetage	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2276	Deposit	2269	Ditch	3136	0.1m thick Loose light yellow brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2277	Deposit	2269	Ditch	3137	0.19m thick soft dark blue grey silt with high charcoal content	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2278	Deposit	2269	Ditch	3138	0.09m thick firm mid blue-grey clayey silt with moderate charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2279	Deposit	2269	Ditch	3139	0.3m thick soft light grey brown slightly silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2280	Cut	0	3220	3.06m w x 1.09m d	cut of n-s linear with smooth sloped side to west, possible stepped side on east. Concave base	Ditch	Phase 5
2281	Deposit	2280	Ditch	3240	0.35m thick friable mid brown-red clayey sand with occ charcoal and bone inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 6
2282	Deposit	2280	Ditch	3239	0.07m thick hard, slightly malleable mid grey silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 6
2283	Deposit	2280	Ditch	0	0.04m thick friable very dark brown (clay) silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 6
2284	Cut	0	0		Group Number assigned to post holes [2257] [2259] [2261] [2263]		Phase 4
2285	Deposit	2289	Ditch	0	0.17m thick friable grey brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2286	Deposit	2289	Ditch	3038	0.07m thick friable dark grey clay silt with occ flecks of ash and frequent charcoal inclusions	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2287	Deposit	2289	Ditch	0	0.07m thick friable pale grey brown silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2288	Deposit	2289	Ditch	3037	0.05m thick friable pale brown silt	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2289	Cut	0	3019	0.36m deep	linear coming to rounded terminus - flattened base, running e-w	Ditch	Phase 2
2290	Deposit	2293	Creek	0	slightly compacted mid-light orange brown silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2291	Deposit	2293	Creek	0	loose dark grey organic silt	Organic deposit	Phase 1
2292	Deposit	2293	Creek	0	loose light grey fine sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 1
2293	Cut	0	0		gradual, concave sided feature with slightly rounded base aligned roughly sw-ne	Creek	Phase 1
2294	VOID	0	0				



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2295	Layer	0		0 approx 1.6m diam, 0.05m deep	loose mid to dark black fine silt with high frequencies of charcoal and briquetage inclusions	Spread	Phase 4
2296	Layer	0		0	loose dark grey silt with high frequency of briquetage	Spread	Phase 4
2297	Deposit	2268	Ditch	0 0.1m thick	soft/sticky light blue grey clay with frequent lenses from feature sides	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2298	Cut	0		3135 1.3m w x 0.47m d	cut of n-s turning to e-w linear - flattened base and moderate sides. Terminates at this point	Ditch	Phase 2
2299	Deposit	2298	Ditch	0 0.07m thick	soft light yellow brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2300	Deposit	2298	Ditch	0 0.06m thick	soft dark blue grey clayey silt with frequent charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2301	Deposit	2298	Ditch	0 0.03m thick	fragmentary white shell deposit with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2302	Deposit	2298	Ditch	0 0.04m thick	soft light yellow brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2303	Deposit	2298	Ditch	3137 0.25m thick	firm mid-dark blue grey charcoal intense clayey silt with moderate briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2304	Deposit	2298	Ditch	3138 0.23m thick	soft blue brown slightly clayey silt with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2305	Layer	0		0 0.1m d	Soft light brown laminated silts	Natural	Phase 1
2306	Deposit	2298	Ditch	0 0.01m thick	loose mid blue-grey slightly clayey silt with frequent charcoal inclusions	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2307	Deposit	2316	Ditch	3139 0.3m thick	firm mid-light grey brown fine silt with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2308	Deposit	2316	Ditch	3138 0.08m thick	firm mid-light grey fine silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2309	Deposit	2316	Ditch	0 0.08m thick	loose mid-light brown very fine sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2310	Deposit	2316	Ditch	3136 0.04m thick	loose mid-light grey brown silt with frequent charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2311	Deposit	2316	Ditch	0 0.1m thick	firm mid-light slightly laminated orange brown fine clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2312	Deposit	2316	Ditch	0 0.05m thick	firm mid-light gray brown fine silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2313	Deposit	2316	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Loose mid grey brown fine silt.	Slump	Phase 2
2314	VOID	0		0			
2315	Deposit	2316	Ditch	0 0.14m thick	loose mid-dark grey fine silt with frequent flecks of charcoal	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2316	Cut	0		3135 0.83m deep x 1.66m wide	terminus of linear running n-s turning to e-w to south	Ditch	Phase 2
2317	Layer	0		0 0.05m d	firm light orange brown laminated silt	Natural	Phase 1
2318	Layer	2280		0 0.21m thick	friable mid reddish-grey silt clay (50-50%)	Spread	Phase 5
2319	Deposit	2280	Ditch	0 0.18m thick	soft/malleable mid red-grey silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2320	Deposit	2280	Ditch	3238 0.14m thick	soft malleable dark brown grey silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2321	Cut	0		3016 1.3m w x 0.18m d	rectilinear with rounded corners - uneven, shallow sides and flattened base	Ditch	Phase 2
2322	Deposit	2321	Ditch	3018 0.09m thick	soft dark grey brown clay silt with occ charcoal and occ crushed briquetage	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2323	Deposit	2321	Ditch	3017 0.08m thick	soft dark grey clayey silt with frequent charcoal and cinder	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2324	Cut	0		3003 1.8m w x 0.4m d	linear - uneven sides - cut of modern dyke	Dyke	Phase 7
2325	Deposit	2324	Dyke	3004 >0.11m deep - not fully excavated	soft, mid grey brown silty clay with occ flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2326	Deposit	2324	Dyke	3004 0.11m thick	hard orange brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2327	Deposit	2324	Dyke	3004 >0.33m thick - not fully excavated	hard mid brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2328	Deposit	2268	Ditch	3162 0.05m thick	firm light yellow brown silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 2



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

2329	Deposit	2268	Ditch	3163	0.05m thick	soft/sticky light blue grey clay loam with frequent charcoal (c15%)	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2330	Deposit	2268	Ditch	3164	0.75m thick across breadth of ditch	firm, mid yellow brown clay loam with occ charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2331	Deposit	2216	Ring ditch	3166	0.15m thick	firm light yellow brown clay loam	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2332	Deposit	2216	Ring ditch	3167	0.06m thick	firm mid grey brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2333	Cut	0		3019	0.41m w x >0.10m d	rectilinear cut with shallow sides and flattened base n-s to e-w to n-s. truncated by [2335]	Ditch	Phase 2
2334	Deposit	2333	Ditch	3038	0.1m thick	soft grey brown silt with occ charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2335	Cut			3013	1.3m w x 0.22m d	Rectangular pit with shallow sides and flat base.	Pit	Phase 2
2336	Deposit	2335	Pit	3014	1.3m w x 0.2m d	Soft dark brown silt clay, freq charcoal inclusions.	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2337	Cut	0		0	0.07m deep x 0.2m diam	sub-circular feature with moderate-shallow irregular sides and concave/irregular base. Truncated by machine, but probably also by gradual erosion etc	Post hole	Phase 2
2338	Deposit	2337	Post hole	0	0.07m thick	moderate-compact mid grey orange (silty) clay with occ flecks of charcoal. Pot in base of fill, probably broken in situ, but appears fairly complete	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2339	Deposit	2280	Ditch	0	0.1m thick	soft very dark brown silty clay with fairly frequent charcoal inclusions and occ bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2340	Deposit	2280	Ditch	3236	0.25m thick	malleable mid brown red clay with light grey patches	Primary Fill	Phase 5
2341	Cut	0		0	1.7m w x 0.52m d	N-S linear with moderate bos top, concave sides and moderate bos bottom. Flattened base. Cut by E-W ditch [2579]	Ditch	Phase 2
2342	Deposit	2341	Ditch	0	0.07m thick	firm dark grey brown silty loam with moderate charcoal inclusions (8%)	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2343	Deposit	2341	Ditch	0	0.42m thick	firm light red brown silt with very occ charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2344	Deposit	2345	Pit	0	0.23m thick	soft pale grey brown clayey silt with moderate charcoal inclusions, and occ frag.s of animal bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2345	Cut	0		0	1.04m e-w x 0.7m n-s x 0.23m deep	irregular ovoid/sub-circular pit with irregular sides ranging from shallow (west) to steep (east) and irregular base	Pit	Phase 2
2346	Deposit	2349	Pit	0	0.1m thick	firm mid to light brown sandy silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2347	Deposit	2349	Pit	0	0.11m thick	soft mid-light grey fine clay silt with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2348	Deposit	2349	Pit	0	0.08m thick	soft mid-light grey brown silt with occ charcoal flecks	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2349	Cut	0		0	0.8m w x 1.32m l	sub-rectangular pit with rounded corners, slightly convex sides and concave/rounded base - long axis oriented n-s	Pit	Phase 2
2350	Deposit	2352	Pit	3015	0.65m w x 0.17m d	Soft grey silt, freq charcoal inclusions.	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2351	Deposit	2352	Pit	3014	0.65m w x 0.13m d	Soft dark brown silt, freq charcoal inclusions.	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2352	Cut			3013	0.65m w x 0.30m d	Rectangular pit with shallow sides and flat base.	Pit	Phase 2
2353	Deposit	2354	Ditch	3017	0.11m thick	soft light grey brown silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2354	Cut	0		3016	1.3m w x 0.12m d x >19m l	rectilinear ditch with slightly rounded corners, moderate smooth sides and concave/flattened base -N-S to E-W to N-S	Ditch	Phase 2
2355	Cut	0		0	2.4m l x 0.47m w x 0.23m d	linear with moderate sides and irregular base running e-w, truncated by [2159]	Ditch	Phase 2
2356	Deposit	2355	Ditch	0	0.06m thick	firm mid orange brown fine silt with occ sub-angular stones, occ flecks of charcoal	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2357	Deposit	2355	Ditch	0	0.15m thick	firm dark grey clay silt with charcoal and animal bone inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2358	Deposit	2355	Ditch	0	0.03m thick	firm mid grey brown clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2359	Deposit	2268	Ditch	3161	0.15m thick	sticky light blue grey clay with occ charcoal flecks	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2360	Cut	0		0	0.9m l x 0.42m w x 0.22m w	linear with rounded terminus, concave sides and irregular base running NNW-SSE across area.	Ditch	Phase 4
2361	Deposit	2360	Ditch	0	0.09m thick	slightly malleable/friable mid red brown silty clay with moderate charcoal inclusions, occ bone/burnt bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2362	Cut	0		0	0.38m w x 0.12m d	linear with irregular sides and base - nnw-sse	Ditch	Phase 4
2363	Deposit	2362	Ditch	0	0.12m thick	slightly malleable/friable mid red grey sandy clay with occ bone/pot/shell/charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2364	Cut	0		0	0.17m diam x 0.13m deep	sub-circular cut of post hole with moderate smoothly sloped sides and concave base	Post hole	Phase 4
2365	Deposit	2364	Post hole	0	0.13m thick	slightly malleable dark reddish grey silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2366	Cut	0		0	0.16m diam x 0.08m deep	smooth moderate to shallow sided cut with concave base	Post hole	Phase 4
2367	Deposit	2366	Post hole	0	0.08m thick	slightly malleable mid grey silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2368	Deposit	2370	Post hole	0	0.04m thick	firm mid-light brown compacted silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2369	Deposit	2370	Post hole	0	0.05m thick	loose mid-dark blue grey silt with laminations of charcoal intense silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2370	Cut	0		0	0.5m diam x 0.05m deep	circular cut with shallow, slightly concave sides and flattened base	Post hole	Phase 4
2372	Cut			3013	1.6m w x 0.3m d	Rectangular pit with steep sides and flat base.	Pit	Phase 2
2373	Deposit	2372	Pit	3014	1.6m w x 0.15m d	Firm dark brown silt clay, freq charcoal inclusions.	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2374	Deposit	2372	Pit	3015	1.6m w x 0.15m d	Firm grey silt clay, occ charcoal inclusions	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2375	Deposit	0		0	0.07m deep, 0.3 m wide.	Friable dark red ashy silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2376	Deposit	0		0	0.01m deep, 0.3m wide.	Friable very pale grey ashy silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2377	Deposit	0		0	0.03m deep, 0.31m wide.	Friable dark reddish brown degraded and fragmented briquetage and ash.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2378	Cut	0		0	0.34m deep, 2.05m wide.	Sub ovoid in plan with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base. Sides steep becoming shallower towards a flat base. Cut by [2388].	Hearth	Phase 3
2379	Deposit	2379	Hearth	0	0.34m deep, 0.47m wide.	Soft, pale greyish brown, slightly sandy clay silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2380	Deposit	0	Hearth	0	0.04m deep, 0.81m wide.	Soft, mixed red orange to pale grey, clay 60% and degraded briquetage (40%).	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
2381	Deposit	2378	Hearth	0	0.05m deep, 0.16m wide.	Friable red orange briquetage.	Clay lining	Phase 3
2382	Deposit	0		0	0.02m deep, 0.02m wide.	Soft dark reddish brown clay silt with ash.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2383	Cut	0		0	0.21m deep, extent unknown.	Sub ovoid in plan with sharp break of slope top and bottom with steep sides and a flat base.	Hearth	Phase 3
2384	Deposit	2383	Hearth	0	0.26m deep, 1.36m wide.	Friable pale mottled brown clayey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2385	Deposit	2383	Hearth	0	0.08m deep.	Soft, friable pale brown clayey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2386	Deposit	0	Hearth	0	0.19m deep.	Friable orange red briquetage.	Clay lining	Phase 3
2387	Deposit	0	Hearth	0	0.07m deep, 0.2m wide.	Soft to friable pale brownish grey with black laminations clayey ashy silt.	Spread	Phase 3
2388	Cut	0		0	0.3m deep.	E-W aligned linear cut with sharp break of slope top and almost vertical sides.	Ditch	Phase 4
2389	Deposit	2388	Ditch	0	0.07m deep, 0.15m wide.	Soft to friable dark grey clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2390	Deposit	2388	Ditch	0	0.08m deep, 0.15m wide.	Friable mid brown clayey silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2391	Deposit	2388	Ditch	0	0.11m deep, 0.15m wide.	Friable mid brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

2392	Deposit	2394	Ditch	3018	1.13m w x 0.1m d	soft mid dark brown silt with very frequent charcoal inclusions, slag and animal bone	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2393	Deposit	2394	Ditch	3017	0.12m thick	soft mid dark brown silt with very frequent slag inclusions	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2394	Cut	0		3016	approx 19m length	rectilinear ditch with moderate-shallow sides and flattened base n-s to e-w to n-s	Ditch	Phase 2
2395	Deposit	2409	Ditch	3196	0.2m thick	firm mid-light yellow brown silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2396	Deposit	2409	Ditch	3197	0.08m thick	Loose mid-light grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2397	Deposit	2409	Ditch	3198	0.08m thick	loose mid-dark grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2398	Deposit	2409	Ditch	3195	0.09m thick	loose grey brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2399	Deposit	2409	Ditch	0	0.1m thick	loose mid-light grey silt	Slump	Phase 4
2400	Deposit	2409	Ditch	3192	0.2m thick	loose mid-light grey brown silt	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2401	Cut	0		3016	0.98m w x 0.09m d	irregular sided shallow feature with irregular/flat base running e-w at this point	Ditch	Phase 2
2402	Deposit	2401	Ditch	3018	0.06m thick	soft dark brown black clay silt with moderate bone/charcoal inclusions and occ pottery	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2403	Deposit	2404	Post hole	0	0.38m thick	friable mid brown grey clayey silt w/ occ charcoal flecks	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2404	Cut	0		0	0.7m diam x 0.38m deep	sub-circular cut with fairly steep irregular sides and rounded/concave base	Post hole	Phase 2
2405	Deposit	2401	Ditch	0	0.06m thick	slightly malleable mid grey red silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2406	Cut	0		0	4.17m n-s x 1.3m e-w x 0.4m d	rectangular cut with sharp bos top, steep-moderate sides, moderate bos bottom and concave base	Pit	Phase 4
2407	Deposit	2406	Pit	0	0.14m thick	firm dark grey clay loam with very frequent charcoal (90%) and sandy/ashy lenses	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2408	Deposit	2406	Pit	0	0.25m thick	firm light grey brown silty loam with occ charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2409	Cut	0		3175	1.46m w x 0.6m d	curvi/rectilinear with sharp bos top, slightly convex sides and gradual bos bottom, slightly rounded base - runs nw-se, turning to e	Ditch	Phase 4
2410	Cut	0		3019	1.5m w x 0.2m d	rectilinear enclosure ditch with mod bos top, shallow, concave sides, grad bos bottom and flattened base - n-s at this point	Ditch	Phase 2
2411	Deposit	2410	Ditch	3037	0.05m thick	firm light yellow brown sandy silt	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2412	Deposit	2410	Ditch	3038	0.05m thick	firm dark grey clay loam with very frequent charcoal inclusions (60%)	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2413	Deposit	2410	Ditch	0	0.1m thick	firm light grey brown clay loam with occ charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2414	Cut	0		3175	1.7m w x 0.64m d	N-S linear with moderate sides and concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
2415	Deposit	2414	Ditch	3196	0.08m thick	firm/malleable dark grey red silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2416	Deposit	2414	Ditch	3198	0.09m thick	slightly malleable dark red grey clay silt with occ bone/pot	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2417	Deposit	2414	Ditch	3197	0.11m thick	Firm/malleable dark red grey silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2418	Cut	0		3175	2.07m w x 0.87m d	n-s linear with moderate smoothly sloped sides and concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
2419	Deposit	2418	Ditch	3192	0.3m thick	soft mid grey clayey silt with occ flecks of charcoal	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2420	Deposit	2418	Ditch	0	0.11m thick	soft light grey orange silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2421	Deposit	2418	Ditch	3198	0.3m thick	soft mid grey silty clay with occ flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2422	Deposit	2418	Ditch	3197	0.05m thick	Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2423	Deposit	2414	Ditch	3192	0.16m thick	loose light red grey clay sand	Primary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2424	Cut	0	0 1m w x 0.86m d x >15m l	w-e turning to n-s linear with moderately steep sides and u-shaped base - possible ankle-breaker of Roman form	Ditch	Phase 4	
2425	Deposit	2424	Ditch	0 0.35m thick	firm mid grey orange clayey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal and fired clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2426	Deposit	2424	Ditch	0 0.25m thick	soft clayey silt with laminations of mid orange brown and mid grey, frequent flecks of charcoal and fired clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2427	Deposit	2424	Ditch	0 0.18m thick	soft light blue grey silt with very occ flecks of charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2428	Deposit	2424	Ditch	0 0.13m thick	very soft light grey silty clay with frequent charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2429	Deposit	2418	Ditch	3196 0.35m thick	hard light-mid grey orange clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2430	Deposit	0	0 0.07m deep, 0.46m N-S, 0.4m E-W.	Loose mid brown sandy clayey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
2431	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.12m thick	firm mid brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2432	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.2m thick	very firm light to mid grey clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2433	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.3m thick	firm mid brown clayey silt mottled with grey	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2434	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.3m thick	firm mid grey clayey silt with occ charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2435	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.2m thick	soft dark brown grey charcoal and silt	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2436	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.04m thick	firm mid brown yellow silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2437	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.3m thick	soft dark grey ashy silt with frequent charcoal inclusions	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2438	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.2m thick	firm light grey brown silt with moderate charcoal streaks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2439	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.04m thick	firm light grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2440	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.14m thick	soft dark grey silt with frequent charcoal and ash	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2441	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.12m thick	firm light to mid grey clay with frequent shell and preserved straw inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2442	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.06m thick	firm pale grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2443	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.1m thick	soft dark grey silt with frequent charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2444	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.3m thick	firm/compact mid brown peat with twigs and organic material within matrix	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2445	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.3m thick	firm light blue grey silt with occ charcoal inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2446	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0	firm mid-brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2447	Cut	0	0 6.9m w - full depth not excavated	sub-circular/rounded feature with sharp bos top, convex sides - base not excavated	Water hole	Phase 4	
2448	Cut	0	3183 0.7m w x 0.17m d	linear with irregular sides and rounded/concave base N-S	Ditch	Phase 4	
2449	Deposit	2448	Ditch	3185 0.1m thick	slightly malleable mid red grey silty clay with occ bone inclusions	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2450	Deposit	2448	Ditch	0 0.1m thick	loose mid yellow grey clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2451	Deposit	2448	Ditch	3184 0.04m thick	soft/malleable dark grey silty clay with occasional bone and pottery inclusions	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2452	VOID	0	0				
2453	VOID	0	0				
2454	VOID	0	0				
2455	VOID	0	0				
2456	Cut	0	0 0.17m d x 0.45m l x 0.34m w	sub-circular cut of posthole - moderate smooth sloped sides and rounded, concave base.	Post hole	Phase 4	



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2457	Deposit	2456	Post hole	0	0.17m thick	loose mid grey red sandy clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2458	VOID	0		0				
2459	VOID	0		0				
2460	VOID	0		0				
2461	VOID	0		0				
2462	Cut	0	Post hole	0	0.17m d x 0.42m l x 0.34m w	sub-circular cut of post hole - moderate smoothly sloped sides with rounded concave base	Post hole	Phase 4
2463	Deposit	2462	Post hole	0	0.11m thick	friable dark red grey silty clay	Post hole	Phase 4
2464	Deposit	2462	Post hole	0	0.04m thick	loose dark grey red silty sand	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2465	Deposit	2462	Post hole	0	0.03m thick	slightly malleable dark greyish brown silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2466	Deposit	2473	Pit	0	0.15m thick	firm mid blue grey silty clay with occ lenses of black	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2467	Deposit	2473	Pit	0	0.2m thick	firm light greyish orange clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2468	Deposit	2473	Pit	0	0.3m thick	firm light grey blue clay with freq orange silty flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2469	Deposit	2473	Pit	0	0.1m thick	firm black clay with blue grey laminations - occ briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2470	Deposit	2473	Pit	0	0.07m thick	firm light blue orange clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2471	Deposit	2473	Pit	0	0.08m thick	firm mid orange brown clay with thin lenses of black	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2472	Deposit	2473	Pit	0	0.21m thick	loose black sticky clay -possible organic content	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2473	Cut	0		0	0.9m d x 3m l x 0.95m w	cut of pit with slightly concave, steep sides and flattened/uneven base. Aligned e-w. Fairly rectangular in plan, with rounded corners	Pit	Phase 4
2474	Cut	0	Ditch	3143	1.6m w x 0.72m w	n-s ditch with sharp bos top, concave, moderate sides and moderate bos bottom and flattened base - turns to E-W at south	Ditch	Phase 2
2475	Deposit	2474	Ditch	3144	0.06m thick	firm, light blue grey sandy silt	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2476	Deposit	2474	Ditch	3145	0.02m thick	firm black humic silt	Organic deposit	Phase 2
2477	Deposit	2474	Ditch	3147	0.15m thick	firm mid grey brown silty loam with frequent lenses of charcoal and sand	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2478	Deposit	2474	Ditch	3148	0.05m thick	firm light yellow brown sandy silt	Slump	Phase 2
2479	Deposit	2474	Ditch	0	0.19m thick	firm dark grey brown silty loam with occasional charcoal (5%)	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2480	Deposit	2474	Ditch	3149	0.26m thick	firm light grey brown clay silt with very occ charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2481	Deposit	2698	Ditch	0	0.12m thick	firm mid grey clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2482	Deposit	2511	Ditch	0	0.13m thick	firm mid brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2483	Deposit	2511	Ditch	0	0.05m thick	firm mid grey clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2484	Deposit	2511	Ditch	0	0.26m thick	firm mid brown silt with patches of clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2485	Cut	0		3113	1.5m w x 1.25m d	e-w linear with sharp bos top, steep sloping sides and gradual bos bottom, with narrow concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
2486	Cut	0		0	>4m l x 2.28m w x 0.55m d	cut of linear with shallow sides and gradually rounded concave base running e-w	Ditch	Phase 4
2487	Deposit	2489		0	1.05m thick	friable grey brown clay silt	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2488	Skeleton	2489	Burial	0	see plan	adult horse - tully articulated buried aligned approx e-w., along left side head tilted vertically up and has suffered severe damage to cranium	Burial	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2489	Cut	0	0	1.35m approx diam x 1.05m deep	sub-circular grave cut with irregular edges and base	Burial	Phase 3	
2490	Cut	0	Ditch	3143 2.6m w x 0.76m d	cut of linear w/ moderate bos top concave steep sides moderate bos bottom and flattened base. Runs n-s turning to e-w	Ditch	Phase 2	
2491	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	0.12m thick	firm light grey/blue clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2492	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	0.17m thick	firm light grey orange clay with very occ charcoal	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2493	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	0.29m thick	firm, light grey/blue clay w/ occ charcoal and briquetage flecks	Pit	Phase 4
2494	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	0.26m thick	firm blue brown clay with lenses of orange	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2495	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	0.19m thick	firm light grey clay with black laminations towards base of deposit	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2496	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	0.09m thick	firm mid grey orange silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2497	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	0.06m thick	firm mid orange grey clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2498	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	0.06m thick	firm to loose black sticky clay w/ occ briquetage flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2499	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	0.21m thick	loose very dark brown clay w/ brittle orange lenses	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2500	Cut	0	0	1.7m l x 0.75m w x 0.85m d	sub-rectangular cut with rounded corners. More gentle slope at top, stepping to near vertical, slightly concave sides - roughly flat base	Pit	Phase 4	
2501	Cut	0	3140	1.7m w x 0.1m d	Curvilinear aligned nw-se gently sloping concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 2	
2502	Deposit	2501	Ditch	3141	0.1m d	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2503	Deposit	2490	Ditch	3144	0.04m d	Firm light grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2504	Deposit	2490	Ditch	3145	0.03m d	Firm mid red brown humic silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 2
2505	Deposit	2490	Ditch	3146	0.07m d	Firm mid grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2506	Deposit	2490	Ditch	3147	0.04m d	Firm dark grey black silt with v frequent charcoal.	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2507	Deposit	2490	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Firm mid grey brown clay with occasional charcoal and lenses of 'cessy' material.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2508	Deposit	2490	Ditch	3148	0.07m d	Firm mid yellow brown silt clay.	Slump	Phase 2
2509	Deposit	2490	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2510	Deposit	2490	Ditch	3149	0.34m d	Firm light grey brown silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2511	Cut	0	0	0.35m d x 1.24m w	Linear aligned e-w with irregular sides and a flattish base.	Natural feature	Phase 4	
2512	Cut	0	3186	0.25m d x 0.54m w	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4	
2513	Deposit	2512	Ditch	3190	0.07m d	Slightly malleable dark brown black clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2514	Deposit	2512	Ditch	3189	0.12m d	Loose mid grey clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2515	Deposit	2512	Ditch	3188	0.05m d x 0.54m w	Sticky reddish grey silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2516	Cut	0	3187	0.38m d x 1.6m w	Linear aligned n-s with gradually sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4	
2517	Deposit	2516	Ditch	3204	0.22m d	Soft mid reddish black silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2518	Deposit	2516	Ditch	0	0.19m d	Malleable mid grey red clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2519	Deposit	2485	Ditch	3125	0.08m d	Soft dark brown peaty silt clay.	Organic deposit	Phase 2
2520	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Soft pale grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2521	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Friable dark grey silt.	Slump	Phase 2



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2522	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	0.52m d	Soft mid yellow grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2523	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Soft mid orange grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2524	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	0.025m d	Soft dark grey silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 2
2525	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	0.13m d	Soft yellow orange silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2526	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	0.4m d	Soft mid orangey grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2527	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Soft mid grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2528	Deposit	2486	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Soft mid grey silt with occasional large frags of limestone.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2529	Deposit	2486	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Soft mid orange grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2530	Deposit	2486	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Soft mid grey orange silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2531	Deposit	2486	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Soft mid orange grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2532	Cut	0		3224	1.08m d x 2.16m w	Linear aligned n-s with concave sides at 45 deg to a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
2533	Deposit	2534	Dyke	0	0.7m d	Firm light grey orange silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2534	Cut	0		0	0.7m d x 0.5m w	Partially excav linear aligned e-w with sides dropping at 45 deg.	Dyke	Phase 7
2535	Deposit	2538	Ditch	3196	0.45m d	Hard light grey orange clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2536	Deposit	2538	Ditch	3197	0.45m d	Firm dark grey black silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2537	Deposit	2538	Ditch	3192	0.19m d	Firm light grey orange silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2538	Cut	0		3175	0.75m d	Linear curving from n to e. Gently curving sides with a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2539	Cut	0		3114	0.36m d x 1.4m w	Linear aligned n-s with steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2540	Cut	0		3114	0.4m d x 1.45m w	Linear aligned n-s with moderately sloping slightly concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2541	Deposit	2542	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
2542	Cut	0		0	0.56m w x 0.5m d	Linear aligned n-s with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 3
2543	Deposit	2546	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Friable grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2544	Deposit	2546	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Friable grey beige silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2545	Deposit	2546	Ditch	0	0.22m d	Friable grey brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2546	Cut	0		0	0.44m d	Linear aligned n-s with concave base and sides.	Ditch	Phase 4
2547	Deposit	2532	Ditch		0.42m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
2548	Deposit	2532	Ditch		0.34m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
2549	Deposit	2532	Ditch	3254	0.34m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
2550	Deposit	2542	Ditch	0	0.48m d	Friable grey beige silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
2551	Deposit	2542	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
2552	Cut	0		3157	0.46m d x 1.5m w	Curvilinear aligned n-s curving to se. Steep concave sides and flat base. Terminates at s end.	Ditch	Phase 2
2553	Deposit	2552	Ditch	0	0.09m d	Firm light grey brown silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2554	Deposit	2552	Ditch	3158	0.14m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2555	Deposit	2552	Ditch	3159	0.3m d	Firm light grey brown silt with occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2556	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Soft pale yellow grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 2



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2557	Deposit	2540	Ditch	3128	0.31m d	Soft mid yellow grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2558	Deposit	2539	Ditch	3128	0.54m d	Soft mid yellow grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2559	Deposit	2562	Ditch	3207	0.09m d	Soft light brown grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2560	Deposit	2562	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Soft dark grey clay with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2561	Deposit	2562	Ditch	3206	0.05m d	Soft light grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2562	Cut	0		3205	0.5m w x 0.25m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and a flattish base. Terminates to east.	Ditch	Phase 4
2563	Cut	0		3157	1.3m w x 0.44m d	Curvilinear aligned nw-se with moderately steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2564	Cut	0		0	0.65m w x 0.8m d (not bottomed due to collapsing sides)	Sub-rectangular pit with straight steep sides.	Pit	Phase 2
2565	Cut	0		3140	1.6m w x 0.14m d	Linear aligned e-w with gradually sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2566	Cut	0		3143	2.9m w x 0.75m d	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2567	Cut	0		0	0.5m w x 0.35m l x 0.2m d	Sub-circular feature with sharply dropping steep sides and a concave base.	Pit	Phase 2
2568	Deposit	2563	Ditch	3158	0.1m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2569	Deposit	2563	Ditch	0	0.04m d	Firm light yellow brown silt.	Slump	Phase 2
2570	Deposit	2563	Ditch	3159	0.36m d	Firm light grey brown silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2571	Deposit	2564	Pit	0	0.14m d	Firm dark grey brown organic silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 2
2572	Deposit	2564	Pit	0	0.04m d	Firm mid orange brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2573	Deposit	2564	Pit	0	0.68m d	Firm light grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2574	Deposit	2565	Ditch	3141	0.14m d	Firm mid grey brown silt with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2575	Deposit	2566	Ditch	3144	0.06m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with occasional charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2576	Deposit	2566	Ditch	3146	0.3m d	Firm mottled yellow grey silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2577	Deposit	2567	Pit	0	0.2m d	Firm mid grey brown silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2578	Deposit	2341	Ditch	0	0.04m d	Firm light grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2579	Cut	0		3168	0.41m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2580	Deposit	2579	Ditch	3169	0.41m d	Firm light red brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2581	Deposit	2584	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Firm mid brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2582	Deposit	2584	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Firm mid grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2583	Deposit	2584	Ditch	0	0.22m d	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2584	Cut	0		0	1.06m w x 0.29m d	Linear aligned n-s with moderately steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2585	Deposit	2589	Ditch	3214	0.12m d	Firm light grey silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2586	Deposit	2792	Post hole	0	0.07m d	Firm reddish brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2587	Deposit	2589	Ditch	3213	0.12m d	Firm dark grey silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2588	Deposit	2589	Ditch	3212	0.33m d	Firm light grey silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2589	Cut	0		3211	0.52m d x 1.06m w	Curvilinear aligned nw-se with steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2590	Deposit	2597	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Soft mid brown clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2591	Deposit	2597	Ditch	0	0.02m d	Soft dark black grey clay silt	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2592	Deposit	2597	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm dark grey slightly humic clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2593	Deposit	2597	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm light grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2594	Deposit	2597	Ditch	0	0.02m d	Firm dark black grey clay humic silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2595	Deposit	2597	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Firm light grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2596	Deposit	2597	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Firm mid orange brown silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2597	Cut	0		0	1.8m w x 0.36m d	Irregular linear aligned e-w with concave sides and flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2598	Deposit	2599	Ditch	0	0.57m d	Firm mottled orange grey clay silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
2599	Cut	0		0	1.75m w x 0.57m d	Linear aligned nnw-sse with sharp fairly steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 7
2600	Deposit	2603	Ditch	3203	0.2m d x 2.35m w	Stiff light orange brown clay with rare flecks of charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2601	Deposit	2603	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Firm dark grey black silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2602	Deposit	2603	Ditch	0	0.45m d	Firm light grey silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2603	Cut	0		3199	2.57m w x 0.79m d	Curvilinear aligned nnw-sse with concave sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2604	Cut	0		0	1.16m w x 0.39m d	Linear aligned e-w with slightly irregular convex sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2605	Deposit	2604	Ditch	0	0.32m d	Soft dark blackish brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2606	Deposit	2604	Ditch	0	0.03m d	Firm mid brownish black silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2607	Deposit	2609	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Malleable black clay humic silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 2
2608	Deposit	2604	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Firm mid grey red clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2609	Cut	0		0	0.51m w x 0.14m d	Linear aligned e-w with slightly concave sides and flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2610	Deposit	2609	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Loose light yellow grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2611	Layer	0		0	0.12m d	Firm mid grey silt clay with frequent charcoal and occasional briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
2612	Layer	0		0	0.15m d	Firm light grey silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
2613	Deposit	2617	Ditch	3214	0.05m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional fired clay flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2614	Deposit	2617	Ditch	3213	0.16m d	Loose dark grey silt with frequent ash and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2615	Deposit	2617	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Soft mid grey silty clay with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2616	Deposit	2617	Ditch	3212	0.2m d	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2617	Cut	0		3211	0.7m w x 0.56m d	Curvilinear curving from se-n. Steep sides and a flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2618	Deposit	2619	Dyke	0	0.2m d (not fully excav)	Firm light yellow brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2619	Cut	0		0	0.38m w x 0.2m d (Not fully excav)	Linear aligned e-w. Not fully excav.	Dyke	Phase 7
2620	Cut	0		3175	0.15m d x 1.3m w	Linear aligned n-s with gradually sloping sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2621	Deposit	2620	Ditch	3194	0.15m d	Firm dark grey brown silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2622	Layer	0	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm mid grey silty clay with occasional organic flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2623	Deposit	2626	Creek	0	0.08m d	Firm mottled grey brown clay silt with occasional iron panning.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2624	Deposit	2626	Creek	0	0.05m d	Friable mid grey silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2625	Deposit	2626	Creek	0	0.18m d	Friable light grey with brown mottling clay silt. Occasional iron panning.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2626	Cut	0		0	0.3m d x 1m w	Linear aligned e-w fairly sharply dropping sides. Not fully excav.	Creek	Phase 1
2627	Cut	0		3168	1.2m w x 0.32m d	Linear aligned e-w with gradually sloping sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2628	Deposit	2627	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm mid grey brown silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2629	Deposit	2627	Ditch	3169	0.2m d	Firm light yellow brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2630	Deposit	2631	Ditch	0	0.27m d	Firm light brown clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2631	Cut	0		0	0.48m w x 0.27m d	Curvilinear aligned nw-se with steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2632	Deposit	2634	Ditch	0	0.07m d	Firm mid grey black clay silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2633	Deposit	2634	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Firm light brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2634	Cut	0		0	0.56m d	Curvilinear aligned nw-se with steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2635	Deposit	2604	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Malleable black clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2636	Deposit	2609	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Malleable mid yellow grey silt clay	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2637	Cut	0		3217	2.96m w x 0.1m d	Irregular linear with concave sides and a flat base.	Natural feature	Phase 4
2638	Deposit	2637	Natural feature	3218	0.1m d	Malleable dark blackish brown clay.	Spread	Phase 4
2639	Layer	0		3216	6.14m w x 0.18m d	Friable mid grey red clay silt.	Spread	Phase 2
2640	Layer	0		3215	0.23m d x 6.14m w	Firm mid red grey clay silt.	Spread	Phase 2
2641	Deposit	2634	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Firm dark brown black silt with very frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2642	Cut	0		0	3m w x 1.2m d (not bottomed)	Curvilinear aligned approx e-w with gradually sloping sides.	Creek	Phase 1
2643	Cut	0		3199	0.14m d x 0.85m w	Linear aligned ne-sw with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2644	Deposit	2643	Ditch	3201	0.05m d	Loose mid orange brown silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2645	Deposit	2643	Ditch	3203	0.11m d	Stiff mid grey clay silt with frequent flecks of charcoal and fired clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2646	Cut	0		3175	0.9m w x 0.15m d	Linear aligned n-s with steep sides and a flattened slightly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2647	Deposit	2646	Ditch	3191	0.08m d	Stiff mid grey silt clay with frequent charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2648	Deposit	2646	Ditch	0	0.09m d	Moderate mid grey brown silt clay with frequent flecks of charcoal and fired clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2649	Cut	0		3217	2.43m w x 0.08m d	Linear aligned e-w with gradually sloping concave sides and a flat base.	Natural feature	Phase 4
2650	Deposit	2649	Natural feature	3218	0.08m d	Malleable dark blackish brown clay.	Spread	Phase 4
2651	Layer	2655	Ditch	0	0.24m d	Firm mid brown clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2652	Deposit	2655	Ditch	0	0.03m d	Firm dark blackish grey clay.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2653	Deposit	2655	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm mid grey silt clay with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2654	Deposit	2655	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm mid grey orange clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2655	Cut	0		0	0.72m w x 0.23m d	Linear aligned n-s with irregular sides and an undulating base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2656	Deposit	2642	Creek	0	0.38m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with frequent lenses of organic material.	Organic deposit	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2657	Deposit	2642	Creek	0	0.16m d	Firm dark grey brown silt with occasional organic flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4
2658	Deposit	2642	Creek	0	0.06m d	Soft black humic silt.	Organic deposit	Phase 5
2659	Deposit	2642	Creek	0	0.1m d	Firm mottled grey clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2660	Deposit	2642	Creek	0	0.54m d	Firm light yellow brown sandy silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2661	Deposit	2944	Ditch	3200	0.31m d	Firm mid yellow brown silt	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2662	Deposit	2642	Creek	0	0.12m d	Firm mid yellow brown silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2663	Layer			0	0.08m d	Firm mid grey orange clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2664	Layer	0		0	0.28m d	Friable mid grey orange clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2665	Layer	0		0	0.12m d	Firm orange brown clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2666	Deposit	2668	Ditch	3207	0.19m d	Friable light grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2667	Deposit	2668	Ditch	3206	0.31m d	Friable light grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2668	Cut	0		3205	0.4m d x 0.27m w	Linear aligned n-s with sharply dropping sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2669	Layer	0		0	0.16m d	Friable orange brown silt.	Natural	Phase 1
2670	Deposit	2671	Field drain	0	0.34m d	Friable mid brown clay silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
2671	Cut	0		0	0.24m w x 0.34m d	Linear aligned n-s. Vertical sides and flat base.	Field drain	Phase 7
2672	Layer	0		0	0.06m d	Friable orange brown clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2673	Layer	0		0	0.1m d	Friable dark grey orange clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2674	Layer	0		3216	3.7m w x 0.13m d	Friable mid grey red clay silt.	Spread	Phase 2
2675	Layer	0		3215	4.4m w x 0.18m d	Firm mid red grey silt clay.	Spread	Phase 2
2676	Deposit	2678	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm mid grey silt clay with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2677	Deposit	2678	Ditch	0	0.14m d	Firm mid grey silt clay with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2678	Cut	0		0	0.24m d x 0.64m w	Curvilinear terminating to n. Gently sloping slightly stepped sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2679	Deposit	2680	Dyke	0	not fully excav	Firm light yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2680	Cut	0		0	not fully excav	Linear aligned e-w not fully excav.	Dyke	Phase 7
2681	Deposit	2684	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm mid grey brown silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2682	Deposit	2684	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Firm dark grey silt clay with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2683	Deposit	2684	Ditch	0	0.06m d	Firm grey brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2684	Cut	0		0	0.31m d	Curvilinear aligned nnw-sse with concave sides and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2685	Cut	0		0	0.36m d x 0.6m w	Linear aligned n-s with shallow partially concave sides and base. Truncated by [2689]	Ditch	Phase 3
2686	Deposit	2685	Ditch	0	0.36m d	Friable light grey silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
2687	Deposit	2689	Ditch	0	0.38m d	Friable pale grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2688	Deposit	2689	Ditch	0	0.47m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2689	Cut	0		0	0.77m d x 1.3 w	Linear aligned e-w with moderately steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2690	Deposit	2691	Ditch	0	0.6m d	Friable reddish brown silt with v frequent briquetage flecks (70 %)	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2691	Cut	0		0 0.6m d x 0.83m w	Linear aligned n-s with sides caught oblique in sec. Flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
2692	Deposit	2694	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Firm mid grey black silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2693	Deposit	2694	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Firm light brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2694	Cut	0		3210 0.3m w x 0.3m d	Curvilinear aligned n-s with shallow sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2695	Deposit	2697	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Firm mid light grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2696	Deposit	2697	Ditch	0.13m d	Firm light brown silt with occasional charcoal flecks. Curvilinear aligned n-s terminating to s. Concave moderately steep sides and base.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2697	Cut	0		3208 0.13m d x 0.63m w		Ditch	Phase 4
2698	Cut	0		0 0.41m w x 0.14m d	Linear not visible in plan. Smooth slightly concave sides and base.	Post hole	Phase 4
2699	Cut	0		3183 1.29m w x 0.63m d	Linear aligned e-w with slightly irregular concave sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2700	Deposit	2699	Ditch	3184 0.14m d	Firm reddish black clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2701	Deposit	2699	Ditch	3185 0.29m d	Soft mid red grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2702	Cut	0		3175 1.21m w x 0.45m d	Linear aligned e-w with gradually sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2703	Deposit	2702	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Malleable dark reddish black silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2704	Deposit	2702	Ditch	3195 0.09m d	Malleable mid red grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2705	Deposit	2702	Ditch	3196 0.35m d	Slightly malleable mid grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2706	Cut	0		3183 0.26m d x 0.29m w	Linear aligned e-w with irregular sides and a fairly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2707	Deposit	2706	Ditch	3184 0.09m d	Firm reddish black clay silt	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2708	Deposit	2706	Ditch	3185 0.18m d	Soft mid reddish grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2709	Cut	0		3187 0.8m w x 0.35m d	Linear aligned n-s with gradually sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2710	Cut	0		0 0.6m d x 0.2m w	Linear aligned n-s with gently sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2711	Deposit	2709	Ditch	3204 0.08m d	Soft light grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2712	Deposit	2709	Ditch	0 0.32m d	Firm dark grey silt clay with frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2713	Deposit	2710	Ditch	0 0.2m d	Soft mid brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2715	Cut	0		0 0.4m d x 0.09m w	Sub circular base of feature. Near vertical sides and a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 4
2716	Deposit	2715	Post hole	0 0.4m d	Soft light reddish brown coarse silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2717	Deposit	2719	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Firm grey black silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2718	Deposit	2719	Ditch	3209 0.22m d	Firm light brown orange silt with rare charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2719	Cut	0		3208 2.1m w x 0.56m d	Curvilinear aligned n-s with moderately steep concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2720	Deposit	2722	Ditch	0 0.3m d	Firm dark grey black silt with very frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2721	Deposit	2723	Ditch	3203 0.1m d	Firm light brown orange silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2722	Cut	0		3210 0.25m d x 0.9m w	Curvilinear aligned n-s with moderately steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2723	Cut	0		3199 0.23m w x 0.15m d	Linear aligned n-s with moderately steep w side. E side and base not excav.	Ditch	Phase 4
2724	Deposit	2722	Ditch	0 0.28m d	Firm dark brown silt with very frequent charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 5
2725	Deposit	2723	Ditch	3200 0.05m d	Firm dark brown silt with very frequent charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2726	Deposit	2728	Ditch	3194 0.25m d	Firm mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2727	Deposit	2728	Ditch	3191	0.15m d	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2728	Cut	0		3175	1.3m w x 0.38m d	Linear aligned n-s with sharply dropping steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2729	Deposit	0		0		Surface finds from plan 474.	Spread	Phase 5
2730	Deposit	2736	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm light orange brown laminated silt clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2731	Deposit	2737	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm mid orange brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2732	Deposit	2737	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Firm mid grey clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2733	Deposit	2737	Ditch	3190	0.18m d	Firm mid orange brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2734	Deposit	2737	Ditch	3189	0.2m d	Firm mid grey orange clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2735	Deposit	2737	Ditch	3188	0.1m d	Firm mid grey clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2736	Cut	0		0	0.15m w x 0.05m d	Irregular feature with uneven sides and an irregular base.	Natural feature	Phase 6
2737	Cut	0		3186	0.9m w x 0.45m d	Linear aligned n-s (e-w branches) with fairly sharp concave sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2738	Deposit	2739	Post hole	0	0.2m d	Firm dark grey silt with very frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2739	Cut	0		0	0.2m d	Linear aligned n-s with shallow gently sloping sides and a fairly flat base.	Post hole	Phase 4
2740	Layer	0		0	0.2m d x 2m+ w	Firm light grey orange silt with occasional flecks of charcoal.	Spread	Phase 4
2741	Layer	0		0	0.1m d x 2m+ w	Firm light grey orange silt with very frequent charcoal.	Spread	Phase 2
2742	Cut	0		3175	0.49m d x 1.11m w	Linear aligned e-w with slightly convex sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2743	Deposit	2742	Ditch	3193	0.23m d	Firm dark brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2744	Deposit	2742	Ditch	3195	0.03m d	Malleable mid grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2745	Deposit	2742	Ditch	3196	0.27m d	Compact mid grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2746	Cut	0		3175	0.63m w x 0.48m d	Linear aligned n-s with slightly concave gradually sloping sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2747	Deposit	2746	Ditch	3193	0.14m d	Firm dark brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2748	Deposit	2746	Ditch	3195	0.05m d	Malleable mid grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2749	Deposit	2746	Ditch	3196	0.29m d	Slightly malleable mid grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2750	Deposit	2753	Ditch	3190	0.1m d	Friable dark grey brown orange clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2751	Deposit	2753	Ditch	3189	0.1m d	Friable orange grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2752	Deposit	2753	Ditch	3188	0.03m d	Compact light grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2753	Cut	0		3186	0.17m d x 1.1m w	Linear aligned e-w with sharply dropping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2754	Layer	0		0	0.15m d	Friable orange grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 2
2755	Layer	0		0	0.11m d	Friable mid grey clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 2
2756	Layer			0	0.04m d	Friable black clay silt with very frequent charcoal flecks and lumps (80%)	Backfill/dump	Phase 2
2757	Layer	0		0	0.09m d	Friable brown orange clay silt.	Natural	Phase 1
2758	Layer	0		0	0.05m d	Friable orange brown clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 2
2759	Deposit	2763	Ditch		0.07m d	Friable orange brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2760	Deposit	2763	Ditch	3209	0.05m d	Friable mid grey clay silt with occasional flecks of charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2761	Deposit	2763	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Friable light grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2762	Deposit	2763	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable light grey/ brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2763	Cut	0		3208	0.71m w x 0.31m d	Linear aligned n-s with sharply dropping steep sides and a slightly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2764	Layer	0		0	0.08m d	Friable orange brown silt.	Natural	Phase 1
2765	Deposit	2766	Ditch	0	0.19m d	Friable mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2766	Cut	0		3210	0.28m w x 0.19m d	Linear aligned n-s with steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2767	Cut	0		3175	1m w x 0.28m d	Linear aligned n-s with smoothly dropping sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2768	Deposit	2767	Ditch	3191	0.11m d	Firm mid grey silt clay with occasional flecks of charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2769	Deposit	2767	Ditch	3194	0.21m d	Firm mid brown clay silt with frequent flecks of charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2770	Cut	0		0	1.5m w x 0.52m d	Linear aligned n-s with slightly stepped sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2771	Deposit	2770	Ditch	0	0.12m d	Soft mid grey silt clay with fairly frequent charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2772	Deposit	2770	Ditch	0	0.22m d	Moderately compact very dark brown clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2773	Cut	0		3199	0.9m d x 1.85m w	Linear aligned e-w with gradually sloping sides and a fairly flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2774	Deposit	2773	Ditch	3203	0.2m d	Stiff dark orange brown silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2775	Deposit	2773	Ditch	0	0.19m d	Firm dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2776	Deposit	2773	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Firm mid brown grey silt clay with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2777	Deposit	2773	Ditch	3201	0.4m d	Soft mid brown grey silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2778	Deposit	2779	Ditch	3204	0.2m d	Soft mid grey clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2779	Cut	0		3187	0.25m d x 0.8m d	Linear aligned n-s with gradually sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2780	Deposit	2782	Ditch	0	0.13m d	Friable dark grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2781	Deposit	2782	Ditch	0	0.04m d	Friable pale grey silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2782	Cut	0		0	0.17m d x 0.56m w	Linear aligned e-w with gently curving sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2783	Deposit	2786	Ditch	0	0.11m d	Friable pale grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2784	Deposit	2786	Ditch	0	0.11m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2785	Deposit	2786	Ditch	0	0.08m d	Friable pale grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2786	Cut	0		0	0.33m d x 0.69m w	Linear aligned e-w with fairly concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2787	Deposit	2789	Ditch		0.39m d	Friable reddish brown silt with v. freq briquetage flecks (75%)	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2788	Deposit	2789	Ditch	3245	0.05m d	Friable pale grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
2789	Cut	0		3221	0.42m d x 1.5m w	Linear aligned n-s, terminating to n. Sides and most of base truncated away.	Ditch	Phase 3
2790	Deposit	2791	Ditch	0	0.21m d	Friable grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2791	Cut	0		3219	0.21m d x 0.3m w	Linear aligned e-w with straight moderately sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 5
2792	Cut	0		0	0.07m d x 0.22m w	Only seen in sec. Moderately steep sides and a gently concave base.	Post hole	Phase 5
2793	Deposit	2794	Dyke	0	finds retrieval		Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2794	Cut	0		0		n-s aligned dyling. Finds retrieval	Dyke	Phase 7
2795	Deposit	2796	Dyke	0		Finds retrieval from surface of dyling.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2796	Cut	0		0		Finds retrieval	Dyke	Phase 7



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2797	Cut	0		0 0.26m d x 1.9m w	Irregular in plan and sec.	Natural feature	Phase 3
2798	Deposit	2797	Natural feature	0 0.26m d	Friable grey red silt clay with frequent briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
2799	Cut	0		0 0.77m w x 0.34m d	Linear aligned n-s with moderately steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 5
2800	Deposit	2799	Ditch	0 0.34m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
2801	Cut	0		0 0.25m d x 0.79m w	Linear aligned n-s with moderately steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2802	Deposit	2801	Ditch	0 0.25m d	Friable grey brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2803	Cut	0		0 0.29m w x 0.21m d	Curvilinear recorded oblique in sec. Curves from n-w with near vertical sides and a tapered concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2804	Deposit	2803	Ditch	0 0.21m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2805	Cut	0		0 0.3m d x 2.55m w	Linear aligned n-s recorded oblique in sec. Sides not visible, base flat.	Ditch	Phase 4
2806	Deposit	2805	Ditch	0 0.3m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2807	Layer	0		0 0.08m d	Friable mid grey clay silt with occasional flecks of briquetage and charcoal.	Spread	Phase 5
2808	Layer	0		0 0.12m	Friable reddish brown clay silt with very frequent flecks of briquetage.	Spread	Phase 4
2809	Layer	0		0 0.05m d	Friable light grey silt clay with occasional flecks of charcoal.	Spread	Phase 5
2810	Layer	0		0 0.15m d	Friable orange brown silt.	Natural	Phase 1
2811	Deposit	2820	Ditch	0 0.04m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with occasional flecks of charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2812	Deposit	2820	Ditch	0 0.25m d	Friable light brown orange clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2813	Layer		Ditch	0 0.02m d	Friable light grey silt clay with occasional flecks of charcoal.	Spread	Phase 5
2814	Deposit	2836	Ditch	0 0.11m d	Friable mottled light grey clay silt	Slump	Phase 4
2815	Deposit	2836	Ditch	0 0.14m d	Friable dark grey clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2816	Deposit	2836	Ditch	0 0.06m d	Friable light grey clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2817	Deposit	2836	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Friable dark brown orange clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2818	Deposit	2819	Ditch	0 0.27m d	Friable light grey orange silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2819	Cut	0		0 0.47m w x 0.18m d	Linear aligned ne-sw with sharply dropping steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2820	Cut	0		0 0.92 m w 0.26m d	Linear aligned ne-sw with steep sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2821	Cut	0		3220 2.55m w x 0.92m d	Linear aligned n-s with sharply dropping slightly convex sides. Not bottomed due to h & S	Ditch	Phase 5
2822	Deposit	2821	Ditch	3236 0.56m d	Malleable mid grey silty clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 5
2823	Deposit	2821	Ditch	3238 0.07m d	Malleable brownish black clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2824	Deposit	2821	Ditch	3239 0.07m d	Malleable mid grey silty clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 6
2825	Deposit	2821	Ditch	3240 0.27m d	Friable mid yellow red silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 6
2826	Layer	0		0 0.5m w x 3.1m w	Friable mid grey yellow silty clay.	Spread	Phase 3
2827	Cut	0		0 0.35m d x 0.7m w	Linear aligned e-w with moderately steep sides and a fairly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2828	Cut	0		3220 0.7m d x 1.6m w	Curvilinear aligned n-e with moderately steep sides and a flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 5
2829	Deposit	2828	Ditch	3241 0.3m d	Soft light reddish brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2830	Deposit	2828	Ditch	3238 0.12m d	Friable light brown grey silt clay with occasional charcoal and silt lenses.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2831	Deposit	2828	Ditch	0 0.54m d	Friable mid brown grey clay with occasional charcoal flecks and silt lenses.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2832	Deposit	2827	Ditch	0	0.26m d	Soft light grey brown silt clay	Primary Fill	Phase 5
2833	VOID	0		0				
2834	VOID	0		0				
2835	VOID	0		0				
2836	Cut	0		0	0.96m w x 0.31m d	Linear aligned ne-sw with sides dropping from gentle to steep sloping to a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2837	Deposit	2839	Ditch	0	0.05m d	Friable dark reddish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2838	Deposit	2839	Ditch	0	0.25m d	Friable dark reddish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2839	Cut	0		0	0.3m d x 1m w	Linear aligned e-w terminating to east. Shallow sides with a smooth concave base. Recorded in machine slot.	Ditch	Phase 4
2840	Layer	2842		0	0.5m d	Firm light brown silt sand.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2841	Deposit	2848	Creek	0	0.2m d	Friable mid brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2842	Cut	0		0	0.5m d x 2m w	Linear aligned e-w with moderately smoothly sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2843	Deposit	2844	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2844	Cut	0		0	0.25m d	Linear aligned e-w with gently curving concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5
2845	Deposit	2846	Ditch	0	0.5m d	Firm light brown silt sand	Secondary Fill	Phase 5
2846	Cut	0		0	2m w x 0.55m d	Linear aligned e-w with smooth concave sides.	Ditch	Phase 5
2847	Deposit	2848	Creek	0		Soft grey peaty clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2848	Cut	0		0		Irregular linear not fully excav.	Creek	Phase 1
2849	Layer	0		0	0.45m d	Firm mid grey brown silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2850	Deposit	2848	Creek	0	0.25m d	Firm dark brown clay	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2851	Deposit	2848	Creek	0	0.15m d	Firm dark brown orange clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2852	Deposit	2853	Ditch	0	0.18m d	Friable grey brown silt clay.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2853	Cut	0		0	0.18m d	Curvilinear curving from n-w with concave fairly steep sides and a concave base	Ditch	Phase 4
2854	Deposit	2856	Creek	0	0.25m d	Firm mid brown red clay	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2855	Deposit	2856	Creek	0	0.75m d	Loose light yellow fine silty sand.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2856	Cut	0		0	3.5m w x 0.75m d	Linear aligned e-w with smooth gently sloping sides and a flattish base.	Creek	Phase 1
2857	Deposit	2856	Creek	0	0.25m d	Firm mid blueish brown silt sand.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 1
2858	Cut	0		0	0.6m w x 0.15m d	Linear aligned e-w with gently sloping sides and a slightly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2859	Cut	0		0	1.15m w x 0.3m d	Linear aligned e-w with a fairly steep s side and gradually sloping n.side. Concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2860	Deposit	2858	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Friable mid brown clay silt with frequent abraded briquetage flecks and occasional charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2861	Deposit	2859	Ditch	0	0.15m d	Friable mid reddish brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2862	Deposit	2859	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2863	Layer	0		0	2m w in sec 0.1m d	Firm light grey blue clay.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 5



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2864	Layer	0		0 0.11m d	Firm dark brown clay silt with very frequent organic staining.	Palaeosol	Phase 6
2865	Layer	0		0 0.3m d	Firm mid brown silty clay	Natural	Phase 1
2866	Layer	0		0 0.1m d 1m w in sec	Friable mid reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 5
2867	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.6m d	Firm light grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2868	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0 0.12m d	Firm light brown grey clay silt	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2869	Deposit	2872	Creek	0 0.35m d	Friable dark reddish brown clay silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2870	Deposit	2872	Creek	0 0.2m d	Firm mottled grey brown silty clay	Alluvial deposit	Phase 2
2871	Deposit	2872	Creek	0 0.06m d	Friable dark grey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 2
2872	Cut	0		0 10m w x 0.5m d	Irregular elongated feature aligned n-s with gradually sloping sides and a flattish base.	Creek	Phase 6
2873	Deposit	2879	Ditch	0 0.2m d	friable mid grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2874	Deposit	2879	Ditch	0 0.05m d	Friable very dark grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 2
2875	Deposit	2879	Ditch	0 0.37m d	Friable mottled grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2876	Deposit	2879	Ditch	0 0.25m d	Friable dark grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2877	Deposit	2879	Ditch	0 0.2m d	Soft dark grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2878	Deposit	2879	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Soft light grey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2879	Cut	0		0 4m w x 0.7m d	Linear aligned n-s with moderately sloping sides and a flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2880	Deposit	2883	Ditch	0 0.22m d	Friable mottled grey orange silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
2881	Deposit	2883	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Soft mottled dark grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
2882	Deposit	2883	Ditch	0 0.02m d	Soft mid grey clay silt	Primary Fill	Phase 3
2883	Cut	0		0 3.4m w x 0.3m d	Linear aligned n-s with irregular sides sloping gradually to a flattish base.	Ditch	Phase 3
2884	Layer	0	Creek	0 0.2m d	Friable mottled grey brown clay silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2885	Layer	0		0 0.3m d	Friable mottled grey brown clay silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2886	Layer	0		0 0.2m d	Friable dark reddish brown clay silt.	Natural	Phase 1
2887	Cut	0		0 0.71m w x 0.09m d	Circular with near vertical sides and flat base.	Pit	Phase 4
2888	Deposit	2887	Pit	0 0.04m d	Soft light grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2889	Deposit	2887	Pit	0 0.07m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with occasional charcoal, briquetage and ash flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
2890	Cut	0		3199 [2887] Excav to determine relationship with	Linear aligned n-s with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2891	Deposit	2890	Ditch	3203 0.07m d	Friable light orange brown clay silt with occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2892	Deposit	2890	Ditch	3202 0.1m d	Friable dark grey clay silt with frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2893	Deposit	2890	Ditch	3200 0.05m d	Friable light grey clay silt with occasional silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2894	Cut	0		3181 0.37m d x 0.93m w	Linear aligned ne-sw with slightly convex sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2895	Deposit	2894	Ditch	3182 1.17m w x 0.27m d	Malleable dark grey silt clay	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2896	Cut	0		3181 0.29m w x 0.07m d	Linear aligned ne-sw terminating at ne. slightly convex moderately steep sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 2



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

2897	Deposit	2896	Ditch	3182	0.07m d	Malleable dark grey silty clay with occasional charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2898	Cut	0		0	0.18m d x 0.35m w x 0.57m l	Ovoid feature with fairly straight sides and a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
2899	Layer	0		0	0.2m d	Friable dark brown red silt.	Spread	Phase 3
2900	Deposit	2902	Pit	0	0.12m d	Loose mid grey silty clay with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2901	Deposit	2902	Pit	0	0.04m d	Loose mid grey brown fine silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2902	Cut	0		0	0.16m d x 0.5m w x 0.77m l	Sub square feature with slightly concave sides and a flat base.	Pit	Phase 4
2903	Cut	0		3199	1.49m w x 0.56m d	Linear aligned ne-sw with fairly steep sides and a slightly convex base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2904	Deposit	2903	Ditch	3200	0.1m d	Friable mid brown silty clay with occasional charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2905	Deposit	2903	Ditch	3202	0.3m d	Firm mid grey silty clay with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2906	Deposit	2903	Ditch	3203	0.16m d	Friable mid grey brown silty clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2907	Deposit	2898	Post hole	0	0.18m d	Malleable mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
2908	Deposit	2894	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Malleable light grey silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2909	Deposit	2910	Ditch	3155	0.18m d	Loose dark grey silt with occasional root disturbance.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2910	Cut	0		3154	1.05m w x 0.18m d	Linear aligned e-w with gradually sloping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2911	Layer	0		0	0.45m d	Firm light grey orange laminated silt	Natural	Phase 1
2912	Cut	0		3154	0.7m d x 2m w	Curvilinear aligned approx e-w with moderately steep sides and a concave base. Not fully excav due to H & S of extreme feature flooding	Ditch	Phase 2
2913	Deposit	2912	Ditch	3155	0.05m d	Firm mid grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2914	Deposit	2912	Ditch	3156	0.15m d	Soft mid yellow brown silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2915	Deposit	2912	Ditch	0	0.1m d	Firm mid grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2916	Deposit	2912	Ditch	0	0.4m d	Soft mid yellow brown silt with occasional flecks of shell.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
2917	Cut	0		3154	1.45m w x 0.45m d	Linear aligned e-w with gradually dropping sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2918	Deposit	2917	Ditch	3155	0.3m d	Friable mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal	Primary Fill	Phase 2
2919	Deposit	2917	Ditch	3156	0.2m d	Friable mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 2
2920	Cut	0		0	11.3m x 11m x 1.1m d	Sub circular feature with gradually sloping concave sides. Base not reached.	Creek	Phase 1
2921	Deposit	2920	Creek	0	0.36m d	Firm light grey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
2922	Deposit	2920	Creek	0	0.2m d	Firm dark grey silt	Organic deposit	Phase 6
2923	Deposit	2920	Creek	0	0.28m d	Firm light yellow brown silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
2924	Deposit	2920	Creek	0	0.36m d	Firm mid grey brown silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
2925	Deposit	2920	Creek	0	0.1m d	Firm light grey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
2926	Deposit	2920	Creek	0	0.18m d	Firm light grey silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
2927	Deposit	0		0		Unstratified finds from northern settlement.	Spread	Phase 4
2928	Deposit	1238	Pit	0	0.27m d	Friable grey brown silt clay	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2929	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.03m d	Soft black silt with fine organic flecks.	Organic deposit	Phase 4
2930	Deposit	1087	Ditch	0	0.16m d	Friable mixed grey buff silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

2931	Deposit	1087	Ditch	0	0.36m d	Friable mixed grey laminated silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 5
2932	Deposit	1087	Ditch	0	0.13m d	Friable grey brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2933	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Firm dark grey silt with black lenses.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2934	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.2m d	Friable dark grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2935	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	0.23m d	Friable light grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2936	Deposit	2265	Ditch	3043	0.03m d	Soft light grey clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
2937	Deposit	2265	Ditch	3046	0.31m d	Friable light grey silt clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2938	Cut	0		3019	0.26m d	Linear aligned n-s (dug longitudinally) flat base.	Ditch	Phase 2
2939	Deposit	2938	Ditch	0	0.26m d	Friable dark grey silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2940	Deposit	2265	Ditch	3044	0.13m d	Friable dark grey clay silt	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2941	Cut	0		0	0.41m d	Linear aligned se nw with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2942	Deposit	1116	Ditch	3069	<0.55m thick	Re-deposited natural (yellow brown silt) banded with dark grey silt with frequent charcoal and ash.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
2943	Cut	0		3098	>5m l x >1m w x >0.15m d	N-S running linear with fairly steep sided cut and concave base. Truncated by [1110], filled by (1111). Visible only in section	Ditch	Phase 4
2944	Cut	0		3199		Linear aligned n-s with concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2945	Cut	0		0	0.23m d x 0.61m w	Only partially exposed. Rectangular in plan, flat base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3
2946	Cut	0		3117	1.8m w x 0.37m d	Linear feature aligned n-s with concave sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
2947	Cut	0		0		No. given in px to allocate cut for stakes.	Ditch	Phase 5
2948	Cut	0		0	6.47m l x 0.85m w x 0.15m d	Sub linear with slightly irregular near vertical sides and an irregular base.	Brick clamp	Phase 7
2949	Deposit	2948	Brick clamp	0	0.15m d	Compact red brown mix of eroded brick and silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 7
2950	Deposit	1640	Dyke	0		Homogenous mod dyke fill. Not excavated.	Secondary Fill	Phase 7
2951	Deposit	2952	Ditch	0	0.34m d	Friable reddish brown silt clay with occasional briq flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
2952	Cut	0		0	0.34m d x 0.35m w in sec.	Linear aligned n-s heavily truncated by ditch [826]	Ditch	Phase 3
2953	Cut	0		3219	1.25m w x 0.68m d	Linear aligned e-w with concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 5
2954	Cut	0		0	0.3m w x 0.06m d in sec (oblique)	Linear aligned n-s revealed oblique in sec.	Ditch	Phase 4
3105	Layer	0		0	0.1m deep 1.2m wide.	Firm light yellowish brown slightly silty sand with occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 4
4000	VOID	0		0				
4001	Deposit	4002	Ditch	0	0.52 m deep, 1.1m wide.	Soft to moderate firmness, variable colours, predominately silts with abundant briquetage, frequent charcoal flecks and fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4002	VOID	0		3227		n-s linear	Ditch	Phase 3
4003	Cut	0		0	0.2m deep, 0.7 m wide.	Sub circular in plan. Gradual break of slope top, non perceptible at base, shallow concave sides to a concave base. Vertical inclination of axis.	Pit	Phase 3
4004	Deposit	4003	Pit	0	0.04m deep.	Soft, light to mid grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4005	Deposit	4003	Pit	0	0.03m deep.	Soft light yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4006	Deposit	4003	Pit	0	0.06m deep.	Friable mid reddish brown clay silt and briquetage with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4007	Deposit	4003 Pit	0 0.03m deep.	Soft, light yellow brown silt with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4008	Deposit	4003 Ditch	0 0.04m deep.	Soft light to mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4009	Deposit	4003	0 0.025m deep.	Soft light yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4010	Deposit	4003 Pit	0 0.04m deep.	Soft light to mid brownish grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4011	Deposit	1527 Ditch	0 0.02m deep.	Soft light yellow brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4012	Deposit	1527 Ditch	0 0.08m deep.	Friable dark red brown clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4013	Cut	0	0 0.18m deep, 1.02m wide, 0.9m long.	Sub circular in plan, gradual BOS top, non perceptible at base. Sides are shallow and convex to a convex base. Truncated on S side by [4002].	Pit	Phase 3
4014	Layer	4013 Pit	0 0.05m deep, 0.6m wide, 1.02m long.	Firm moist dark blackish brown sandy clayey silt with moderate black and orange flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4015	Deposit	4013 Pit	0 0.02m deep, 0.2m wide, 0.4m long.	Firm moist mid orange brown sandy clayey silt with frequent sub angular pea sized fragments of briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4016	Deposit	4013 Pit	0 0.07m deep, 0.45m wide, 0.7m long.	Firm moist orange grey sandy silt with frequent black flecks and moderate red flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4017	Deposit	4013 Pit	0 0.07m deep, 0.6m wide, 0.65m long.	Firm moist mid brownish orange clayey silt and finely divided briquetage with pebble sized briquetage fragments occasional black flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4018	Deposit	4019 Pit	0 0.2m deep.	Moderately firm mid orange red brown with light blue grey mottled silt. Frequent briquetage and moderate charcoal flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4019	Cut	0	0 0.48m deep, 0.5m wide.	Sub circular in plan with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with very steep concave sides to a concave base.	Pit	Phase 3
4020	Deposit	4019 Pit	0 0.01m deep, 0.59m wide.	Soft dark brownish grey silt with occasional briquetage and moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4021	Deposit	4019 Pit	0 0.05m deep, 0.52m wide.	Soft pale brownish grey silt with occasional briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4022	Deposit	4019 Pit	0 0.13m deep, 0.47m wide.	Soft mid to dark brownish grey silt with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4023	Deposit	4019 Pit	0 0.03m deep.	Soft mid brownish grey silt with occasional briquetage, merging boundary with (4022).	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4024	Deposit	4057	0 0.04m deep.	Moderately firm mixed grey red degraded briquetage	Spread	Phase 3
4025	0	0 Post hole	0 0.15m deep.	Moderate mid brownish red silt with frequent briquetage	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4026	Cut	0	0 0.15m deep, 0.31m wide.	Sub circular in plan with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with very steep sides to a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4027	Deposit	0	0 0.1m deep, 2.0m at widest point.	Firm, moist dark reddish brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage flecks and moderate charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4028	Deposit	4029 Post hole	0 0.26m deep.	Moderately firm mid grey clay silt with moderate briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4029	Cut	0	0 0.2m deep, 0.15m diameter.	Circular in plan with sharp break of slope top and base, sides near vertical with vertical inclination of axis.	Post Pipe	Phase 3
4030	Cut	0	0 0.16m deep, 0.38m wide.	Truncated circle in plan. Abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base with moderate sides to a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4031	Deposit	4030 Post hole	0 0.16m deep.	Firm mid orange brown with dark orange mottles, silty clay with occasional briquetage fragments and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4032	Cut	0	0 0.28m deep, 0.38m diameter.	Sub circular in plan. Abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base, moderate concave sides to a concave base. Vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4033	Deposit	0	Post hole	0	0.16m deep.	Friable mid to dark grey brown clay silt with light yellow grey patches of silt and mid brown red clay silt briquetage. Occ briq and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4034	Deposit	4035	Post hole	0	0.34m deep.	Moderately firm mid brownish red with mid to dark grey with red and light grey mottled silt with very frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4035	Cut	0		0	0.34m deep, 0.54m wide.	Sub rectangular in plan with rounded corners, sharp break of slope top and base with steep sides to a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4036	Deposit	0		0				Phase 3
4037	Cut	0		0	0.06m deep, 0.3m wide.	Oval in plan but truncated by [1601], break of slope is sharp at top and base with steep sides to a flat base. Vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 3
4038	Deposit	4057	Ditch	0	0.07m deep.	Moderately firm red brown silty clay with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal flecks. Truncated in SE corner by post hole [215].	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4039	Deposit	4057	Ditch	0	0.01m deep, 0.45m wide.	Moderately firm black silt with moderate to frequent briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4040	Deposit	4057	Ditch	0	0.01m deep, 1.1m wide.	Moderately firm silty clay with moderate briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4041	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.1m deep, 1.7m wide, 2.1m long.	Firm moist mid yellowish red brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage fragments (flecks to pebble sized).	Spread	Phase 3
4043	Deposit	0	Ditch	0	0.25m deep, 0.3m wide.	Moderately compact dark grey silty clay with moderate briquetage fragments	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4044	Deposit	0		0	0.23m deep, 1.0m wide, 2.1m long.	Firm moist dark pinkish reddish brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage flecks and fragments, and moderate charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4045	Cut	0		0	0.35m deep, 0.9m wide, 1.4m long.	Irregular linear in plan aligned NNE-SSW, BOS top gradual but sharp on N edge, gradual at base. Sides convex at top becoming concave at base.	Ring ditch	Phase 3
4046	Cut	0		0	0.1m deep, 0.3m wide.	Truncated circle in plan, abrupt break of slope top, with moderate concave sides to a tapered blunt point. Vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 3
4047	Deposit	4046	Post hole	0	0.01m deep.	Soft dark reddish brown with dark orange and black patches, clay silt. Occasional charcoal flecks and moderate to frequent briquetage frags.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4048	Deposit	0		0		Firm dark reddish brown clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks and frequent briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4049	Deposit	0		0		Firm light to mid yellow brown clay silt with moderate charcoal flecks and occasional briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4050	Deposit	0		0		Loose mid orange brown clay silt with dark grey ash and briquetage fragments with moderate charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4051	Deposit	4054	Ditch	0	0.11m deep.	Moderately firm light grey yellow red brown silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4052	Deposit	4054	Ditch	0	0.12m deep.	Soft mid to dark reddish brown silt with occasional briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4053	Deposit	4054	Ditch	0	0.06m deep.	Soft pale brownish grey silt with rare briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4054	Cut	0		0	0.72m wide.	NE-SW aligned linear with gradual break of slope top and bottom to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4055	Deposit	4056	Pit	0	0.41m deep.	Moderately firm light yellow brown grey, with mid to dark red brown grey lenses and mottled silt with occasional briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4056	Cut	0		0	0.41m deep, 0.64m wide, 0.76m long.	Sub rectangular in plan with rounded corners, gradual break of slope top and base with moderately steep sides to a concave base.	Pit	Phase 3
4057	Cut	0		0	0.4m deep, 0.6m wide.	NW-SE aligned linear cut with gradual break of slope top and base with steep sides to a concave but irregular base. Cut by [1601], [4037], and [215].	Ring ditch	Phase 3
4058	Cut	0		0	0.08m deep, 0.28m wide.	Sub rectangular in plan with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with moderate sides to a concave base and vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4059	Deposit	4058	Post hole	0 0.08m deep.	Friable dark reddish brown with black orange and red mottled clay silt with occasional briquetage fragments and very occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4060	Cut	0		0 0.15m deep, 0.35m wide.	Sub rectangular in plan with abrupt BOS at base on N and S edge, gradual on E + W edge. N + S sides are vertical, E+W side mod with a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4061	Deposit	4060	Post hole	0 0.15m deep.	Friable dark greyish brown with light yellow brown and mid dark orange patches, clay silt, with frequent briquetage flecks and occasional charcoal.	Post packing	Phase 3
4062	Deposit	0		0 0.03m deep.	Soft dark brownish yellow silt with very occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4063	Cut	0		0 0.1m deep, 0.18m wide.	Sub rectangular in plan with rounded corners, sharp BOS top, steep concave sides and a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4064	Deposit	4063	Post hole	0 0.1m deep.	Friable dark reddish brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4065	Cut	0		0 0.11m deep, 0.26m wide.	Truncated circle in plan with abrupt break of slope top, gradual at base with moderate concave sides to a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4066	Deposit	4065	Post hole	0 0.11m deep.	Friable mid to dark greyish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4067	Deposit	0		0 0.11m deep.	Firm dark reddish brown with orange mottles and lenses of mid grey ash clay silt and briquetage with moderate charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4068	Deposit	0		0 0.06m deep.	Friable mid brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4069	Deposit	0		0 0.03m deep.	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional briquetage flecks and moderate charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4070	Deposit	4045	Ring ditch	0 0.27m deep, 0.7m wide, 1.38m long.	Firm wet mid greyish brown clayey silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks and occasional small sub angular calcium pebbles.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4071	Cut	0		0 0.25m deep, 0.7m wide.	NNE-SSW aligned linear with gradual BOS top on W edge, sharp on E. Non perceptible BOS base to a concave base. Truncated by [4002].	Ring ditch	Phase 3
4072	Deposit	4071	Ditch	0 0.08m deep, 0.38m wide.	Firm moist mid greyish brown clayey silt with occasional black and orange flecking and small sub angular calcium pebbles.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4073	Cut	0		0 0.32m deep.	Curvilinear cut with gradual break of slope top, abrupt at base with mod shallow convex at top, steep and straight at bottom with a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4074	Deposit	4073	Ditch	0 0.09 m deep.	Soft light grey silt with very occasional charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4076	Deposit	0	Ditch	0 0.09m deep.	Light grey with orange brown mottled silt with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4077	Deposit	4073	Ditch	0 0.03m deep.	Friable dark brownish red clay silt and briquetage with moderate charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4078	Deposit	4073	Ditch	0 0.02m deep.	Soft mid to dark brownish grey silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4079	Deposit	4073	Ditch	0 0.05m deep.	Friable mid dark orange with grey mottled clay silt and briquetage with frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4080	Deposit	0		0 0.05m deep.	Firm light yellow brown mottled silty clay.	Spread	Phase 3
4081	Deposit	0		0 0.02m deep.	Soft mid brownish grey clay silt with occasional briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4083	Deposit	4073	Ditch	0 0.07m deep.	Soft mid brownish grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4084	Cut	0	Ditch	0 0.15m deep, 0.32m wide.	Sub circular in plan with sharp break of slope top and base. Steep concave sides to a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4085	Deposit	4084	Post hole	0 0.15m deep.	Soft mid to dark brownish grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

4086	Cut	0	0	0.32m deep, 0.65m diameter.	Circular in plan with gradual break of slope top and bottom with moderately steep straight sides to a concave base.	Pit	Phase 3	
4087	Deposit	4086	Pit	0	0.15m deep.	Soft light brownish grey silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4088	Deposit	4086	Pit	0	0.12m deep.	Soft dark brownish yellow silt with v occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4090	Deposit	0		0	0.05m deep, limited extent.	Soft dark brownish yellow with occasional brown and grey mottled silt with very occasional charcoal flecks and briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
4091	Deposit	0		0	0.1m deep.	Firm mid greyish brown with light yellow and brown mottled silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and very occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4092	Deposit	0		0	0.2m deep extending 0.48m N-S, 0.4m E-W.	Loose mid greyish brown silt with very occasional flecks of briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4093	Cut	0		0	0.32m deep, 0.55m wide.	Sub rectangular in plan with gradual break of slope at top and base with irregular sides and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4094	Deposit	4093	Post hole	0	0.1m deep, 0.05m wide.	Soft and wet mid greyish yellowish brown silt with moderate briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4095	Deposit	4093	Post hole	0	0.06m, 0.04m wide.	Soft and wet mid greyish yellowish brown silt with moderate briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4096	Deposit	0	Post hole	0	0.1m deep.	Firm moist mid greyish brown clayey silt with moderate red and black flecking.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4097	Deposit	0		0	0.05m deep, 0.3m wide, 0.35m long.	Firm moist dark brownish grey clayey silt with frequent orange red flecks and moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4098	Deposit	4093	Post hole	0	0.04m d	Firm very dark brown grey silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4099	Deposit	4093	Post hole	0	0.05m d	Firm mid yellow grey fine silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4100	Deposit	0		0	0.015m d x 1.25m e-w x 0.25m n-s	Friable dark brown grey silt with frequent abraded briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
4101	Cut	0		0	0.38m diam x 0.11m d	Sub rounded with a convex steeply sloping west side.	Post hole	Phase 3
4102	Deposit	0	Post hole	0	0.11m d	Loose mid grey brown silt with frequent crushed briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4103	Cut	0		0	0.24m d x 0.45m w	Linear aligned ne-sw with straight near vertical sides and a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4104	Deposit	4103	Ditch	0	0.24m d	Friable dark brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4105	Deposit	0		0	0.05m deep.	Friable dark brownish grey sandy clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and moderate briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4106	Deposit	0		0	0.27m deep, 0.27m wide, 0.95m long.	Firm moist dark greyish brown clayey silt with moderate red/orange flecks and charcoal and occasional briquetage fragments.	Floor surface	Phase 3
4107	Deposit	0		0	0.56m log, 0.35m wide.	Firm moist mid greyish yellow brown silty fine sand with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Bank	Phase 3
4108	Deposit	0		0	0.6m long, 0.15m wide.	Firm moist mid greyish yellowish brown silty fine sand with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Floor surface	Phase 3
4109	Deposit	0		0	0.02m deep.	Firm friable mid brownish grey slightly clayey silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
4110	Deposit	0		0	0.05m deep.	Firm moist mid yellow red brown clay and briquetage.	Floor surface	Phase 3
4111	Deposit	0		0	0.05m deep.	Moist firm mottled dark grey and mid yellow red brown with briquetage fragments and charcoal.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4112	Deposit	0		0	0.02m deep, 2.25m E-W, 0.6m N-S.	Firm friable red, dark grey brown black briquetage and silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4113	Cut	0		0	0.05m deep, 0.44m diameter.	Sub circular in plan with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base with concave sides. Truncated by [1583].	Post hole	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4114	Deposit	4113	Post hole	0 0.05m deep, 0.44m diameter.	Soft dark grey brown and red silt and crushed briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4115	Deposit	0		0 0.02m deep.	Firm moist dark brown sandy silt with occasional red and black flecking.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4116	Cut	0		0 0.03m deep, 0.14m diameter.	Circular in plan with sharp break of slope top and a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4117	Deposit	4116	Post hole	0 0.03m deep, 0.14m diameter.	Soft red and dark brownish grey crushed briquetage and silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4118	Cut	0		0 0.09m deep, 0.13m diameter.	Truncated circle in plan with sharp break of slope top to a pointed base. Steep inclination of axis towards the NE. Cut by [1583].	Stake hole	Phase 3
4119	Deposit	0	Stake hole	0 0.09m deep, 0.13m diameter.	Soft red and dark brownish grey crushed briquetage and silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4120	Deposit	0		0 0.02m deep, 2.2m E-W, 0.9m N-S.	Friable light brownish yellow slightly clayey silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
4121	Deposit	0		0 0.015m deep, extends 2m E-W and 0.7m N-S.	Friable mid brownish grey and red silt and crushed briquetage.	Floor surface	Phase 3
4122	Cut	0		0 0.25m deep, 0.4m diameter.	Circular in plan with gradual break of slope at top and base with steep concave sides and a vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 3
4123	Deposit	4122	Post hole	0 0.02m deep.	Soft light greyish brown silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4124	Deposit	4122	Post hole	0 0.12m deep.	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4125	Cut	0		0 0.01m deep.	Sub circular in plan with gradual break of slope top and bottom, moderate concave sides to a flat base.	Pit	Phase 3
4126	Deposit		Post hole	0 0.01m deep.	A mixed deposit of friable dark brownish grey clay silt with patches of yellowish brown clay silt and reddish briquetage with frequent charcoal fleck	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4127	Deposit	0		0	Soft mid brownish grey clay silt with occasional briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4128	0	0		0 0.05m deep, limited extent.	Soft dark brownish yellow with occasional brown and grey mottled silt with very occasional charcoal flecks and briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
4129	Deposit	0		0 0.2m deep, 0.6m wide.	Dark reddish orange briquetage and silty clay.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4130	Deposit	0		0 0.05m deep.	Moist firm mottled dark grey and mid yellow red brown with briquetage fragments and charcoal.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4131	Deposit	4122	Post hole	0	Friable dark orange red clay silt and briquetage with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4132	0	0		0 0.02m deep.	Soft dark brownish yellow silt with clay silt patches. Occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
4133	Deposit	0		0 0.1m deep, 1m by 0.8m approx.	Firm mixed light yellowish brown silty clay with patches of yellow silt with red crushed briquetage and silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4134	Cut	0		0 0.09m deep, 0.22m diameter.	Truncated circle in plan. Sides and BOS steep on N edge gradual on southern edge with a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4135	Deposit	0	Post hole	0 0.09m deep, 0.22m diameter.	Firm but friable dark brownish grey and red silt and crushed briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4136	Cut	0		0 0.09m deep.	Truncated ovoid in plan with straight steep sides, gradual break of slope base and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4137	Deposit	0	Post hole	0 0.09m deep, extent uncertain.	Firm friable dark brownish grey and red silt and crushed briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4138	Deposit	0		0 0.07m deep extent uncertain.	Firm friable light yellowish grey silt with very occasional small briquetage frags.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
4139	Deposit	0		0 0.09m deep, 2.2m by 3m approx.	Firm light yellowish brown clay silt with very occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4140	Deposit	0		0 3.1m by 1.8m, depth unknown.	Firm light yellowish brown slightly clayey silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4141	Cut	0	0 0.17m deep, 0.04m wide, 1.05m long.	Sub oval in plan, gradual break of slope top, non perceptible at base with a concave base.	Pit	Phase 3
4142	Deposit	0 Pit	0 0.05m deep.	Firm moist mid brownish grey fine silt with occasional black flecks and pebble sized briquetage sub angular briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4143	Deposit	0 Pit	0 0.07m deep.	Firm moist reddish yellow greyish brown silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4144	Deposit	4141 Pit	0 0.07m deep, 0.55m wide.	Soft plastic dark reddish brown silt and briquetage flecking and pebble sub angular pebble sized fragments and frequent charcoal flecking.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4145	Deposit	4141 Pit	0 0.07m deep, 0.55m wide.	Soft moist mid brownish grey clayey fine silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecking. Possibly truncated at the top.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4146	Deposit	4141 Pit	0 0.04m deep, 0.55m wide.	Firm moist light greyish yellowish brown silt with occasional briquetage flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4147	Deposit	0	0 1.8m N-S, 0.7m E-W approx.	Mid to light brownish red silt and crushed briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4148	Deposit	0	0 0.08m deep, 2.2m N-S, 1m E-W.	Loose mid slightly brownish red clay silt and crushed briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4149	Cut	0	0 0.24m deep, 0.5m diameter.	Sub circular with gradual BOS top and base, abrupt on SW edge. Mod steep and concave side on N edge, steep and straight on S edge. Concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4150	Deposit	4149 Post hole	0 0.01m deep.	Friable mid brownish grey clay silt and briquetage with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4151	Deposit	4149 Post hole	0 0.13m deep.	Friable mid reddish orange clay silt and crushed briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4152	Layer	0	0	Friable dark orange red clay silt with moderate charcoal flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4153	Deposit	0	0 1.1m by 0.9m.	Firm dark yellow orange with brown and grey patches, slightly silty clay with frequent briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4154	0	0	0 1m diameter.	Friable Mid to dark reddish brown clay silt and briquetage with moderate charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4155	Deposit	0	0 2.8m by 2m approx. 0.06m deep, 1.8m N-S, 2.3m E-W approx.	Friable mid reddish brown clay silt and crushed briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4156	Deposit	0	0 approx.	Loose dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4157	Cut	0	0 0.02m deep, 0.4m wide.	Sub rectangular in plan. Sharp BOS top and S edge of base, gradual on N edge. Near vertical convex sides to S, shallow and convex to N. Flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4158	Deposit	0	0 0.8m deep.	Firm mid yellowish red and grey brown briquetage 80% and silt 20% with occasional fragments of purple briquetage.	Floor surface	Phase 3
4159	Cut	0	0 0.22m deep, 0.24m wide.	Sub oval in plan due to truncation. Sharp BOS top, gradual at base with steep slightly concave sides to a concave base. Truncated by [1601].	Post hole	Phase 3
4160	Deposit	0 Post hole	0 0.08m deep, 0.18m wide.	Firm moist mid yellow red brown clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments (Pebble sized to flecks).	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4161	Deposit	4159 Post hole	0 0.12m deep, 0.12m wide.	Soft moist mid reddish grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4162	Deposit	0	0 0.05m deep, 0.17m wide.	Sub circular in plan with sharp break of slope top and bottom with near vertical sides to a flat base, truncated by [1601].	Stake hole	Phase 3
4163	Deposit	4162 Stake hole	0 0.05m deep.	Firm moist mid yellow red brown clayey silt with moderate briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4164	Cut	0	0 0.1m deep, 0.1m wide.	Sub circular in plan with sharp break of slope top and bottom with near vertical slightly concave sides to a flat base. Truncated by linear [1601].	Stake hole	Phase 3
4165	Deposit	4164 Stake hole	0 0.1m deep, 0.1m wide.	Firm moist mid yellow red brown clayey silt with moderate pea sized briquetage fragments and flecks, and occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4166	Cut	0	Stake hole	0	0.03m deep, 0.1m diameter.	Circular in plan, sharp break of slope top and base with near vertical straight sides to a slightly concave base.	Stake hole	Phase 3
4167	Deposit	4166		0	0.03m deep, 0.1m diameter.	Firm moist mid yellowish reddish brown clayey silt with moderate sub angular pea sized briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4168	Layer	0		0				Phase 1
4169	0	0		0	0.08m deep, 2.2m N-S, 1.3m E-W.	Firm but friable mid to dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4170	Deposit	0		0	0.06m deep, 2.88m N-S, 2m E-W.	Firm but friable light yellowish brown with dark brown mottle slightly clayey silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4171	Deposit	0		0	0.06m deep.	Firm but friable, hard in places, mid brownish red and bright red silty crushed briquetage and compacted briquetage.	Spread	Phase 3
4172	Deposit	676	Pit	0	0.11m deep, 0.6m wide.	Soft dark greyish brown slightly clayey silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4173	Cut	0		0	0.09m deep, 0.4m wide.	Sub circular in plan with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base with concave sides and base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4174	Deposit	4173	Post hole	0	0.09m deep, 0.4m wide.	Moderately loose mid greyish brown with red flecks silt and crushed briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4175	Deposit	0		0	0.05m deep, 1.9m N-S, 2.5m E-W.	Compact but friable Dark brownish red silt and crushed briquetage with frequent briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4176	Cut	0		0	0.36m deep, 1m wide.	Curvilinear in plan. Gradual break of slope top and base with shallow sides and concave base. Excavated at terminus.	Ring ditch	Phase 4
4177	Deposit	4176	Ditch	0	0.36m deep, 1m wide.	Loose dark greyish brown silt and crushed briquetage	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
4178	Cut	0		0	0.3m deep, 0.4m wide.	E-W aligned linear cut. Sharp break of slope top and bottom with steep sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4180	Cut	0		0	0.4m deep, extent uncertain due to truncation.	Sub circular in plan with sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base with concave sides and rounded base.	Pit	Phase 3
4184	Deposit	4180	Pit	0	0.08m deep.	Loose mid greyish brown silt with moderate small briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4185	Deposit	4180	Pit	0	0.04m deep.	Loose mid brownish red silt and crushed briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4186	Deposit	4180	Pit	0	0.06m deep.	Moderately stiff light yellowish grey clayey silt with very occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4187	Deposit	4180	Pit	0	0.04m deep.	Fairly stiff very light yellowish grey silty clay with very occasional small briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4188	Deposit	4180	Pit	0	0.05m deep.	Slightly stiff mid grey silty clay with very occasional briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4189	Deposit	4180	Pit	0	0.12m deep.	Loose mid brownish red silt and briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4190	Deposit	4180	Pit	0	0.02m deep.	Moderately firm light yellowish grey silty clay with occasional briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4191	Cut	0		0	0.35m deep, 0.4m wide.	Irregular in plan with sharp break of slope top and bottom with a concave base. Truncates ditch [561].	Post hole	Phase 3
4192	Deposit	4191	Post hole	0	0.35m deep, 0.6m wide.	Soft, mid brownish grey slightly ashy silt with moderate briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4193	Deposit	0	Hearth	0	0.12m deep extending 1.8m in plan.	Soft mid brownish grey fine silt with moderate briquetage flecks and occasional ashy patches.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4194	Deposit	4203	Hearth	0	0.07m deep, 0.28m N-S, 0.25m E-W.	Moderately firm pale brown clayey silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4195	Deposit	4203	Hearth	0	0.08m deep, 0.36m E-W, 0.28m N-S.	Soft pale grey ashy clayey silt with frequent briquetage fragments and occasional shell fragments.	Fuel Deposit	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4196	Deposit	0		0 0.04m deep	Compact but friable mid yellowish brown silt with moderate small briquetage fragments.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
4197	0	4203	Hearth	0 0.07m deep, 0.56m E-W, 0.28m N-S.	Moist but friable mid to dark grey with orange red patches, ashy clayey silt.	Fuel Deposit	Phase 3
4199	Deposit	0		0 0.04m deep, 1.1m N-S, 0.55m E-W.	Firm light yellowish grey clayey silt with moderate briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4200	Layer	0		0 0.05m deep, 0.4. wide, 1m long.	Soft moist mid brownish grey silt with occasional black flecking (charcoal or organic).	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4201	Cut	0		0 0.1m long remaining.	Possibly linear with fairly sharp break of slope top, aligned E-W.	Hearth	Phase 3
4202	Deposit	4201	Hearth	0 0.13m deep.	Moderate to soft pale brown clayey silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4203	Cut	0		0 0.28m deep.	Linear in plan with fairly sharp break of slope top.	Hearth	Phase 3
4204	Deposit	4203	Hearth	0 0.21m deep, 0.4m wide.	Loose pale yellowish brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage and moderate charcoal.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4205	Deposit	4198	Hearth	0 0.09m deep	Soft pale brown clayey silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4206	Layer	0		0 0.04m deep, 0.3m wide, 1.0m long.	Moist friable dark brownish grey clayish silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecking and occasional pebble sized briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4207	Layer	0		0 0.1m deep.	Moist friable dark brownish grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecking.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4208	Deposit	0		0 0.09m deep, 1.6m N-S, 1m E-W.	Firm but friable mid brownish red silt and crushed briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4209	Deposit	0		0	Friable mid dark reddish brown clay silt with very occasional briquetage fragments and occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4210	Deposit	0		0	Friable dark brownish grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4211	Deposit	0		0 0.08m diameter.	Loose dark reddish orange briquetage fragments (10mm to 100mm)	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4212	Deposit	0		0 1m by 0.6m.	Loose dark reddish orange briquetage fragments and yellow orange clay with frequent charcoal and ash.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4213	Deposit	0		0 1m by 0.2m.	Loose dark reddish brown briquetage fragments (10mm to 100mm) with dark yellow orange clay with frequent charcoal and ash.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4214	Deposit	0		0 3.8m by 2.6m.	Loose dark grey silty ash 60%, with large fragment of briquetage 40% and occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4220	Deposit	0		0 0.4m deep, 2.2m wide.	Firm but friable dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4221	Deposit	0		0 0.6m deep, 1m by 1.5m.	Firm but friable mid greyish brown slightly clayey silt with moderate small briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4222	Deposit	0		0 0.8, deep, 1.2m N-S, 1.6m E-W.	Compacted but friable dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt with moderate small briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4223	Deposit	0		0 9m by 9.5m.	Firm but friable mid pinkish red crushed briquetage and burnt silt with moderate charcoal flecks and briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4224	Deposit	0		0 0.09m deep, 1.1m by 1.35m.	Hard brittle and friable dark grey black silt and ash with frequent yellow briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4225	Deposit	0		0 0.06m deep, 0.6m wide, 1.7m long.	Firm moist mid yellowish brown silt with occasional black flecks and moderate orange mottles.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4226	Cut	0		0 0.65m deep, 0.6m wide.	N-S aligned linear cut with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with very steep convex sides to a concave base. Truncated by [4309].	Ditch	Phase 3
4227	Deposit	4226	Ditch	0 0.35m deep.	Firm dark brownish yellow clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4228	Deposit	4226	Ditch	0 0.35m deep.	Firm dark bluish grey silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 4



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4229	Cut	0	3230	0.33m deep, 0.66m wide.	N-S aligned linear cut with gradual break of slope at top, non perceptible at base with moderate concave sides to a concave base. Truncated by [4226].	Ditch	Phase 3	
4230	Deposit	4229	Ditch	0	0.01m deep.	Firm dark brownish yellow clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4231	Deposit	4229	Ditch	0	0.08m deep.	Soft light yellowish brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4232	Deposit	4229	Ditch	0	0.05m deep.	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4233	Deposit	4229	Ditch	3259	0.12m deep.	Firm mid bluish grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4234	Cut	0	0	Uncertain.	Rectangular in plan with right angle corners. Break of slope is sharp at top and base with moderate straight sides to a flat base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3	
4235	Deposit	4234	Settling tank	0	0.1m deep.	Firm mid yellowish brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4236	Deposit	4234	Settling tank	0	0.04m deep.	Soft dark grey clay silt and charcoal.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4237	Deposit	0	Settling tank	0	0.1m deep.	Soft mid reddish brown laminated silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4238	Deposit	4234	Settling tank	0	0.4m deep.	Soft dark red silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4239	Deposit	4234	Settling tank	0	0.06m deep, covers base and sides of cut, truncated to N and W.	Firm light brownish grey clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4240	Cut	0	0	Uncertain.	Rectangular in plan with right angled corners with sharp break of slope top and base with moderate straight sides.	Settling Tank	Phase 3	
4241	Deposit	4240	Settling tank	0	0.02m deep.	Soft dark red silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4242	Deposit	4240	Settling tank	0	0.06m deep.	Soft dark reddish brown laminated silts.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4243	Deposit	4240	Settling tank	0	0.08m deep.	Soft mid orange red silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4244	Deposit	4240	Settling tank	0	0.06m deep.	Soft dark reddish brown laminated silts.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4245	Cut	0	0	Uncertain.	Rectangular in plan with right angled corners, sharp break of slope at top and base with moderate straight sides to a flat base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3	
4246	Deposit	4245	Settling tank	0	0.16m deep.	Firm light to mid yellowish brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and briquetage fragments <20mm.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4247	Deposit	4245	Settling tank	0	0.06m deep.	Soft mid reddish brown laminated silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4248	Deposit	4245	Settling tank	0	0.07m deep.	Soft mid red silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4249	Deposit	4245	Settling tank	0	0.03m deep.	Soft mid reddish brown laminated silts with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4250	Deposit	4245	Settling tank	0	0.04m deep.	Soft dark red silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4251	Deposit	4245	Settling tank	0	0.03m deep.	Soft light brownish grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4252	0	0	Settling tank	0	0.1m deep, covers base and sides of cut.	Firm light greyish brown clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4253	Cut	0	0	0.56m deep.	Rectangular in plan, right angled corners with sharp break of slope top and base, steep straight sides to a flat base. Aligned E-W.	Settling Tank	Phase 3	
4255	Deposit	4253	Settling tank	0	0.02m deep.	Soft dark reddish brown silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4256	Deposit	4253	Settling tank	0	0.12m deep.	Firm light greyish brown clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4257	Cut	0	0		Group number given in field for group of postholes.	Post hole	Phase 3	
4258	Cut	0	0	0.19m deep, 0.6m x 1m	Sub circular cut with gradual BOS top, non perceptible at base. Sides shallow and concave with secondary break to steeper concave sides. Concave base	Pit	Phase 3	
4259	Deposit	4298	Ditch	0	0.13m deep.	Soft pale orange grey silt with occasional briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4260	Deposit	0		0 0.04m deep.	Soft very dark brownish grey almost black ash and silt with moderate briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4261	Deposit	4298	Ditch	0 0.1m d	Soft dark grey brown sandy silt with frequent ash and briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4262	Cut	0		0 0.27m deep.	Sub oval becoming rectangular at base. Rounded corners at top, angular at base. Sharp BOS top, gradual at base, flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4263	Deposit	4262	Post hole	0 0.04m deep.	Soft moist mid yellowish brown silt with occasional black flecking.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4264	Deposit	4262	Post hole	0 0.05m deep.	Soft moist mid brownish yellowish grey clayey silt with occasional black flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4265	Deposit	4262	Post hole	0 0.14m deep.	Soft moist dark reddish brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage inclusions and moderate black flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4266	Deposit	4262	Post hole	0 0.08m deep.	Firm moist mid yellowish greyish brown silty clay with occasional black flecking and occasional sub angular briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4267	Deposit	4262	Post hole	0 0.08m deep.	Firm moist dark reddish greyish brown clayey silt with frequent sub angular briquetage fragments and moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4268	VOID	0		0			
4269	Layer	0		0 0.04m d x 2.2m l x 1m w	Friable dark brown silt	Spread	Phase 3
4270	Layer	0		0 0.3m d x 2.6m l x 1.75m w	Compact light brown yellow silt with occasional briq fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
4271	Deposit	4298	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Soft pale grey mottled silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4272	Deposit	1414	Ditch	0 0.03m deep.	Firm dark reddish brown silt and abraded briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 4
4273	Cut	0		0 0.25m deep, 0.27m diameter top.	Truncated sub circle in plan with sharp BOS top, varying from sharp to gradual at base. Sides concave on N edge straight on N edge with a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4274	Deposit	4273	Post hole	0 0.06m deep, 0.27m diameter.	Compact mid greyish brown with red mottled slightly clayey silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Post Pipe	Phase 3
4275	Deposit	4273	Post hole	0 0.04m deep, 0.2m diameter.	Compact mid to light greyish yellow silt with rare small briquetage fragments.	Post Pipe	Phase 3
4276	Deposit	4273	Post hole	0 0.06m deep.	Firm fairly plastic mottled grey and yellow silt with very occasional small briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4277	Deposit	4298	Ditch	0 0.2m d	Soft pale grey silt	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4278	Cut	0		0 Unknown.	Sub ovoid in plan.	Hearth	Phase 3
4279	Deposit	0		0 0.1m deep.	Friable dark reddish brown ashy silt with abundant degraded briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4280	Deposit	0		0 0.08m deep, 0.87m wide.	Loose pale grey with orange red patches ash and briquetage (50%-50%).	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4281	Deposit	0		0 0.12m deep, 0.42m wide.	Friable dark reddish brown ashy silt with frequent degraded briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4282	Cut	0		3260 0.42m deep, 0.95m wide.	E-W aligned linear with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with steep sides to a flat base which has post holes cut into it.	Ditch	Phase 3
4283	Deposit	0	Ditch	0 0.77m deep, 1.2m wide.	Soft dark grey / black clayey silt with frequent briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4284	0	0		0 0.49m deep, 0.78m wide.	Truncated cut with sharp break of slope base and flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4285	Deposit	4284	Ditch	0 0.54m deep.	Soft greyish yellow silty clay with frequent briquetage and charcoal.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4286	Deposit	0	Ditch	0 0.18m deep, 0.5m wide.	Soft light reddish greyish brown silt with moderate charcoal and briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4287	Cut	0		0 truncation. 2.85m wide, depth unknown due to	SW-NE aligned linear cut. Steep sides to a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4288	Deposit	4287	Ditch	0 0.65m deep.	Firm slightly friable mid reddish brown silt with frequent briquetage fragments and moderate charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4289	Deposit	4287	Ditch	0 0.35m deep, 2.82m wide.	Firm friable reddish brown silty clay with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4290	Deposit	4287	Ditch	0 0.2m deep, 1.53m wide.	Firm mid greyish yellow brown silty clay with frequent briquetage and occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4291	Deposit	0		0 0.02m deep, 0.59m wide.	Firm light yellowish pinkish brown silty clay with frequent briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4292	Deposit	4273	Post hole	0 1.1m deep.	Firm mid to light greyish yellow clayey silt with occasional small briquetage fragments.	Post Pipe	Phase 3
4293	Deposit	4273	Post hole	0 0.05m deep.	Well compacted mid brownish yellow medium to fine grained silt.	Post packing	Phase 3
4294	Deposit	4273	Post hole	0 0.05m deep, 0.18m wide in section.	Compact mid grey slightly clayey silt with very occasional small briquetage fragments.	Post packing	Phase 3
4295	Deposit	4273	Post hole	0 0.25m deep.	Well compacted mid brownish yellow silt with very occasional small briquetage fragments.	Post packing	Phase 3
4296	Deposit	4273	Post hole	0 0.11m deep, 0.08m wide in section.	Compact mid grey slightly clay silt.	Post packing	Phase 3
4297	Deposit	4273	Post hole	0 0.25m deep.	Well compacted mid brownish yellow silt with very occasional small briquetage fragments.	Post packing	Phase 3
4298	Cut	0		0 Not fully excav.	Linear only partially seen in plan. Fairly shallow concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4299	Deposit	0		0 0.8m x 0.7m.	Loose black and very dark brown ash and silt with occasional briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4300	Deposit	0		0 0.02m deep.	Firm moist very dark brown clayey silt with moderate black and orange flecking.	Spread	Phase 3
4301	Deposit	0		0 0.04m deep, 2.85m x 2.25m.	Firm mid brownish yellow with grey mottled slightly clayey silt with moderate briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
4302	Deposit	0		0 0.04m deep, 0.75m x 1.7m.	Firm moist dark reddish brown clayey silt with frequent small sub angular briquetage fragments and moderate black flecking.	Spread	Phase 3
4303	Cut	0		0 0.16m deep, 0.25m wide, 1.4m long.	E-W aligned linear with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base. Steep straight sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4304	Deposit	4303	Ditch	0 0.18m deep.	Firm dark brownish grey clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
4305	Cut	0		0 0.22m deep, 0.5m wide.	E-W aligned linear With sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with steep concave sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4306	Deposit	4305	Ditch	0 0.12m deep.	Firm dark yellowish brown clay with occasional charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
4307	Deposit	4305	Ditch	0 0.13m deep.	Friable mid bluish grey with mid yellowish brown silt patches.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
4308	Deposit	4305	Ditch	0 0.23m deep.	Firm mid to dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
4309	Cut	0		0 0.2m deep.	Terminus of E-W linear with sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with steep concave sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 4
4310	Deposit	4309	Ditch	0 0.19m deep.	Firm dark bluish grey silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
4311	Deposit	4309	Ditch	0 0.18m deep.	Firm mid bluish grey silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
4312	Deposit	4309	Ditch	0 0.15m deep.	Firm dark bluish grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
4314	Deposit	0		0 0.05m deep, 2.3 x 2m	Friable dark reddish brown silt with moderate briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4315	Deposit	0		0 0.11m deep, extent not established.	Friable reddish brown briquetage.	Spread	Phase 3
4316	Cut	0		0 0.34m deep.	Ovoid in plan with sharp break of slope, gradual at base with convex sides to a flat but sloping base.	Post hole	Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

4317	Deposit	0	0	0.02m deep, extent unknown.	Friable very dark grey ash.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	
4318	Cut	0	0	0.37m deep.	Sub ovoid in plan with sharp break of slope top and base with steep sides to a flat but sloping base.	Pit	Phase 3	
4319	Deposit	4318	Pit	0	0.14m deep.	Soft dark grey brown silt with moderate charcoal.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4320	Deposit	0	Pit	0	0.29m deep.	Soft greyish brown silty clay with frequent briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4321	Deposit	4318		0	0.2m deep.	Loose friable light yellowish brown silty sand with moderate charcoal and briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4322	Deposit	0	Pit	0	0.1m deep.	Soft friable and moist light greyish yellowish brown silty sand with occasional black flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4323	Deposit	4318	Pit	0	0.05m deep, 0.47m wide.	Soft mid greyish brown clayey silt with occasional briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4324	Deposit	4318	Pit	0	0.10m deep, 1.16m wide.	Soft slightly friable red brown silty clay with frequent briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4325	Deposit	4318	Pit	0	0.1m deep, 1.2m wide.	Soft black clayey silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4326	Deposit	4318	Pit	0	0.25m deep, 1.38m wide.	Loose dark greyish yellowish brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal and frequent briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4327	Cut	0	Pit	0	2.85m wide, depth unknown due to truncation.	SW-NE aligned linear cut. Steep sides to a flat base.	Ditch	Phase 4
4328	Deposit	0	Pit	0	0.44m deep, 0.33m wide.	Friable mid greyish brown clayey silt with frequent charcoal and briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4329	Deposit	0		0	0.08m deep.	Friable mid grey silt with rare briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
4330	Deposit	4316	Post hole	0	0.02m deep, 0.25m diameter.	Friable mid grey slightly clayey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4331	Deposit	4316	Post hole	0	0.03m deep, 0.32m diameter.	Friable light greyish yellow slightly clayey silt with occasional small briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4332	Deposit	4316	Post hole	0	0.07m deep, 0.4m diameter.	Friable light grey silty clay with very occasional small briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4333	Deposit	4316	Post hole	0	0.14m deep.	Friable dark brownish red heat affected silt and crushed briquetage	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4334	Deposit	4316	Post hole	0	0.13m deep, 0.17m diameter.	Firm mid grey clayey silt with occasional small briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4335	Cut	0		0	0.09m deep, 0.4m diameter.	Sub rectangular in plan with rounded corners, sharp break of slope top, gradual at base with near vertical sides and a smooth uneven base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4336	Deposit	4335	Post hole	0	0.08m deep.	Firm moist dark reddish brown silt and angular briquetage fragments with occasional black and orange flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4337	Cut	0		0	0.8m deep, 0.4m diameter.	Rectangular in plan with rounded corners. Sharp break of slope top, non perceptible at base with steep convex sides to a flat sloping base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4338	Deposit	0		0	Extent not determined.	Firm dark orange grey briquetage and ash.	Spread	Phase 3
4339	Deposit	0		0	Extent unknown.	Soft mid grey orange clay silt and briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4340	Deposit	0		0	0.36m deep, 1.1m x 0.9m.	Sub rectangular in plan with sharp break of slope top, moderate at base with steep straight sides to a concave base.	Pit	Phase 3
4341	Cut	0		0	0.25m deep, 2.3m x 3.7m.	Rectangular in plan with sharp break of slope top, moderate at base with straight steep sides to a very slightly concave base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3
4342	Deposit	4337	Post hole	0	0.11m deep.	Soft mid brown grey ashy silt and briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4343	Deposit	4337	Post hole	0	0.05m deep, 0.25m in section.	Moderately firm light yellowish grey clayey silt with very occasional small briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4344	Deposit	4337	Post hole	0	0.08m deep, 0.64m in section.	Friable mid grey silt with very occasional small briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4345	Deposit	0	Post hole	0	0.07m deep, 0.65m in section.	Moderately firm light yellowish grey clayey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4346	Deposit	0	Post hole	0	0.06m deep.	Loose mid brownish red silt with frequent briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4347	Deposit	4337	Post hole	0	0.1m deep, 0.54 m wide in section.	Moderately firm mid to dark grey clayey silt with moderate briquetage fragments.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4348	Deposit	0	Post hole	0	0.14m deep, 0.49m wide.	Soft mid yellowish grey clay silt with frequent briquetage.	Placed deposit	Phase 3
4349	Cut	0		0	0.7m deep, 0.7m wide.	N-S aligned linear with gradual BOS top and base. Sides are stepped, moderate and convex at top, and very steep and straight at bottom to concave base	Ditch	Phase 3
4350	Deposit	4349	Ditch	0	0.15m deep.	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4351	Deposit	4349	Ditch	0	0.53m deep.	Mid light grey brown clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4352	Cut	0		3230	0.36m deep, 0.38m wide.	N-S aligned linear with gradual BOS top, non perceptible at base with moderate concave sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4353	Deposit	4352	Ditch	0	0.2m deep.	Soft light brownish grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4354	Deposit	4352	Ditch	3259	0.16m deep.	Firm light to mid bluish grey clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4355	Cut	0	Ditch	0	Uncertain.	ENE-WSW aligned linear with gradual break of slope top and base with moderately steep concave sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4357	Cut	0		3222		ENE-WSW aligned linear with gradual break of slope top and base with concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4358	Deposit	4357	Ditch	0	0.56m deep.	Soft light brownish yellow silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
4359	Deposit	4357	Ditch	0	0.2m deep.	Firm dark reddish brown with black and orange patches clay silt and crushed briquetage with occasional to moderate charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4360	Deposit	4357	Ditch	0	0.12m deep.	Firm light greyish brown clay.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4361	Deposit	4357	Ditch	3251	0.12m deep.	Firm dark bluish grey clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4362	Deposit	0	Pit	0	0.1m deep.	Firm light yellow brown silty clay with occasional lenses of organic silts.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4363	Deposit	0	Pit	0	0.36m deep.	Firm dark grey brown silt clay with occasional charcoal and briquetage and organic lenses.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4364	Cut	0		0	0.29m deep, 0.23m wide.	Sub circular in plan with sharp BOS top with vertical sides to a concave base with vertical inclination of axis.	Post hole	Phase 4
4365	Deposit	4366	Stake hole	0	0.11m deep, 0.8m diameter.	Loose mid grey silt with frequent small inclusions of briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4366	Cut	0		0	0.11m deep, 0.08m diameter.	Circular in plan with sharp break of slope top, steep sides to a V shaped base.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4367	Deposit	0		0	0.09m deep.	Firm dark reddish brown silt and crushed briquetage with frequent briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4368	Deposit	0		0		Soft pale brown grey silty clay and briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4369	Cut	0		0	0.47m deep, 2.2m x 2.1m.	Rectangular in plan with sharp BOS top and base with straight vertical sides to a flat base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3
4371	Deposit	4369	Settling tank	0	0.15m deep.	Firm mid grey brown silt with occasional charcoal and frequent crushed briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4372	Deposit	4341	Settling tank	0	0.03m deep.	Very firm light grey brown clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4373	Deposit	4341	Settling tank	0			Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4374	Deposit	4341	Settling tank	0	0.08m deep.	Mid grey brown silt with very occasional charcoal and briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4375	Deposit	4341	Settling tank	0				Phase 3
4376	Cut	0		0	Unknown due to truncation.	Cut by [1577].		Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4377	Cut			0 0.21m dep, 0.1m wide.		N-S aligned linear cut with sharp BOS top, non perceptible at base with steep concave sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4378	Deposit	0	Ditch	0 0.1m deep.		Firm moist mid yellow red brown clay silt with frequent sub angular pebble sized briquetage fragments and black flecks and moderate grey silt mottles.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4379	Layer	0		0 0.04m deep.		Firm moist light brownish grey silt.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
4380	Deposit	0		0 0.11m deep.		Firm moist dark brownish grey clay silt with occasional black flecks and moderate orange flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3
4381	Deposit	0		0 0.04m deep.		Friable moist dark brownish red clay silt with frequent black flecks and sub angular briquetage fragments 2mm-5mm.	Spread	Phase 3
4382	Layer	0		0 0.06m deep.		Firm moist dark reddish greyish brown clay silt with frequent black flecks and moderate sub angular briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
4383	Deposit	0		0 0.06m deep.		Firm dark brownish grey clay silt with occasional sub angular briquetage fragments with moderate black and briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
4384	Cut	0		0 0.29m deep, 1.15m wide.		Curvilinear cut sharp BOS top, non perceptible at base with concave sides to a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4385	Deposit	4384	Ditch	0 0.28m deep.		Firm moist dark greyish brown clay silt and briquetage fragments with frequent briquetage flecks, mod charcoal flecks and occasional ashy silt patches.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4390	Cut	0		0 0.22m deep.		Shape in plan unknown. Gradual BOS top and base with steep straight sides to a slightly concave base. Truncated by [1577].	Post hole	Phase 3
4391	Deposit	4390	Post hole	0 0.15m deep.		Firm moist mid brownish grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and briquetage fragments.	Post packing	Phase 3
4392	Layer	0		0 0.07m deep.		Friable moist dark brownish red clay silt with frequent black flecks and sub angular briquetage fragments 2mm-5mm. Partially fills [4390].	Spread	Phase 3
4393	Cut	0		0 0.42m deep, 0.42m wide.		Curvilinear with gradual BOS top, non perceptible at base with steep convex sides breaking imperceptibly top to concave sides to concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4394	Deposit	0		0 0.12m deep, 0.3m wide.		Soft moist mid grey clay silt with moderate charcoal flecks and moderate sub angular briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4395	Deposit	0	Ditch	0 0.26m deep, 0.4m wide.		Firm moist dark reddish brown silt with moderate charcoal flecks with frequent sub angular briquetage fragments.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4396	Deposit	0	Ditch	0 0.07m deep.		Firm moist dark greyish brown clay silt and sub angular briquetage fragments 5mm-15mm with frequent briq flecks and mod charcoal flecks and grey mottle	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4397	Cut	0		0 0.33m deep, 0.47m wide.		N-S aligned linear cut with sharp BOS top, gradual at base with steep concave sides truncated by [4384].	Ditch	Phase 3
4398	Deposit	4397	Ditch	0 0.24m deep, 0.5m wide.		Firm moist dark reddish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage fragments and moderate charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4399	Deposit	4397	Ditch	0 0.05m deep, 0.5m wide.		Firm moist mottled dark greyish brown and yellowish grey clay silt with occasional briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4400	Deposit	4397	Ditch	0 0.04m deep, 0.45m wide.		Firm moist dark brown clay silt with frequent briquetage flecking and moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4402	Deposit	0		0		Firm pale grey silty clay briquetage and ash.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4403	Layer	0		0 Not established.		Soft pale grey silt.	Natural	Phase 1
4404	Deposit	0	Post hole	0 0.11m deep.		Friable mid grey silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4405	Deposit	0		0 0.02m deep.		Soft dark brown silt and briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4406	Cut	0		0		Rectangular with a flat base, re cut by [4369] and [4341].	Settling Tank	Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

4407	Deposit	0	Settling tank	0	0.05m deep.	Very firm light grey brown clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4408	Deposit	0	Settling tank	0	0.05m deep.	Firm mid red brown silt with occasional charcoal and frequent crushed briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4409	Deposit	0	Settling tank	0	0.02m deep.	Firm light red brown silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4410	Deposit	0	Settling tank	0	0.17m deep.	Firm mid red brown silt with occasional charcoal and frequent briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4411	Deposit	0		0	0.02m d	Soft dark brown grey silt with ash and briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4412	Deposit	4318	Pit	0	0.02m d	Soft dark grey brown clay silt with moderate charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4413	Deposit	4318	Pit	0	0.04m d	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt with moderate briquetage and frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4414	Cut	0		0	0.28m d x 4.36m w	Elongated sub oval feature with steep sides and an irregular base.	Pit	Phase 3
4415	Deposit	4414	Pit	0	0.03m d	Firm light brown grey fine silty clay.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4416	Deposit	4414		0	0.1m d	Soft mid brown grey silt with frequent briquetage frags and occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4417	Deposit	4414	Pit	0	0.04m d	Soft mid grey brown clay silt with very frequent briquetage fragments, flecks and charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4418	Deposit	4414	Pit	0	0.09m d	Firm dark grey brown clay silt with finely eroded briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4419	Layer	0		0	0.05m d x 0.6m w	Firm dark brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecking.	Spread	Phase 3
4420	Cut	0		0	0.3m d x 0.35m w	Linear aligned n-s with fairly sharp sides and a concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4421	Deposit	4420	Ditch	0	0.3m d	Firm dark grey brown clay silt with occasional sub angular briquetage and charcoal flecking.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4422	Cut	0		0	0.07m w x 0.18m d	Linear aligned nw-se with steep slightly concave sides and a concave base	Ditch	Phase 3
4423	Layer	0		0	0.02m d	Friable brown red silt with frequent briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4425	Layer	0		0	0.02m d	Soft mid grey orange silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4427	Cut	0		0	0.17m x 0.1m x 0.07m d	Sub rectangular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4428	Cut	0		0	0.24 x 0.21 x 0.12m d	Sub rectangular in plan with steep sides and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4429	Cut	0		0	0.13 x 0.13 x 0.07m d	Sub rectangular in plan with concave sides and base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4430	Cut	0		0	0.2 x 0.2 x 0.19m d	Sub rectangular in plan with steep sides and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4431	Cut	0		0	0.04 x 0.04 x 0.05m d	Circular in plan with steep sides and a v-shaped base.	Stake hole	Phase 3
4432	Cut	0		0	0.04 x 0.04 x 0.05m d	Circular in plan with steep sides and a v-shaped base.	Stake hole	Phase 3
4433	Deposit	4427	Post hole	0	0.07m d	Friable dark grey brown with occasional charcoal and crushed briquetage.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4434	Deposit	4428	Post hole	0	0.04m d	Firm mottled light yellow brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4435	Deposit	4428	Post hole	0	0.08m d	Friable dark grey brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4436	Deposit	4429	Post hole	0	0.05m d	Firm light yellow brown silt.	Post packing	Phase 3
4437	Deposit	4429	Post hole	0	0.07m d	Loose dark grey brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Post Pipe	Phase 3
4438	Deposit	4430	Post hole	0	0.14m d	Firm light yellow brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage/ fired clay flecks.	Post packing	Phase 3
4439	Deposit	4430	Post hole	0	0.19m d	Friable dark grey brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Post Pipe	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4440	Deposit	4431	Stake hole	0 0.05m d	Friable dark grey brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 4
4441	Deposit	4432	Stake hole	0 0.05m d	Friable dark grey brown silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4442	Layer	0		0 0.15m d	Soft pale orange yellow silt with occasional iron panning and briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4443	Cut	0		0 0.21diam x 1m d	Circular in plan with straight near vertical sides and a flat base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4444	Deposit	4443	Post hole	0 0.1m d	Firm dark grey brown clay silt with moderate charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4445	Cut	0		0	Cut of settling tank. Same as [4245]	Settling Tank	Phase 3
4446	Cut	0		0 0.7m w x 0.25m d	Rectangular in plan with steep sides and a flat base.	Pit	Phase 3
4447	Deposit	4446	Pit	0 0.1m d	Firm dark grey brown clay silt with frequent charcoal and crushed briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4448	Deposit	4446	Pit	0 0.17m d	Firm light grey brown clay silt with frequent briquetage frags.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4449	Cut	0		0 0.25m diam x 0.09m d	Circular in plan with near vertical sides and a slightly concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4450	Deposit	4449	Post hole	0 0.05m d	Firm dark reddish brown clay silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4451	Deposit	4449	Post hole	0 0.05m d	Firm dark brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4452	Cut	0		0 0.45m diam x 0.26m d	Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base.	Post hole	Phase 3
4453	Deposit	4452	Post hole	0 0.13m d	Friable mid grey brown clay silt with frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Post packing	Phase 3
4454	Deposit	4452	Post hole	0 0.11m d	Friable grey brown silt clay with frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Post packing	Phase 3
4455	Cut	0		0 0.27m w x 0.16m d	Sub circular in plan with moderately steep concave sides.	Post hole	Phase 3
4456	Deposit	4455	Post hole	0 0.16m d	Friable mid grey brown clay silt with frequent charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4457	Deposit	4253	Settling tank	0 0.07m d	Soft dark red silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4458	Deposit	4253	Settling tank	0 0.03m d	Soft dark red brown with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4459	Deposit	4253	Settling tank	0 0.06m d	Firm dark brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4460	Cut	0		0 0.52m w x 0.2m d	Curvilinear (right angled) with moderately steep concave sides and base.	Ditch	Phase 4
4461	Deposit	4460	Ditch	0 0.15m d	Firm mid yellow brown silt clay with occasional briquetage fragments.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
4462	Deposit	4460	Ditch	0 0.12m d	Firm dark yellow brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 4
4463	Cut	0	Settling tank	0 Extremely truncated.	Rectangular in plan, remaining sides steep with flat base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3
4464	Deposit	4463	Settling tank	0 0.2m d	Friable mid reddish brown silt with frequent charcoal and briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4465	Deposit	4463	Settling tank	0 0.05m d	Soft black silt rich in charcoal.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4466	Deposit	4463	Settling tank	0 0.08m d	Form mid orange brown clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4467	Cut	0		0 0.52 x 0.1m d	Sub rectangular with near vertical sides and a flat base.	Pit	Phase 3
4468	Deposit	4467	Pit	0 0.16m d	Firm dark grey brown silt clay with frequent charcoal and crushed briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
4469	Deposit	4473	Hearth	0 0.08m d	Firm light red orange burnt silts and clay.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4470	Deposit	4473	Hearth	0 0.07m d	Firm light grey brown clay silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4471	Layer	0		0 0.08m d x 0.62m w	Soft mid grey orange silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4472	Deposit	4422	Ditch	0 0.08m d	Firm mid reddish brown clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4473	Cut	0		0 2.2 x 1.24m	Rectangular in plan with steep sides and a flat base.	Hearth	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4474	Deposit	4473	Hearth	0 0.1m d	Compact light grey brown clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4475	Deposit	4473	Hearth	0 0.02m d	Firm dark grey silt rich in charcoal and ash.	Fuel Deposit	Phase 3
4476	Deposit	4473	Hearth	0 0.1m d	Firm light orange brown silt with frequent briquetage fragments and burnt silt.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4477	Cut	0		0 0.45 x 0.14 x 0.18m d	Rectangular in plan with steep sides and a flat base.	Pit	Phase 3
4478	Deposit	4477	Pit	0 0.18m d	Firm light yellow brown clay silt	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4479	Layer	0		0 0.1m d	Friable dark reddish brown silt with occasional briquetage flecks.	Spread	Phase 3
4484	Cut	0		0 2.2 x 0.42 x 0.3m d	Rectangular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base.	Hearth	Phase 3
4485	Deposit	4484	Hearth	0 0.1m d	Firm light grey brown clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4486	Deposit	4484	Hearth	0 0.05m d	Compact orange clay, partially vitrified.	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
4487	Deposit	4484	Hearth	0 0.03m d	Firm dark grey silt rich in as and charcoal.	Fuel Deposit	Phase 3
4488	Deposit	4484	Hearth	0 0.03m d	Firm orange vitrified clay.	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
4493	Cut	0		0 0.32m d	Uncertain shape in plan. Flat base.	Settling Tank	Phase 3
4494	Deposit	4540	Ditch	0 0.08m d	Soft light brown yellow silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4495	Deposit	4540	Ditch	0 0.06m d	Soft dark brown grey clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4496	Deposit	4540	Ditch	0 0.18m d	Soft mid brown grey silt with occasional briq flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4497	Deposit	4493	Settling tank	0 0.06m d	Soft mid orangey red silt with occasional crushed briquetage flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4498	Deposit	4493	Settling tank	0 0.06m d	Soft dark grey silt with frequent ash and fine briquetage flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4499	Deposit	4493	Settling tank	0 0.04m d	Soft light brown yellow silt.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4500	Deposit	4493	Settling tank	0 max 0.22m thick	Friable mid to dark reddish brown silty sand	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4501	Cut	0		0 1.7m wide, 1.06m deep	Linear cut, gradual break of slope top, steep, concave sides, imperceptible break of slope base, concave base. Aligned ENE-WSW	Ditch	Phase 3
4502	Deposit	4501	Ditch	0 Max thickness 0.36m	Light brownish yellow clay silt, frequent briquetage frags <10mm, not collected	Tertiary Fill	Phase 3
4503	Deposit	4501	Ditch	0 max thickness 0.34m	Firm light to mid orange brown clay silt with frequent briquetage frags <10mm, occasional charcoal flecks	Tertiary Fill	Phase 3
4504	Deposit	4501	Ditch	0 max thickness 0.06m	Firm mid bluish grey clay, occasional charcoal flecks	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4505	Deposit	4501	Ditch	0 max thickness 0.2m	Firm light to mid orange brown clay silt, frequent briquetage frags <10mm, occasional charcoal flecks	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4506	Cut	0		0 minimum width 1.1m, depth 0.4m	Uncertain shape, possible linear, gradual break of slope top, moderately sloping straight sides, V-shaped profile	Ditch	Phase 3
4507	Deposit	4506	Ditch	0 max thickness 0.3m	Firm mid reddish brown silty clay, occasional charcoal flecks.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4508	Deposit	4506	Ditch	0 max thickness 0.34m	Firm light brownish yellow clay silt, occasional briquetage flecks <10mm	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4509	Cut	0		0 width 2.2m, depth 1.04m	Linear, gradual break of slope to north, sharp to south. Steep irregular sides to south, moderately sloped, convex to north, sharp break, concave base	Ditch	Phase 3
4510	Layer	0		0 max thickness 0.32m	Soft light brownish yellow silt	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
4511	Layer	0		0 max thickness 0.24m	Firm dark bluish grey silty clay, occasional charcoal flecks.	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6
4512	Deposit	4509	Ditch	0 max thickness 0.6m	Firm light bluish grey clay, moderate charcoal flecks.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4513	Deposit	4493	Settling tank	0 thickness 0.08m	Firm light yellowish brown clay	Clay lining	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4514	Deposit	4493	Settling tank	0	thickness 0.06m	Firm light yellowish brown clay, separated from 4513 by a thin vegetation layer. Soft mid grey sandy silt + reddish briquetage. Surface broken up in patches by frost.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4515	Layer	0		0	full extent not established		Spread	Phase 3
4516	Layer	0		0	length approx 2m	Loose to friable greyish brown silt, frequent inclusions of briquetage fragments.	Spread	Phase 3
4517	Layer	0		0		Friable dark brownish red sandy silt and briquetage, heavily truncated.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4519	Cut	0		0	0.77m long, 0.38m wide, 0.2m deep	Linear (NE-SW). Sharp break of slope top. Near vertical concave sides. Moderate break base, concave base sloping to east. Cut by hearth 4984 + ditch	Flue	Phase 3
4520	Deposit	4519	Flue	0		Soft/friable dark grey-black charcoal and ash, occasional briquetage. Fills whole of flue [4519].	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4521	Cut	0		0	0.5m x 0.32m x 0.3m deep	Rectangular. Sharp corners. Moderate break of slope top. Steep and straight sides, moderate break of slope base. Concave base.	Pit	Phase 3
4522	Deposit	4521		0		Solid light grey brown clay filling whole of pit [4521].	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4523	Deposit	0		0	1.1m x 1.1m x 0.03m deep	Firm dark reddish brown burnt silts, frequent briquetage/charcoal (30%)	Spread	Phase 3
4524	Cut	0		0	0.4m x 0.2m x 0.16m deep	Sub-rectangular. Rounded corners. Moderate break of slope top. Moderate sloping sides, concave.	Pit	Phase 3
4525	Deposit	4524	Pit	0	0.16m thick	Firm dark grey brown clay loam, frequent charcoal and crushed briquetage. Sub-rectangular, rounded corners. Sharp break of slope top. Straight, near vertical sides. Sharp break of slope base. Flat base.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4526	Cut	0		0	0.33m x 0.17m x 0.2m deep		Hearth	Phase 3
4527	Deposit	4526		0	0.1m thick	Firm light grey brown clay, on sides and base of hearth.	Clay lining	Phase 3
4528	Deposit	4526		0	0.04m thick	Solid light orange brown silty loam, very frequent briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4529	Deposit	0		0	1.2m x 1.1m x 0.04m thick	Firm mottled yellow red silty loam, frequent lenses of charcoal and ash. Sub-rectangular. Rounded corners. Moderate break of slope top, concave sides, moderate slope.	Spread	Phase 3
4530	Cut	0		0	0.4m x 0.2m		Pit	Phase 3
4531	Deposit	4530	Pit	0	Fills whole pit	Firm mottled yellow and grey silty loam. Moderate inclusions of charcoal and crushed briquetage.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4532	Cut	0		0	0.25m x 0.2m x 0.16m deep	Rectangular, rounded corners. Sharp break of slope top. Steep sides. Moderate break of slope base. Flat base. Cut by pit [4530].	Post hole	Phase 3
4533	Deposit	4532	Post hole	0	0.16m thick, fills whole of ph	Firm mid grey brown silty loam. Occasional charcoal/briquetage (10%)	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4534	Layer	0		0		Soft dark reddish brown silt. Full extent not established	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4535	Cut	0		0	NE-SW 0.26m. NW-SE 0.12m. Depth 0.19m.	Rectangular. Slightly rounded corners. Sharp break of slope top. Straight sides. Gradual break of slope base. Flat base with indentation.	Post hole	Phase 3
4536	Deposit	4535		0	SW-NE 0.2m, NW-SE 0.3m. 0.03m thick	Soft, light grey clay.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4537	Deposit	4535	Post hole	0		Moderately loose mid grey and red silt and briquetage	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4538	Cut	0		0	3m+ long x 1m wide x up to 0.15m deep	Linear. Sharp break of slope top. Steep, slightly concave, irregular sides. Gradual break of slope base. Uneven, slightly concave base.	Ditch	Phase 3
4539	Deposit	4535	Post hole	0	0.06m thick	Soft mid grey clayey silt.	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4540	Cut	0		3222		Same as [4357]	Ditch	Phase 3
4541	Deposit	0		0	0.7m x 0.3m x 0.04m thick	Firm dark reddish brown burnt silts. Occasional charcoal and frequent crushed briquetage.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3



Appendix 2 Context Summary

4542	Layer	0	0	0.7m x 0.4m x 0.02m thick	Firm dark grey/black silty loam. Frequent charcoal (60%), occasional crushed briquetage (10%)	Spread	Phase 3
4543	Layer	0	0	0.7m x 0.58m. 0.02m thick	Firm/friable mid grey ashy silt, occasional charcoal (5%). Too truncated to tell shape. Sharp break of slope top. Near vertical straight sides. Sharp break of slope base. Flat base.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4544	Cut	0	0	0.4m x 0.35m x 0.15m deep	Solid light grey brown clay loam, covering all that remains of [4544].	Hearth	Phase 3
4545	Deposit	4544	0	0.15m thick	Firm dark grey/black silty loam with frequent charcoal (60%).	Clay lining	Phase 3
4546	Layer	0	0	0.9m x 0.5m x 0.01m thick	Firm dark reddish brown burnt silt with occasional crushed briquetage (5%)	Spread	Phase 3
4547	Layer	0	0	0.2m x 0.57m x 0.15m thick	Friable dark brownish red sandy silt and briquetage. Heavily truncated.	Floor surface	Phase 3
4548	Layer	0	0	0	Friable mid grey-brown sandy silt. Heavily truncated.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4549	Layer	0	0	0	Firm/friable mid grey ashy silts with occasional charcoal flecks (5%)	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4550	Layer	0	0	0.2m x 0.7m x 0.03m thick	Rectangular. Sharp corners. Sharp break of slope top. Vertical and straight sides. Moderate break of slope base. Concave base.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4551	Cut	0	0	0.2m x 0.2m x 0.17m deep	Firm light yellow brown silt with occasional charcoal/crushed briquetage (5%).	Post hole	Phase 3
4552	Deposit	4551	Post hole	0.17m thick	Firm mid greyish brown silty loam with frequent charcoal/crushed briquetage (40%).	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4553	Deposit	4551	Post hole	0.1m wide. 0.17m thick in centre of post hole.	Too truncated to tell shape. Sharp break of slope top. Near vertical sides. Sharp break of slope base. Flat base. V. badly truncated by hearth [4473].	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4554	Cut	0	0	0.1m x 0.24m x 0.18m deep	Friable dark grey brown silty loam with occasional charcoal/briquetage (10%). Fills whole of feature.	Pit	Phase 3
4555	Deposit	4554	Pit	0	Too truncated to tell shape. Truncated sides. Flat base. Cut by hearth [4484] and settling tank [4245]. Fill nos (4557-9).	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4556	Cut	0	0	0.11m x 0.3m x 0.2m deep	Firm mid grey brown ashy silt with occasional charcoal (<5%).	Pit	Phase 3
4557	Deposit	4556	Pit	0.04m thick	Firm dark grey silty loam with frequent charcoal (40%) and occasional briquetage (5%).	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4558	Deposit	4556	Pit	0.04m thick	Firm light yellowish brown clay loam.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4559	Deposit	4556	Pit	0.12m thick	Sub circular. Gradual break of slope top. E edge: steep and straight. S+W edges: moderately steep and concave. Concave base.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4560	Cut	0	0	Length 1.1m, width 0.8m, depth 0.45m.	Firm light orange grey clay. Occasional briquetage flecks <20mm, not collected.	Pit	Phase 3
4561	Deposit	4560	Pit	0 max thickness 0.15m	Friable mid to dark orange-red clay silt. 20% crushed briquetage. Frequent hearth frags 0.15m-0.2m diameter.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4562	Deposit	4560	Pit	0 max thickness 0.25m	Soft mid to light brown clay silt. Frequent briquetage frags <0.02m, not collected. Occasional charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4563	Deposit	4560	Pit	0 max thickness 0.1m	Firm dark grey brown/black charcoal/ash. Very frequent charcoal and ash lenses (90%). Against eastern limit of hearth.	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3
4564	Deposit	4473	Hearth	0.6m x 0.6m x 0.04m thick	Mid reddish brown sandy silt. Frequent briquetage frags <0.02m (not collected). Frequent charcoal flecks.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4565	Layer	0	0	0 max thickness 0.1m	Soft/loose dark grey silt (30%), ash (50%), briquetage frags (20%).	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4566	Layer	0	0	0 max thickness 0.1m	Friable mid brownish grey silty sand. Occasional briquetage frags <0.02m diam. Not collected.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4567	Layer	0	0	0 Max thickness 0.1m	Linear. Gradual break of slope top. Top-moderately shallow, concave. Bottom-moderately steep, concave. Imperceptible break of slope base. Concave base	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4568	Cut	0	0	0.42m deep		Ditch	Phase 3



## Appendix 2 Context Summary

4569	Cut	4568	Ditch	0	max thickness 0.2m	Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.	Tertiary Fill	Phase 3
4570	Deposit	4568	Ditch	0	max thickness 0.17m	Friable mid reddish brown sandy silt. Machine slot.	Secondary Fill	Phase 3
4571	Deposit	4568		0	max thickness 0.04m	Soft/loose dark grey silt (30%), ash (50%), briquetage (20%)	Primary Fill	Phase 3
4572	Deposit	0		0		Firm very dark grey clayey silt. See (4347) for further details.	Backfill/dump	Phase 3
4730	Deposit	4369		0	0.16m deep.	Very firm light grey brown clay.	Clay lining	Phase 3



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

Group Number	contains	Fill of	Filled by	Comments	Phase	Area
3000	[1855] [1927] [1955] [1912] [1911] [1934] [2048] [1256] [1826]		3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 1924, 1922, 1824, 1823	Enclosure ditch forming northern part of an enclosure. East and west arms terminate to provide an entrance. Prob for stock control, drainage, land division.	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3001	(1968) (1916) (1910)		1828, 1914, 1960	Enclosure ditch recut by [3000] only present in NW sections.	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3002	[1834] [1889]		1832, 1833, 1888	Drainage ditch containing settlement debris. Truncates [3000].	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3003	[2324] [2012] [2238]		2013, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2237, 2236, 2235	Fairly modern drainage dyke. Truncates [3000] [3002]	Phase 7	Southern Settlement
3004	(2013) (2325) (2326) (2327) (2236) (2235)	3003		Secondary silting events within fairly modern dyke [3000]. Represents general silting of dyke incorporating eroded topsoil from exposed arable land adjacent to dyke.	Phase 7	Southern Settlement
3005	(1833) (1888)	3002		Secondary silting event within ditch [3002]. Deposited by wind/water born agents including occasional settlement debris (pot, bone, charcoal).	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3006	(1828) (1914) 1960)	3001		Result of gradual build up of material in base of ditch via wind/water born agents. Further silting deposits above (3006) likely truncated away by recut [3000].	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3008	1853, 1801, 1822, 1831, 1923, 1958, 1827, 1937, 2045	3000		Malleable dark grey clay silt, occasional charcoal flecks. Secondary deposit within ditch [3000] sealing initial silting event (3007). Deposit contains a high clay component indicative of slow moving water borne particles. Ditch was likely mostly dry with	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3009	1932, 2046	3000		Loose grey silt. Only found along the west and northeast arm of the ditch. Second silting event restricted to specific areas of ditch [3000] notably NE corner. Similar silt deposits 1924 and 1824 may represent same event.	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3010	2044, 1930	3000		Friable grey brown clay silt. Clay rich silting deposit only located in NE of enclosure [3000]. Possibly a result of incorporation of eroded material from ditch [2050] truncated to the NE.	Phase 4	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3011	1852, 1921, 1957, 1913, 1927, 2073, 1800, 1821	3000		Friable grey brown silt clay. Second silting event incorporating slow build u of wind/water borne silts and clays with occasional settlement debris.	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3012	1851, 1920, 1956, 1829, 1928, 2042, 1799, 1820	3000		Friable grey brown silty clay. Final silting event within [3000] incorporates typical wind/water deposited silts and occasional domestic debris, notably in both terminals. Suggesting entrance to enclosure being used during final phase of ditch.	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3013	[2335], [2352], [2372]	0	3014 3015	Rectangular cut, near square corners, steep sides, flat base. Rectangular ERB pit deliberately cut across E. entrance of IA enclosure. Filled by (grps 3014, 3015) both rich in slag, bone, pottery, CBM. Appears to have been dug as a deliberate 'closing o	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3014	2336, 2351, 2373	3013		Friable dark grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal. Initial infill of pit [3013]grp. Rich in charcoal, ferric slag, fuel ash slag, calcinated animal bone. Indicative of metal smithing within immediate vicinity (possibly within IA enclosure). Deli	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3015	2350, 2374	3013		Friable dark grey brown silty clay, occasional charcoal. Deliberate infill of [3013grp] RB pit. Rich in charcoal and smithing slag. Seals (3014grp).	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3016	2321, 2401, 2206, 2394, 2354	0	3017, 3018	Long linear E-W with square corners. S. half of IA enclosure with a placed animal (dog?) at east entrance. Deposits are rich in smithing waste and calcinated animal bone and resemble deliberate dumping of waste with occasional nat silting. Possibly part	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3017	2323, 2405, 2208, 2353, 2393	3016		Friable dark grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal. Initial deposit within IA enclosure ditch [3016grp]. Appears to be a mix of natural silting and fairly rapid deposition of charcoal rich smithing waste. A placed animal burial (dog) was positioned	Phase 2	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3018	2322, 2402, 2207, 2392	3016		Friable dark grey brown silt clay with frequent charcoal. Deposit sealing (grp3017) composed of nat silting and dumped smithing waste. An articulated animal skeleton was located at the terminal (2393)[2394] with the skull truncated away by [3013grp].	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3019	[2333], [2218], [2289], [2410], [2938]	0		E-W linear with square corners. Northern half of IA enclosure. Similar to S half, being filled with charcoal, slag (smithing), burnt animal bone and pot. Part of a structure: poss for metal smithing?	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3020	526, 748, 695, 699	0	3021, 3022, 701	Cut of RB rectilinear enclosure ditch possible boundary of water drainage feature.	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3021	525, 747	3020		Fill of RB ditch, gradual silting of feature, probably resulting from passage of water - presence of charcoal and briquetage may indicate contemporaneity with saltern activity. Firm dark-mid grey clayey silt with moderate briquetage and charcoal inclusion	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3022	524/746/694/700	3020		Moderate mid red brown clayey silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks - fill of RB ditch, high concentrations of briquetage and charcoal indicating association with saltern	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3023	693/398/388/376	0	3024/378/3025/411/3026 /399	Cut of linear- moderate smooth sloped sides and concave base running n-s across area: cut of shallow gully, probably RB. May be related to drainage of RB settlement/field system	Phase 3	Iron Age
3024	390/377	3023		Moderate-firm light orange yellow silt (<10% clay) - primary silting of ditch/gully - re-deposited natural resulting from edge collapse	Phase 3	Iron Age
3025	389/379	3023		Firm dark grey clayey silt with fairly high charcoal content - upper fill of ditch - exists only to southern extent of feature. High charcoal/ash element of fill indicates association with burning in vicinity during period of silting	Phase 3	Iron Age
3026	692/410	3023		firm dark brown silty clay with frequent briquetage flecks and occ charcoal inclusions	Phase 3	Iron Age



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3027	558/484/523	0	3028/560	linear/curvilinear cut with moderate/steep slightly concave sides and concave base running NE-SW turning to E-W - shallow ditch or gully	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3028	559/584/522	3027		Firm mid brown grey clay silt with occ flecks of charcoal, occ briq. - gradual silting of feature	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3029	507/521/707	0	508/706/3030	cut of linear - moderate breaks of slope, slightly concave sides, concave base, running E-W turning to NNW-SSE, cut by [3027]	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3030	509/520	3029		Firm grey brown clay silt with occ flecks of charcoal, v occ flecks of briquetage - fill of RB ditch - probably resulting from gradual silting up of feature, possibly due to passage of water	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3031	408/480/505/684	0		Linear with steep sides and concave base running N-S turning to NE-SW to E-W - cut of RB ditch - probable drainage feature due to nature of fills, gradually grows deeper towards creek	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3032	409/481/506	3031		Firm/friable mid brown grey clay silt with occ charcoal flecks	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3033	402/657	0	403/404/656	Cut of steep sided linear with flattened base running E-W across area	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3034	502/527	0	3035/3036	cut of shallow linear running NE-SW RB gully	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3035	503/528	3034		Firm mid orange clay silt - primary silting of feature	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3036	504/529	3034		Firm mid orange grey (clay) silt with very occ flecks of charcoal - gradual silting of feature	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3037	2288/2411	3019		friable pale grey silt - rare charcoal. Primary fill of [3019] formed by initial edge collapse/trample. Restricted to western terminal of feature	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3038	2334/2219/2286/2412	3019		friable grey brown silt clay - freq charcoal. Deposit formed from deliberate dumping of burnt waste (smithing debris) including charcoal, burnt bone, fuel ash and ferric rich slag	Phase 2	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3039	2220/2285/2413/2939	3019	friable mid grey silt - rare charcoal. Secondary silting event, post-dating the dumping of smithing slag. Possibly formed via water/wind deposited material after abandonment of [3019]	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3040	504/529	0 3041	Cut of linear with smooth sloped sides and concave base, running E-W - RB gully	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3041	637/487	3040	friable mid brown grey silty clay with occ flecks of briquetage and charcoal	Phase 3	Southern Settlement
3042	2223/2265/2424	3043/3044/3045/3046/3047	E-W linear turning 90degree turn to N-S - ankle-breaker profile. RB boundary ditch, probable drainage feature/field division. Filled by series of silting events	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3043	2224/2936/2428	3042	friable dark brown silty clay - rare charcoal	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3044	2225/2940/2427	3042	friable yellow brown clay silt with moderate charcoal inclusions - secondary silting event with occ. Domestic debris	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3045	2226/2266/2426	3042	friable grey brown silty clay with freq charcoal - secondary silting rich in domestic debris indicating proximity of settlement during this phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3046	2227/2937/2425	3042	friable grey clay silt with occ charcoal - secondary silting event containing domestic debris - similar to 3045 - settlement period	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3047	2228/2267	3042	friable grey clay silt - rare charcoal. Deposit sealing areas of ditch and spreading into interior of enclosure of [3019] - possibly an eroded bank breaking down during the roman period and spreading over partially filled ditches	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3048	2360/2362	0 3049	Linear coming to round terminal at southern extent - N-S. possible field division/drainage - likely early RB as appears to be cut by [3042] RB ditch	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3049	2361/2363	3048	friable reddish grey silty clay occ charcoal - single fill of feature containing occ domestic debris, probably caused by gradual silting of feature without any major dumps of material or cleaning events	Phase 4	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3050	1992/1935	0	3051/1937	cut of curvilinear ditch turning from N-S to NW-SE at southern extent - probable field boundary, re-cut by [3052]. Cut into alluvial deposits	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3051	1938/1993	3050		firm dk brown clay silt with occ charcoal and briquetage flecks - secondary silting event containing occ domestic debris, probably result of fairly slow silting from field system	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3052	1994/2941/2009	0	3053	curvilinear feature running N-S curving to NW-SE, gently sloped concave profile. Re-cut of [3050] defining re-field system	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3053	1939/1995/2010	3052		friable blue grey silty clay with occ charcoal - secondary silting event containing occ domestic debris	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3054	2019/2132/1989/2189	0	3081/2143/2142/3082/2022/2023/2180/2181/1966/1965/2190/2186/2185/2192	curvilinear turning from NE-SW to NW-SE, gradually sloped, concave feature - boundary ditch probably forming part of field system - occ domestic debris in upper fills - appears to drain into 'salt panne'	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3055	2037/2107/1967	0	3084/2134/2133/2139/2138/237/2136/2135/2088/1964/1963/2089	curvilinear turning from NE-SW to NW-SE - boundary ditch recutting [3054] - recut in turn by [3056]. Field division	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3056	2024/2064/1953/2182	0	3085/3086/3087/1962/1961/1981/1986	curvilinear ditch with concave base running NE-SW turning to NW-SE - boundary ditch - re-cut of [3055] - probable field division	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3057	2086/2063	0	3088/2198/2199	linear with steep straight sides and v-shaped base running ne-sw across area - narrow ditch/gully - minor drainage/field division	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3058	1751/1023/1899/1679	0		moderate-steep sided ditch running e-w across area - branches off n-s at [1751]. Cut of RB enclosure/boundary ditch - part of RB field system	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3059	1754/1103	3058		firm-moderate mid-dark brown grey silt with freq charcoal and briquetage inclusions - presence of domestic debris (animal bone, charcoal, pottery sherds and ash) indicate that this deposit was formed in association with RB settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3060	1025/1677/1756	3058	soft mid grey brown silty clay with occ charcoal and briquetage flecks - secondary/upper fill of ditch, probably resulting from long term silting of feature	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3061	1711/1898	0	Moderate-firm mid-light yellow clayey silt with occ flecks of charcoal and sherds of pottery - spread over settlement area - overlying spread (3062). Re-deposited natural probably resulting from flood event. Overlies early RB features, cut by features fro	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3062	1710/1897/1568	0	moderate-firm mid-dark grey clayey silt with fairly frequent flecks of charcoal and briquetage, burnt clay, animal bone and sherds of pottery. Spread over area - high density of settlement debris indicates that this spread built up during the early RB occ	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3063	1221/1435	0	shallow linear with concave base - possibly a small-scale marker ditch, although does appear to respect ring ditch [3065] - possibly related to early stage of ring gully	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3064	1436/1220	3063	soft mid brown grey fine silt with occ charcoal flecks - single fill of gully - possible backfill	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3065	1588/1433	0	cut of RB ring gully	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3066	1589/1434	3065	soft mid brown grey fine silt with occ charcoal flecks - fill of ring gully - probably represents long-term silting of feature	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3067	1116/1569/1681	0	steep-moderate sided linear with concave base - cut of e-w ditch, possibly part of early RB field system - replaced by later RB system	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3068	1570/1115	3067	soft/plastic mid-dark blue grey clayey silt - primary silting event	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3069	1571/1680/2942	3067	re-deposited natural yellow grey silt with dk grey silty clay bands - freq charcoal and ash. Probable silting up of feature resulting from action of water. Charcoal and briquetage present within fill suggests contemporaneity with RB settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3070	970/1837/1847	0	moderate-steep b.o.s. top, sloping sides, concave based linear running N-S turning to E-W at southern extent. Probable drainage channel/boundary ditch related to later RB field system	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3071	1840/1848	3070	compact mid blue-grey silty clay with v occ flecks of charcoal - probably resulting from passage of water in early phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3072	982/1849/1901	3070	soft/loose mid-light brown grey silt with occ flecks of briquetage and charcoal - probably resulting from gradual silting of feature due to passage of water	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3073	971/1850/1902	3070	dark brown grey silt with freq charcoal and moderate briquetage inclusions - domestic debris indicating settlement activity during this phase of ditch fill - possible backfill/dumping of refuse	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3074	938/1123/1002/1219	0	N-S/NW-SE ditch with moderate-steep sides and flattened/irregular base. Cut of boundary/marker ditch - probably part of RB field system: fairly late in sequence of RB features in this area - alluvial nature of fills suggest drainage function. Presence of	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3075	895/1122/1004/1218	3074	soft-moderate dark grey silt with occ fired earth and briquetage, flecks of charcoal. Backfill/dump of waste material associated with RB settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3076	1003/1217	3074	firm mid grey clayey silt - alluvial homogenous nature of fill and apparent lack of anthropogenic material suggests a naturally formed deposit in hollow of defunct feature	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3077	1839/1844	0 3078/3079/3080	moderate-steep smooth sided linear with concave base running E-W across this area of site. Cut of boundary/drainage ditch. At western extent, feature runs into 'salt panne'	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3078	1903/1885	3077	compact mid-dark blue grey silty clay mottled with brown. Occ. Charcoal flecks.	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3079	1904/1886	3077	firm mid-light yellow silt with very occ flecks of charcoal - probable alluvial silting/slumping due to edge collapse	Phase 4	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3080	1905/1887	3077		moderate-soft mid dark grey silty clay with fairly freq flecks of charcoal - charcoal lenses concentrated towards base of fill - presence of finds and burning within deposit indicates association with RB settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3081	2144/2020	3054		friable grey brown clay silt - only present at southern end of ditch	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3082	2021/2141	3054		firm yellow brown silt - secondary silting of ditch - only found in southern area of feature	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3083	1138/1900	3058		firm mid-light orange silty clay. Sterile nature of fill indicated 'natural' formation - slumping from edge collapse or long term silting of defunct feature	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3084	2038/2196/2140/2014	3055		firm grey brown silt - primary fill of feature incorporating edge collapse and trample. Waterlogged wood recovered from southern extent of feature	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3085	2025/2078/2188	3056		moderate yellow grey clay silt w/ occ small stones - initial collapse of feature sides	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3086	2026/2079/1952/2187	3056		firm grey silty clay rare ash, occ charcoal occ stones - secondary silting event containing domestic debris prob associated with nearby settlement	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3087	2027/2080	3056		soft black silt with occ stones fe panning - secondary silting event showing evidence of organic deposits within silt - prob vegetation growth in ditch	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3088	2087/2197	3057		moderate grey silt - bioturbation disturbs (2087) - initial edge collapse	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3089	1302/1998/2050		3090/3091/3092/2016/2017/3093	N-S feature turning to E-W - curvilinear enclosure ditch (RB) possibly part of field system, perhaps animal rather than arable	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3090	2049/1999/1301	3089		firm light grey silty clay w occ charcoal flecks - primary fill of ditch - typical of initial edge collapse, occasional domestic debris incorporated from nearby settlement	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3091	2000/1300	3089		firm dark grey silty clay with occ charcoal flecks - secondary silting event incorporating occ domestic debris and organic staining from vegetation growth within ditch	Phase 4	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3092	2015/1299	3089	compact dark grey clay silt	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3093	2018/1298	3089	loose dark yellow silt - final silting event within ditch - no anthropogenic activity during this phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3094	1110/926/1549	0	rectilinear with rounded corners, moderate smoothly sloped sides and concave base running N-S turning to E-W - probable re-cut of [3109]. Cut of drainage/boundary marker ditch - probably related to RB field system/settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3095	1119/926/1560	3094	firm dark grey/orange brown sandy silt with frequent flecks of burnt bone and charcoal - build up of alluvial silts and charcoal with pot and bone present in matrix, probably indicative of association with RB settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3096	1121/1600	3094	firm dark grey - black clay silt with occ small sub angular stones and frequent flecks of charcoal and burnt bone - secondary fill of RB ditch - probably associated with settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3097	1550/1252/1015/1225	0	cut of e-w ditch with moderate-steep smoothly sloped sides and concave-flattened base - same alignment as [3058], however much narrower, not 'classic' recutting of feature, possibly a re-establishment of defunct boundary	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3098	1592/2943/928	0	N-S running linear with fairly steep sided cut and concave base - visible only in section as heavily truncated by [3094] - probable drainage/boundary ditch - re-cut by [3094] - likely to be a re-instatement of function	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3099	1203/1394	3058	firm light to mid brown grey silt with occ briq. And charcoal flecks	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3100	1204/1395	3058	firm mid yellow grey silty clay with occ charcoal flecks	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3101	1205/1396	3058	loose very light grey ashy silt with occ charcoal flecks - probably related to RB settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3102	1206/1397	3058		loose mid-dark brown grey silt with occ charcoal and briquetage flecks - upper fill of linear: presence of charcoal and briquetage within matrix suggests association with RB settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3103	1407/1491	0		moderate-dark grey clayey silt with black patches, possibly disturbed by bioturbation. Settlement spread overlying area: presence of charcoal, bone and pottery suggests that this is either a spread of settlement debris or related to flooding event distrib	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3104	1222/1247/1108/1485/1838	0		possible linear running E-W across site - however due to wide variation in profile and dimensions it is fairly likely that this is a natural hollow or palaeochannel, filled by settlement spreads and alluvial silts	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3105	1223/1244	3104		loose light grey ashy silt with frequent charcoal flecks - primary fill of palaeochannel, probable settlement spread	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3106	1243/1224	3104		loose very dark brown grey silt - rich in charcoal. Charcoal deposit overlying settlement layer (3105) - could be indicative of a fire in the vicinity rather than dumping	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3107	1242/1241	3104		firm mid brown grey fine silt with frequent charcoal flecks and occ briquetage and ash - possible settlement spread	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3108	1109/1486	3104		firm mid grey brown silty clay with fairly freq small sub angular stones - fill of palaeochannel	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3109	1535/2001/1909	0	3110/2003/2004/3111/3112/2007/2008	curvilinear ditch prob west arm of enclosure - stock? Truncated by enclosure [3000] to south. [3109] terminates to NW at rounded terminal RB? Suggestion of a bank on eastern side - see plan 306	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3110	2002/1908	3109		tenacious/friable mid grey brown clay silt - initial silting from edge collapse/trample	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3111	1536/2005/1907	3109		friable yellow silty clay v occ charcoal flecks - gradual silting of open feature	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3112	2006/1906	3109		firm mid grey clay very occ charcoal flecks - secondary silting event associated with RB settlement phase	Phase 4	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3113	1667/1973/1158/1141/2485/16 20	0		curvilinear ditch curves w-e then n curving back to w forming part of a ladder system - fairly concave, moderately steep sides and flattened base	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3114	1027/1125/2540/2539	0	3125/3129/3130	part of ladder system in southern settlement - arable	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3115	1532/1987/1345/1942	0	3127/1537/1540/1533	Cut of linear curving W-E with rounded corners, fairly steep sides with flattened base. Part of enclosure ditch forming ladder system in southern settlement	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3116	977/1066	0	3118/3119/3120/1069/1071	enclosure ditch forming part of ladder system - recut by [3117] along eastern arm. Contemporary ditch [3114] forms western arm	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3117	2946/1216	0		part of enclosure ditch recutting [3116]	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3118	969/1067	3116		friable light grey brown slightly clayey silt - initial deposit formed through erosion of feature sides and trample from original excavation. Occasional artefacts washed in from nearby settlement	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3119	968/1068	3116		friable light brown grey clay silt - natural inwashed silts including occ washed in settlement debris	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3120	978/1070	3116		friable grey brown clay silt with freq charcoal flecks - natural inwashed silts containing occ domestic debris	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3121	967/1214	3117		friable mid brown grey silty clay - natural inwashed silts with eroded ground surface and feature sides forming deposit. Animal bone and slag washed/dumped within matrix	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3122	966/1213	3117		friable yellow brown silty clay - secondary silting event incorporating inwashed material including occ animal bone and briquetage	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3123	1065/1629	3097		loose light grey brown silt with occ angular and small sub angular stones <10mm - initial deposit formed from eroded feature sides	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3124	2556/1142/1344/1985	3113		soft light grey silty clay - initial deposit formed from original excavators trample and erosion of feature sides	Phase 4	Southern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3125	1621/1342/1353/1984/2519	3113		soft loose dark brown/black organic silts - decayed plant flecks. Organic rich deposit forming early in ditch use - representing a period of vegetation growth and decay within ditch. Possibly no/very little water movement at this time	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3126	1678/1752/1356/1895/1359	3038		friable pale grey brown silt clay, very occ flecks of briquetage and charcoal - initial deposit formed through original excavators trample and edge erosion	Phase 2	Southern Settlement
3127	1541/1346/1988	3115		friable grey brown clay silt with v occ briquetage - initial deposit formed from eroded sides and trample during original excavation. Occ pot and bone washed in from nearby settlement	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3128	1133/1032/2557/2558	3114		soft/friable grey yellow silty clay - initial deposit derived from initial erosion of ditch sides. Much thicker at southern end - occ pot and bone washed in from nearby settlement	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3129	1031/1130	3114		friable light yellow grey silty clay - naturally inwashed silts into open ditch system	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3130	1128/1030	3114		friable yellow grey silty clay - final silting event derived from eroded ditch sides and surrounding ground surface	Phase 4	Southern Settlement
3131	2040/2054		3132/3133/3134/2058/2060/2062	slightly curvilinear ditch with gently sloping concave sides and concave base - part of late iron age animal control/enclosure system - probably part of stock control over IA ridge	Phase 2	Iron Age
3132	2055/2057	3131		deliberate dump of waste assoc. with settlement - followed by seasonal? Dump and silt phases	Phase 2	Iron Age
3133	2059/2056	3131		friable orange brown clay silt - formed from naturally inwashed silts - possibly represents seasonal abandonment	Phase 2	Iron Age
3134	2061/2085	3131		friable mid grey brown slightly clayey silt with very occ charcoal flecks - natural inwashed silts, possibly representing seasonal abandonment of IA area	Phase 2	Iron Age



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3135	2316/2269/2298		3139/3138/3137/3136/2302/2301/2300/2299/2306/2275/2274/2273/2272/2309/2311/2312/2313/23105	L-shaped cut with short n-s and long e-w axis -right angled corner - moderately steep sides with flattened base. Probably dug as part of animal control system, lying between two curving ditches, possibly for separating stock - lambs from ewes, etc	Phase 2	Iron Age
3136	2310/2276	3135		loose light yellow brown silt with frequent charcoal flecks naturally inwashed silts incorporating occ charcoal from nearby cooking fires	Phase 2	Iron Age
3137	2277/2303	3135		soft (when moist) dark blue grey silt with very frequent charcoal flecks - inwashed silts incorporating artefacts from nearby settlement - presence of quern may suggest an arable use to field system as well as animal control	Phase 2	Iron Age
3138	2278/2308/2304	3135		soft (when moist) light grey brown silt with occ charcoal flecks - natural inwashed silts	Phase 2	Iron Age
3139	2279/2307	3135		soft light grey silty clay with occ charcoal flecks - natural inwashed silts with occ domestic debris washed in - settlement active during this phase	Phase 2	Iron Age
3140	2565/2501/2065/2068/2071		0 3141/3142	curvilinear feature with gently curving, concave sides and concave base - curves from SE to WNW - west side of enclosure/droeway. Runs parallel to [3131] stock control system	Phase 2	Iron Age
3141	2574/2502/2067/2070/2072	3140		firm grey brown clay silt with v occ charcoal flecks - initial edge erosion, trample and washed in silt - briq and pot washed from nearby settlement	Phase 2	Iron Age
3142	2066/2069	3140		firm dark grey brown clay loam with occ charcoal and pieces - deliberate dump of domestic waste within central area of ditch	Phase 2	Iron Age
3143	2474/2490/2566/2159		0	e-w linear with short n-s spur - steep sided cut with flattened base - slightly L-shaped ditch forming LIA/RB enclosure - possibly extends to w beyond dyke, but width shrinks by approx 1m. It is likely that this is another feature with relationship lost t	Phase 2	Iron Age
3144	2475/2503/2575/2160	3143		firm light grey brown silt with occ charcoal flecks - initial erosion of ditch sides with occ inwashed charcoal	Phase 2	Iron Age



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3145	2476/2504	3143	firm dark brown/black (humic) silt - rich in organic matter - probably represents vegetation growth and decay in open ditch. Possibly represents a very eroded revetment? Only appears in slots [2474] and [2490] and does not appear structural	Phase 2	Iron Age
3146	2505/2576	3143	firm mid yellow grey silt - sterile silting event from naturally inwashed material	Phase 2	Iron Age
3147	2477/2506	3143	firm mid grey brown silt with very frequent charcoal flecks - deliberate dump of fire waste, probably more likely from cooking fires than industrial, as no evidence of slag/briq etc...	Phase 2	Iron Age
3148	2478/2508	3143	firm mid yellow brown silt (minor clay/sand particles) - probably derived from the erosion of upcast/bank on eastern side of ditch - restricted to slots [2474] and [2490]	Phase 2	Iron Age
3149	2480/2510	3143	firm light grey brown clay silt with occ charcoal flecks - slow final silting of ditch, included occ inwashed domestic debris from IA/ERB settlement in vicinity	Phase 2	Iron Age
3150	2128/2124	0 3151/3152/3153	linear (slightly curving) with moderately steep sides and concave base, running NW-SE across area - fairly shallow ditch, probably settlement related, possibly original drainage feature subsequently used to dump waste material. Predates stock control feat	Phase 2	Iron Age
3151	2129/2125	3150	firm light yellow brown sandy silt - initial erosion of ditch sides	Phase 2	Iron Age
3152	2126/2130	3150	firm dark grey brown clay silt with very freq charcoal (up to 60%) - dump of domestic debris near eastern terminal of ditch	Phase 2	Iron Age
3153	2127/2131	3150	firm dark grey brown clay silt with occ charcoal flecks - naturally inwashed silts following dump of domestic waste - periodic abandonment	Phase 2	Iron Age
3154	2910/2912/2917	0 3155/3156/2915/2916	e-w linear with spur running south for 6.8m - part of late IA/ERB boundary - fades out to W. relationship with [3143] and [3140] destroyed by dykes. Spur to south possibly forming part of animal corral?	Phase 2	Iron Age



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3155	2909/2913/2918	3154	firm mid grey silty clay with occ charcoal flecks - initial silting from eroded feature sides	Phase 2	Iron Age
3156	2914/2919	3154	friable mid brown silt with occ charcoal flecks - natural inwashed silts with rare charcoal blown/washed in	Phase 2	Iron Age
3157	2552/2563	0	curvilinear with fairly steep sides and flattened base - curves from southern terminal to NW - possibly part of droveway, animal control system suggestion of bank on eastern side	Phase 2	Iron Age
3158	2554/2568	3157	firm dark grey brown silt with occ charcoal flecks - deliberate dump of domestic debris: cooking fires, rubbish etc - possibly related to settlement	Phase 2	Iron Age
3159	2555/2570	3157	firm light grey brown silt with occ charcoal flecks - final long term silting of abandoned ditch	Phase 2	Iron Age
3160	2230/2268	2297/2242/2243/3161/3162/3163/3164	curvilinear with moderately steep sides and concave base - curving slightly from n-s to nw-se - slightly curving deep short ditch, probably part of droveway system, periodically used as a dumping area in later phases. Very similar to [3157], [3143] and [3	Phase 2	Iron Age
3161	2245/2359	3160	firm mid grey brown clay with occ charcoal flecks - deliberate dump of domestic/midden waste, includes briquetage pedestal (residual?) - no other saltern evidence	Phase 2	Iron Age
3162	2246/2328	3160	firm light grey brown silty clay with occ flecks of charcoal - natural in washed silts after dump episode - possible seasonal abandonment	Phase 2	Iron Age
3163	2247/2329	3160	firm dark grey brown clay loam with freq charcoal flecks - second deliberate dump of domestic/midden waste in ditch followed (again) by sterile silting - seasonal use	Phase 2	Iron Age
3164	2248/2330	3160	firm light yellow brown clay loam with occ charcoal - natural inwashed silts with occ settlement debris	Phase 2	Iron Age
3165	2216/2239		ring ditch - probable roundhouse, likely the construction cut for a wattle fence - poss animal enclosure (sheep fold). Only one assoc post hole	Phase 2	Iron Age
3166	2241/2331	3165	firm light yellow brown silty clay - initial edge erosion into ring ditch	Phase 2	Iron Age



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3167	2240/2332	3165	firm dark grey brown clay - upper silting of ring ditch, includes occ washed in pot. Fairly sterile for roundhouse gully, possibly indicative that this represents an animal enclosure	Phase 2	Iron Age
3168	2579/2627	0 3169/2628	linear with gradually sloping sides and slightly concave base running e-w across area - boundary ditch forming part of droveway - possibly a re-cut/realignment of animal pen/control area	Phase 2	Iron Age
3169	2629/2580	3168	firm light brown silt - natural inwashed silt - no evidence of settlement during accumulation of deposit	Phase 2	Iron Age
3170	135/1690/1775	3171/3172/3173/3174/14 1/140/1693/1696/1769/1 0 770/1768/136	curvilinear ditch with fairly steep sides and slightly concave base, curves slightly from n-s turning ne to form enclosure - ditch forms enclosure south of dyke separating northern settlement from main site - possible arable land use- later RB? General la	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3171	144/1691/1774	3170	firm light grey silty clay with occ small sub rounded stones and occ organic flecks	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3172	1773/139/1692	3170	friable dark grey brown silty clay, organic rich. Formed through vegetation growth and decay within open feature	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3173	1772/138/1694	3170	firm light grey clay silt - clay rich deposit formed in sluggish/static water	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3174	1771/137/1695	3170	firm yellow brown clay silt - formed through slow erosion of feature sides and deposition in sluggish/static water	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3175	84/1697/2409/2414/2418/2538/ 2620/2646/2702/2728/2742/27 46/2467	85/130/132/3197/132/31 92/71/3196/3198/3195/2 399/2420/1698/1699/170 0/3191/2648/2703/3193/ 0 3194	linear running roughly n-s - enclosure ditch system on northern settlement - recuts ditch [3170] and truncates enclosures [3181] [3183] and [3199]. Appears to be a large clearing out and redefining of n. settlement field system in the late 2nd-3rd c ad, s	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3176	1682/162	3177/3178/3179/3180/16 84/1685/1686/1732/1731 /1734/1689/159/158/157/ 0 154/153/152	e-w linear - ditch recutting [3175] south of modern dyke. Poss cleaning/redefinition of enclosure, may be a large drain/flood defence?	Phase 5	Northern Settlement
3177	161/1683	3176	friable grey brown clay silt - initial edge collapse	Phase 5	Northern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3178	160/1687	3176	firm dark grey silt clay - rich in organic flecks - organic deposits. Formed from vegetation life cycle in open ditch, probably partially waterlogged	Phase 5	Northern Settlement
3179	156/1688	3176	firm brown grey clay silt - probably formed through long term silting in sluggish/static water movement	Phase 5	Northern Settlement
3180	155/1701	3176	firm yellow orange brown clay - natural infill from erosion from feature sides	Phase 5	Northern Settlement
3181	2894/2896	0 3182/2908	linear aligned nne-ssw, turning east 3m from dyke. Terminates in a narrow rounded shape at east point - appears to be forming a truncated enclosure, predating large field system [3175] - possibly a small settlement plot, similar feature [3183] lies direct	Phase 2	Northern Settlement
3182	2895/2897	3181	malleable dark grey silty clay with occ charcoal inclusions - initial erosion of feature sides with occ domestic debris - charcoal and pot	Phase 2	Northern Settlement
3183	2448/2699/2706	0 3184/3185/2450	curvilinear aligned w-e (truncated to west by [3175]) turns south and terminates in a shallow rounded terminal - probably a small enclosure, similar to [3181] 7m to sw. terminal cuts post hole [2456].	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3184	2451/2700/2707	3183	firm dark grey clay silt - initial edge erosion - occ domestic debris washed in from nearby settlement?	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3185	2449/2701/2708	3183	soft mid red grey silty clay - natural inwashed silts, suggests [3183] was allowed to silt up, no significant settlement debris after initial fill (3184)	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3186	2512/2737/2753	3188/3189/3190/2732/27031	curvilinear aligned n-s turning to the east 9m south of creek. Terminates 7m to east in shallow, rounded terminal - ditch cut into alluvial layer (2758) - possibly a small field system or drainage. Fills up with creek deposited material at end of ditch li	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3187	2516/2709/2779	0 3204/2712/2518	n-s linear - curving field system, predating [3199] originally dug to drain into creek to the north. Arable	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3188	2515/2735/2752	3186	firm mid grey clay silt - initial edge collapse	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3189	2514/2734/2751	3186	friable mid grey orange clay silt - formed through natural inwash of silts with occ pottery sherds within matrix	Phase 4	Northern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3190	2513/2733/2750	3186		friable dark brown clay silt - slow silting of ditch during settlement period, includes domestic debris, possibly incorporating inwashed topsoil	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3191	2647/2727/2768	3175		firm mid grey brown silty clay with occ charcoal flecks - confined to northern end of enclosure. Primary silting from initial side erosion with charcoal and pot washed in from settlement active at time of construction	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3192	134/2400/2419/2423/2537	3175		fairly friable mid grey clay silt with occ charcoal flecks - primary silting only visible at southern end of enclosure, naturally inwashed silts	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3193	2743/2747	3175		firm dark brown silty clay - appears to have been formed from rapid deposition of eroded ground surface. Finds possibly from manuring	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3194	2621/2726/2769	3175		firm dark grey silt clay with occ charcoal flecks - slow silting rich in domestic debris, isolated to northern end of enclosure system	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3195	2398/2704/2744/2748	3175		malleable mid grey silty clay - slow build up naturally inwashed silts	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3196	2395/2415/2429/2535/2705/2745/2749	3175		firm grey brown silty clay with occ charcoal flecks - final silting event within southern area of ditch	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3197	3175	3175		firm mid grey silty clay with occ charcoal flecks - formed from eroded ground surface and inwashed material	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3198	2397/2416/2421	3175		loose mid grey clay silt with occ charcoal flecks - long term silting of open enclosure during active settlement phase	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3199	2603/2643/2723/2773/2890/2903/2944		3200/3201/3202/3203/2600/2602/2775/2776	ditch forms a sub-ovoid enclosure in plan with terminals draining into creek. Probably arable although may constitute a settlement enclosure	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3200	(2661) (2725) (2893) (2904)	3199		Friable, dark brown silt with occasional dark brown flecks. Excavated by hand. Primary fill of ditch found in eastern area. Probably equivalent to (3201). Initial eroded feature sides with charcoal washed in from nearby settlement.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3201	(2644) (2777)	3199		Loose, greyish orange silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks. Excavated by hand. Primary fill of ditch [3199] found across western area of ditch. Initial erosion and washed in finds from active settlement.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3202	(2892) (2905)	3199		Friable, mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and briquetage flecks. Hand excavated. Secondary fill of ditch [3199]. Silts washed naturally in with occasional domestic waste.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3203	(2600) (2645) (2721) (2774) (2891) (2906)	3199		Friable, brownish grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and fired clay flecks. Hand excavated. Secondary fill of ditch [3199]. Natural inwashed silts carrying occasional charcoal flecks from cook fires etc.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3204	(2517) (2711) (2778)	3187		Soft, Mid Grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks. Hand excavated. Primary fill of ditch [3187]. Initial edge erosion within ditch including occasional inwashed charcoal.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3205	[2562] [2668]		(3206) (2560) (3207)	Curvilinear (curves S from creek then turns E, ending in a rounded terminus). Sides fairly concave and slightly steep with no perceptible break in slope to flat base. Curvilinear orientation from S turning E. Drains into Creek via [2671]. Minor enclosure	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3206	(2561) (2667)	3205		Soft, light grey silt. Hand excavated. Primary silting event of ditch [3205]. Initial erosion of edge.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3207	(2559) (2666)	3205		Soft, light brownish grey silt. Hand excavated. secondary fill of [3205]. Naturally inwashed silts representing a final silting event within ditch.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3208	[2697] [2719] [2763]		(3209) (2696) (2695) (2717) (2759) (2762) (2761)	Linear with fairly steep concave sides and no perceptible break to slightly concave base. Oriented N-S with terminus at S end. Re-cut by [3210]. Ditch forms minor drainage/boundary running N into creek.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3209	(2718) (2760)	3208		Friable, brownish grey, silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks. Hand excavated. Secondary fill of [3208]. Final silting of [3208] contains washed in pot and charcoal from active settlement.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3210	[2694] [2722] [2766]		(2765) (2720) (2724) (2693) (2692)	Linear. Fairly steep sides with no perceptible break of slope to fairly concave base. Oriented N-S with terminus at S end. Probably truncated by flooded creek in a post-roman period. Ditch re-cuts [3208]. Forms a minor drain or boundary running into creek	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3211	2589/2617	0	3212/2615/3213/3214	curvilinear ditch running into creek to the north - forms a small enclosure possibly for animals or domestic settlement	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3212	2588/2616	3211		firm grey brown silty clay with occ charcoal flecks - formed from initial edge erosion with artefacts washed in from active settlement or manured topsoil	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3213	2587/2614	3211		firm dark grey silt with freq ash and charcoal - deliberate dump of fire waste, possibly from cooking fires - indicative of nearby settlement	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3214	2585/2613	3211		firm mid grey silt with freq charcoal and occ fired clay flecks - uppermost silting event within ditch.	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3215	2640/2675	0		firm mid red grey silty clay - spread formed by eroded topsoil and occupation material filling a natural undulation - probably LIA	Phase 2	Northern Settlement
3216	2639/2674	0		friable mid grey red clay silt - spread seals (3215), but formed by same process. 'Cut' by [3217] - probable palaeochannel	Phase 2	Northern Settlement
3217	2637/2649	0	3218	irregular linear running e-w across area. Natural hollow 'cutting' spread (3216) - probable palaeochannel	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3218	2638/2650	3217		malleable dark brown grey clay spread filling probable palaeochannel [3217] - occupation spread formed in natural hollow during settlement phase	Phase 4	Northern Settlement
3219	583/349/552/569/635/698/793/ 834/1124/1232/2791/2953	0	3231/3232/3233/3234/3235/756/755/754/753/627/626/226/227/579/581/791/1129/1127	boundary ditch - running e-w across area. Forms one of the final phases of RB land use, truncating ladder system [3220], running parallel with modern dyke, possibly suggesting dyke recuts an RB water management system	Phase 5	Saltern



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3220	223/357/621/783/784/790/2280 /1635/1230/1424/1437/2821/28 28/839	0	3237/618/3244/568/567/ 1633/1637/1632/1631/16 36/2790/750/850/751/77 2/749/776/774/1385/138 4/3238/3241/1439/1438/ 3241/1439/1438/3242/32 43/1423/2832/2831/2832 /2831/789/787/3236/233 9/2319/2318/2283/3239/ 0 3240	mostly E-W ladder system with N-S branches - ditch forms part of the final phase of enclosures/settlement, forms probable arable plots. Northern edge cut against low area, hence partially sealed by post RB flooding. Depth/width varies, probably due to rec	Phase 5	Saltern
3221	242/590/575/2789	0	3245/3246/3247/3248/32 49/3250/2787/573/571/5 70/245/247	curvilinear - fairly steep sided cut with slightly concave base - curves in a partial circle from nw terminal til truncated away at ne point. Appears to form a partial enclosure around the saltern, leaving an entrance at NW point. Water management and dra	Phase 3	Saltern
3222	477/868/4357/1368/4540	0	3251/710/4360/4359/435 8/1367/1366/1365/1364/ 1363/1362/1361/4496/44 95/4494	ditch aligned ne-sw along northern edge of saltern for water management, poss links the [3221] recuts [3223]	Phase 3	Saltern
3223	871/708/1376	0		e-w linear - ditch for saltwater management/drainage of saltern. Recut by [3222]	Phase 3	Saltern
3224	1240/2532	0	3254/2547/2548	n-s linear - forms possible water management channel between saltern and salt panne	Phase 3	Saltern
3225	1411/826	0	3257/1313/1312/1311/13 07/843/844/845/846/847/ 0 848	e-w linear - possibly forms part of saltern enclosure, may be same as [3222] or [3223]	Phase 3	Saltern
3226	261/308/478	0		firm dark grey blue clay silt with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks - spread formed during abandonment of saltern but prior to post roman marine incursion 2-4th c	Phase 4	Saltern
3227	4002/235/1553	0	3258/233/232/231/1556/ 1557/1558/1559/4001	curvilinear ditch - possibly part of saltern ring ditch, one of several phases of building on saltern area	Phase 3	Saltern
3228	222/210/230/889/986/1478	0	3229/1480	n-s linear turning e - forms a probable drainage/boundary cutting through saltern deposits, possibly dug to drain saltern area during arable use	Phase 4	Saltern



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3229	224/209/229/890/987/1479	3228	firm dark orange brown silty clay with freq briquetage and charcoal flecks - initial edge erosion, frequency of briquetage due to fact that feature was cut through briquetage mound	Phase 4	Saltern
3230	4229/4352	0 3259/4232/4231/4230	cut of n-s linear truncating settling tanks [4460] and n-s drainage ditch [4355]	Phase 4	Saltern
3231	566/833/1231/582/1131/551/79 2	3219	firm mid grey silty clay with rare charcoal flecks and occ stones - restricted to central and western area of ditch - initial inwashed material from feature sides. Finds possibly residual from recutting saltern area	Phase 5	Saltern
3232	350/632/757	3219	firm orange brown silty clay with occ briquetage flecks - restricted to eastern edge of ditch - initial edge erosion - inwashed briquetage from eroding disused saltern	Phase 5	Saltern
3233	580/565/1229	3219	firm mid grey clay silt with freq briquetage and charcoal flecks - formed from eroding saltern mound washing into m-l rb ditch	Phase 5	Saltern
3234	345/628	3219	firm brown grey silty clay with occ flecks of briquetage/charcoal; formed from eroding abandoned saltern washing into ditch	Phase 5	Saltern
3235	225/578/339/629	3219	friable grey brown silt with occ briquetage flecks, rare charcoal. Slow silting including eroded saltern material. Restricted to eastern area of ditch	Phase 5	Saltern
3236	2340/2822	3220	malleable brown grey clay silt - primary fill of [3220] located along western end of ditch - initial edge erosion	Phase 5	Saltern
3237	228/355/568/619	3220	friable mid grey clay silt with occ briquetage and charcoal flecks - initial edge erosion of eastern end of ditch	Phase 5	Saltern
3238	788/2320/1234/1386/1422/282 3/2830/838	3220	friable dark brown grey humic clay silt with occ charcoal and briquetage flecks	Phase 5	Saltern
3239	2282/2824	3220	malleable mid grey silty clay - post-roman silting of abandoned ditch	Phase 6	Saltern
3240	2281/2825	3220	friable brown red clay silt with occ charcoal inclusions - final silting episode washing detritus into partially open ditch, restricted to eastern part of feature	Phase 5	Saltern



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3241	1233/1421/2829/837	3220	firm grey brown silty clay with occ charcoal and briquetage - restricted to central area of ditch - naturally inwashed silts incorporating material from eroding saltern area	Phase 5	Saltern
3242	836/1420	3220	firm orange grey silty clay - restricted to western end of ditch, formed by slow clay and silt build up in open ditch during 2-4th c	Phase 5	Saltern
3243	835/1419	3220	firm reddish brown silt - natural inwashed silt with no sign of domestic/industrial activity - poss open arable fields at this stage. Restricted to western end of feature	Phase 5	Saltern
3244	354/617	3220	friable grey brown clay silt with occ briquetage and charcoal flecks - restricted to eastern area of feature. Natural inwashed silts from ground surface including eroded saltern mound material	Phase 5	Saltern
3245	243/589/574/2788	3221	friable (soft when wet) light grey brown silty clay with frequent briquetage and charcoal flecks - natural inwashed silts from initial edge erosion	Phase 3	Saltern
3246	244/588	3221	firm dark grey silty clay with occ briquetage and charcoal inclusions - period of natural inwashed silts	Phase 3	Saltern
3247	246/587/572	3221	friable light grey silty clay with occ briquetage and charcoal flecks - natural inwashed silts and eroded saltern material	Phase 3	Saltern
3248	248/586	3221	friable grey brown silty clay with occ charcoal and briquetage flecks - possibly represents a flood episode, no tidal laminae present tho	Phase 3	Saltern
3249	249/585	3221	firm brown grey silty clay with occ briquetage and charcoal flecks, slow natural infilled silts incorporating eroded saltern material	Phase 3	Saltern
3250	250/584	3221	firm mid grey silty clay with occ briquetage and charcoal flecks - natural inwashed silts from eroding ground surface and feature sides	Phase 3	Saltern
3251	869/479/4361	3222	firm orange grey silty clay with occ briquetage and charcoal flecks - restricted to eastern end of feature - initial edge collapse, including occ saltern debris washed in during initial excavation	Phase 3	Saltern



Appendix 3 Group Summaries

3252	374/609/1374	3223		firm mid grey brown clay silt with occ charcoal and briquetage flecks - inwashed silt and eroded saltern material, likely to have formed during saltern usage	Phase 3	Saltern
3253	870/709/1372	3223		firm orange grey clay silt with occ briquetage flecks - naturally inwashed silts and eroded ground surface material	Phase 3	Saltern
3254	1239/2549	3224		friable grey brown silty clay with occ briquetage and charcoal flecks - initial inwashed ditch side erosion - occ inclusions of domestic debris	Phase 3	Saltern
3255	872/1371	3223		soft dark reddish brown silty clay with occ charcoal and briquetage flecks - inwashed silts rich in saltern material	Phase 3	Saltern
3256	1352/1370	3223		firm light orange brown silty clay with occ briquetage flecks - final silting period of [3223] suggesting period of abandonment of saltern prior to recut by [3222]	Phase 3	Saltern
3257	1309/849	3225		friable mid grey clay silt with frequent briquetage flecks - original edge erosion and trample	Phase 3	Saltern
3258	234/1554	3227		friable brown grey silty clay with occ briquetage and charcoal flecks - initial edge erosion of ring ditch, prior to insertion of structure	Phase 3	Saltern
3259	4354/4233	3230		firm mid bluish grey silty clay with occ charcoal flecks - initial inwashed silts from edge erosion	Phase 4	Saltern
3260	258/198/1148/1348/4282	0	1351/1350/1349/4283/199/1151/1150/1160/1149/266/267/268/269/282/283/255/256	n-s linear turning in a curve to w at south to become e-w aligned. Cut of rb enclosure ditch, probably associated with settlement rather than salt production. Truncates hearth area, probably later RB	Phase 4	Saltern
3261	171/294	0	321/320/319/318/170	cut of n-s linear with steep, slightly convex sides and flattened base. Feature comes to rounded terminus to the north and is truncated by [3221] to the south. Cuts hearth area to the north. Cut of small enclosure/drainage ditch. Fairly late in sequence as	Phase 4	Saltern
3262	260/324/329	0	305/299/298/297/254/304/296/259/323/327/328/326/325/322	Cut of rectangular feature with sharp b.o.s. top, steep (near vertical) sides and flattened base, aligned e-w. Settling tank associated with saltern activity - badly truncated to the west by settlement phase ditches. (see [3261] and [213])	Phase 3	Saltern



### Appendix 4 Roman Ceramic Catalogue

#### ASSESSMENT REPORT 222 ON POTTERY FROM EXCAVATIONS AT WYGATE PARK, SPALDING, LINCOLNSHIRE, SWP05

For ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROJECT SERVICES

Margaret J. Darling, M.Phil., F.S.A., M.I.F.A

23 April 2006

**Table 1 Quantities by feature type.**

Deposit type	Sherds	%	Weight	%	g/sh
Ditch	4161	64.68	85198	70.4	20.5
Natural feature	249	3.87	3080	2.54	12.4
Pit	194	3.02	2464	2.04	12.7
Water hole	120	1.87	6061	5.01	50.5
Dyke	60	0.93	1055	0.87	17.6
Post hole	51	0.79	559	0.46	11.0
Creek	49	0.76	733	0.61	15.0
Ring ditch	4	0.06	66	0.05	16.5
Hearth	3	0.05	5	0	1.7
Burial	2	0.03	25	0.02	12.5
Field drain	2	0.03	13	0.01	6.5
-	1538	23.91	21767	17.99	14.2
Total	6433	100	121026	100	18.8

**Table 2 Fabrics**

Fabric	Code	Sherds	%	Weight	%
Black Burnished 1	BB1	2	0.03	288	0.24
Black Burnished 2	BB2?	1	0.02	17	0.01
Colour-coated	CC	3	0.05	95	0.08
Central Gaul black slip	CGBL	4	0.06	9	0.01
Coarse	COAR	4	0.06	61	0.05
Cream	CR	219	3.4	2121	1.75
Cream sandy	CRSA	7	0.11	84	0.07
Dressel 20 amphorae	DR20	10	0.16	778	0.64
Fired clay	FCLAY	5	0.08	27	0.02
Gallo-Belgic white-ware	GBWW	12	0.19	101	0.08
Grey fine	GFIN	4	0.06	57	0.05
Grey micaceous	GMIC	4	0.06	16	0.01
Grey	GREY	1063	16.52	17107	14.13
Grey fairly fine	GRFF	28	0.44	395	0.33
Grog-tempered	GROG	12	0.19	184	0.15
Grey organic clay?	GRORG	4	0.06	51	0.04
Grey sandy	GRSA	10	0.16	140	0.12
Grey minimal shell	GRSH	2	0.03	92	0.08
Grey shell sand	GSHSA	1	0.02	15	0.01
Much Hadham red	MHAD	1	0.02	5	0
Mica-dusted	MICA	2	0.03	147	0.12
Mortaria Mancetter-Hartshill	MOMH	18	0.28	1859	1.54



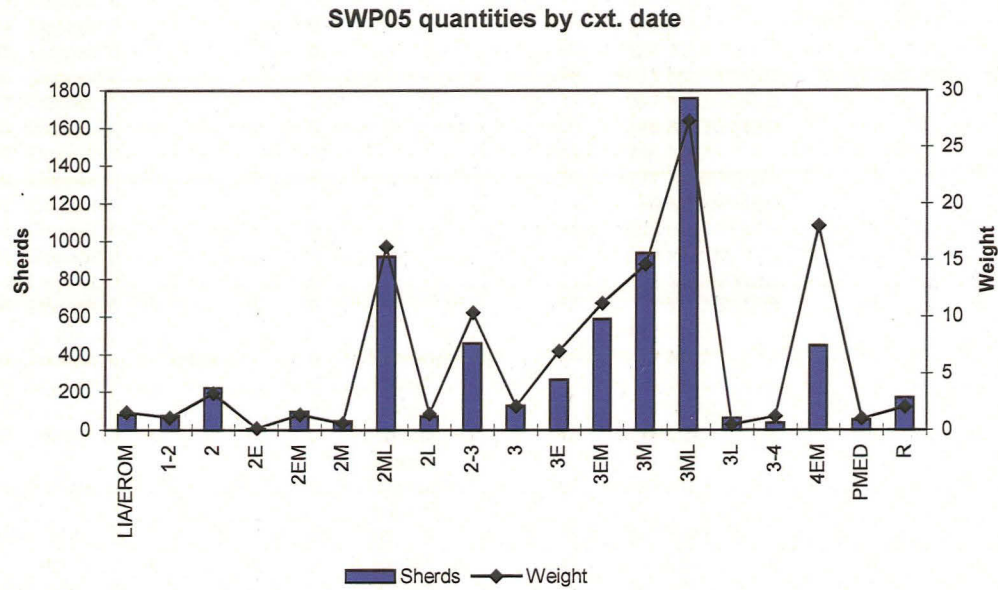
Mortaria Nene Valley	MONV	61	0.95	2968	2.45
Mortaria	MORT	6	0.09	334	0.28
Trier black-slipped	MOSL	3	0.05	22	0.02
Mortaria Verulamium area	MOVR	2	0.03	252	0.21
Nene Valley colour-coated ware	NVCC	568	8.83	10557	8.72
Nene Valley grey colour-coated ware	NVGCC	58	0.9	1200	0.99
Nene Valley grey ware	NVGW	1831	28.46	34382	28.41
Nene Valley grey ware coarse	NVGWC	9	0.14	204	0.17
Nene Valley parchment ware	NVPA	26	0.4	697	0.58
Oxidized	OX	45	0.7	479	0.4
Oxidized coarse	OXC	3	0.05	122	0.1
Oxidized fine	OXF	1	0.02	9	0.01
Oxidized light	OXL	20	0.31	177	0.15
Oxidized white-slip	OXWS	4	0.06	38	0.03
Post-Roman	PRO	98	1.52	1260	1.04
Samian Central Gaul	SAMCG	191	2.97	3056	2.53
Samian South Gaul	SAMSG	13	0.2	128	0.11
Shell-gritted common coarse	SHCC	3	0.05	289	0.24
Shell-gritted common fine	SHCF	86	1.34	1358	1.12
Shell-gritted common medium	SHCM	44	0.68	2188	1.81
Shell-gritted	SHEL	1915	29.77	37075	30.63
Shell-gritted sparse fine	SHSF	20	0.31	125	0.1
Shell-gritted sparse medium	SHSM	3	0.05	152	0.13
Shell-gritted Bourne	SLSH	6	0.09	211	0.17
Vesicular	VESIC	1	0.02	94	0.08
<b>Total</b>		<b>6433</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>121026</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 3 Vessel forms, all pottery**

Form	Sherds	%	Weight	%
Flagon	16	1.09	288	0.61
Jar narrow-neck	46	3.12	1586	3.35
Jar	477	32.36	11201	23.69
Jar wide-mouth	141	9.57	5716	12.09
Jar/Beaker	14	0.95	368	0.78
Beaker	105	7.12	818	1.73
Jar large	90	6.11	4954	10.48
Jar Storage	16	1.09	1231	2.6
Jar or bowl	41	2.78	875	1.85
<b>Closed forms</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>64.18</b>	<b>27037</b>	<b>57.18</b>
Bowl	129	8.75	6201	13.12
Dish	259	17.57	7715	16.32
Bowl or dish	39	2.65	1393	2.95
Box	2	0.14	14	0.03
Cup	18	1.22	363	0.77
Lid	6	0.41	146	0.31
Mortarium	52	3.53	4262	9.01
Crucible frags	23	1.56	150	0.32
<b>Open forms</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>35.82</b>	<b>20244</b>	<b>42.83</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1474</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>47281</b>	<b>100.00</b>



Fig 1 Context dates quantities



**APPENDIX 1**

**Summary of pottery quantities, dates and comments (sorted by cut #)**

Cxt	Type	Cut	Feat	Grp	Detail	Sherds	Weight	Date	Comments
0940	?	?		?	?	15	589	ML2+	
1400	?	?		?	?	16	1078	ML2+	
2232	?	?		?	?	2	50	ROM	
4418	?	?		?	?	6	12	ROM	SFIND <588>
0029	VOID	0		0		23	397	M3?	Links >0030;0031
0030	VOID	0		0		7	74	ML2+	Link >0029
0031	VOID	0		0		47	856	ML3/PMED	Link >0029
0032	VOID	0		0		23	287	ML2	
0033	VOID	0		0		2	22	ML3	
0034	VOID	0		0		21	262	EM2	
0040	VOID	0		0		5	32	LIA/EROM?	
0071	Deposit	0	Natural feature	0	Spread	132	1601	ML3?	Link >0085
0086	VOID	0		0		34	523	M3	Link >0087
0087	VOID	0		0		32	478	ML3	Link >0086
0088	VOID	0		0		3	141	ML2+	
0168	VOID	0		0		1	4	ROM	
0208	Deposit	0		0		3	42	ML2+	
0302	Cut	0		0	Ditch	3	10	ML2+	
0308	Deposit	0		0	Spread	20	385	M3?	BONE FRAG;DATE MONV
0348	VOID	0		0		1	2	ROM	
0426	VOID	0		0		27	695	3C	
0448	Deposit	0		0		23	253	ML3/PMED	STONE FRAG
0450	Deposit	0		0		18	144	3C/PMED	







2808	Layer	0	0	Spread	2	138 ROM	
2809	Layer	0	0	Spread	7	67 ML2	
2927	Deposit	0	0		3	344 ML2?	
4043	Deposit	0	Ditch	Primary Fill	1	28 ROM	
4129	Deposit	0	0	Backfill/dump	2	38 ROM?	SFIND <519>
4152	Layer	0	0	Spread	1	4 ROM	
4193	Deposit	0	Hearth	Backfill/dump	2	1 ROM	SFIND <542>
4253	Cut	0	0	Settling Tank	4	51 EM3?	
4317	Deposit	0	0	Backfill/dump	27	415 ML3?	
0005	Deposit	0004	Dyke	Secondary Fill	4	11 PMED	
0073	Deposit	0020	Burial	Secondary Fill	2	25 PMED	
0022	Deposit	0023	Pit	Backfill/dump	8	30 PMED	
0028	Deposit	0026	Ditch	Alluvial deposit	24	257 M3?	SLIVER BONE
0036	Deposit	0026	Ditch	Alluvial deposit	3	19 ML2	
0085	Deposit	0084	Ditch	Organic deposit	109	2764 ML3	LINKS >0071;0134
0130	Deposit	0084	Ditch	Tertiary Fill	10	77 ML3	
0134	Deposit	0084	Ditch	Primary Fill	3	271 ML3	JOIN >085
0160	Deposit	0162	Ditch	3178 Organic deposit	3	30 EM3?	
0164	Deposit	0163	Ditch	Secondary Fill	2	46 M3	
0170	Deposit	0171	Ditch	Secondary Fill	10	213 M3	
0172	Deposit	0171	Ditch	Secondary Fill	13	207 ML2+	
0200	Deposit	0197	Ditch	Primary Fill	1	4 ML2	
0202	Deposit	0197	Ditch	Secondary Fill	2	29 3C	
0199	Deposit	0198	Ditch	Secondary Fill	9	154 M3	
0209	Deposit	0210	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1	4 ROM	
0212	Deposit	0213	Ditch	Secondary Fill	32	370 M3	Link >0375
0375	Deposit	0213	Ditch	Secondary Fill	12	88 EM3	Link >0212
0228	Deposit	0223	Ditch	Primary Fill	5	32 ML2	
0243	Deposit	0242	Ditch	Primary Fill	3	73 ROM?	
0257	Deposit	0258	Ditch	Secondary Fill	14	149 ML3?	
0262	Deposit	0263	Ditch	Primary Fill	3	70 2C?	
0275	Deposit	0276	Ditch	Primary Fill	14	142 2C	
0287	Deposit	0288	Ditch	Secondary Fill	16	223 ML2	
0279	Deposit	0290	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1	20 ML2	
0319	Deposit	0294	Ditch	Secondary Fill	16	166 ML2	
0321	Deposit	0294	Ditch	Primary Fill	4	134 ML2	
0310	Deposit	0311	Pit	Secondary Fill	2	12 ML3	
0331	Deposit	0333	Ditch	Secondary Fill	8	81 ML2	
0337	Deposit	0338	Ditch	Secondary Fill	13	79 ML2.Link >1312	
0351	Deposit	0357	Ditch	0 Backfill/dump	2	154 PMED?	
0367	Deposit	0369	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	10	151 ML3?	
0368	Deposit	0369	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	2	21 ROM	
0371	Deposit	0374	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	15	169 ML3	
0373	Deposit	0374	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	13	187 M3?	
0379	Deposit	0376	Ditch	3025 Secondary Fill	3	8 ML2	
0394	Deposit	0398	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	1	4 ROM	
0403	Deposit	0402	Ditch	0 Primary Fill	1	27 ROM	
0404	Deposit	0402	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	2	4 ROM	
0409	Deposit	0408	Ditch	0 Primary Fill	3	37 ROM	
0421	Deposit	0423	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	14	267 EM3	
0446	Deposit	0447	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	1	10 ML2	
1150	Deposit	0448	Ditch	0 Primary Fill	4	28 ML2	
0481	Deposit	0480	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	4	8 ML2	
0485	Deposit	0484	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	7	38 ML2	
0504	Deposit	0502	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	1	1 ROM	
0506	Deposit	0505	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	2	7 ML2	
0509	Deposit	0507	Ditch	0 Secondary Fill	4	3 ROM	



0522	Deposit 0523	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	7 ROM	
0524	Deposit 0526	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	4 2C	
0528	Deposit 0527	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	1	14 ROM	
0545	Deposit 0546	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	9	126 ML2	
0549	Deposit 0550	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	251 ML2	
0551	Deposit 0552	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	6	85 ML2	
0553	Deposit 0556	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	12	181 ML2	
0555	Deposit 0556	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	79	1291 M3+	RESID EARLIER
0531	Deposit 0557	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	7	58 ML2	
0562	Deposit 0557	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	44	566 M3?	
0560	Deposit 0558	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	16 ROM	
0565	Deposit 0569	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	44 L2E3	
0573	Deposit 0575	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	9	138 EM3?	
0577	Deposit 0576	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	6 ROM	
0622	Deposit 0625	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	10 EM3	
0624	Deposit 0625	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	18 ML2	
0626	Deposit 0635	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	1 ROM	
0661	Deposit 0659	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	37 ML2	
0664	Deposit 0662	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	11	219 ML2+	
0382	Deposit 0666	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	110	1447 L2E3	
0438	Deposit 0666	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	37	425 E3?	
0667	Deposit 0666	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	4 ML2+	
0683	Deposit 0684	Ditch	0	Alluvial deposit	8	199 ML2	
0689	Deposit 0684	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	19 ML2	
0700	Deposit 0699	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	1	6 2C	
0709	Deposit 0708	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	21 2-3C	
0715	Deposit 0716	Creek	0	Alluvial deposit	1	5 2C	
0740	Deposit 0738	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	2 ML2	
0743	Deposit 0742	Field drain	0	Backfill/dump	2	13 ML2	
0782	Deposit 0777	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	10	156 M3	
0750	Deposit 0783	Ditch	0	Slump	16	167 ML2+	
0751	Deposit 0783	Ditch	0	Organic deposit	83	2868 ML3	
0737	Deposit 0786	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	2 EM3	
0788	Deposit 0790	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	7	221 L2?	
0789	Deposit 0790	Ditch	0	Organic deposit	50	990 L2E3	
0791	Deposit 0793	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	25	308 M3?	
0838	Deposit 0839	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	446	18045 EM4	MAJOR FRESH RUBBISH
0869	Deposit 0868	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	97 EM2?	
0890	Deposit 0889	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	15 ML2	
0804	Deposit 0898	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	1	2 ROM	
0917	Deposit 0913	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	5 ROM	
0919	Deposit 0913	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	277 ML2	
0921	Deposit 0920	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	407 ML2	MORT ONLY
0922	Deposit 0920	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	57 ML2/PMED	
0927	Deposit 0925	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	3 POSTRO	
0931	Deposit 0928	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	92 EM2	
0895	Deposit 0938	Ditch	3075	Backfill/dump	57	502 ML3	
0952	Deposit 0951	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	1	8 ML2	
0954	Deposit 0951	Pit	0	Backfill/dump	3	9 EM2	
0971	Deposit 0970	Ditch	3073	Secondary Fill	13	128 M3	
0982	Deposit 0970	Ditch	3072	Secondary Fill	2	19 EM3	
0944	Deposit 0983	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	6	101 ML2	
0984	Deposit 0983	Ditch	0	Organic deposit	9	379 ML2	
0991	Deposit 0990	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	6	73 ML2	
1004	Deposit 1002	Ditch	3075	Backfill/dump	10	233 M3	
1016	Deposit 1015	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	10	100 ML2	



1018	Deposit	1017	Pit	0	Backfill/dump	7	45	ML2	
1021	Deposit	1022	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	26	226	M3+	
1024	Deposit	1023	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	5	170	L2-3	
1025	Deposit	1023	Ditch	3060	Secondary Fill	1	3	ROM	
1072	Deposit	1023	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	7	85	M2?	Link >1103
1103	Deposit	1023	Ditch	3059	Backfill/dump	5	52	ML2	Link >1072
1028	Deposit	1026	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	1	4	ML2	
1030	Deposit	1027	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	31	ML2	
1032	Deposit	1027	Ditch	3128	Primary Fill	3	25	ML2	
1041	Deposit	1040	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	5	69	ML2	
1043	Deposit	1042	Pit	0	Backfill/dump	8	52	EM3	
1045	Deposit	1044	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	1	12	ML2	
1049	Deposit	1048	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	2	11	ROM	
1056	Deposit	1055	Post hole	0	Backfill/dump	1	2	ROM	
1078	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	4	2C?	Link >1081
1081	Deposit	1062	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	7	110	2-?3C	Link >1078
1068	Deposit	1066	Ditch	3119	Secondary Fill	1	25	2C	
1070	Deposit	1066	Ditch	3120	Secondary Fill	5	140	3C	
1088	Deposit	1087	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	8	137	EM3	
1090	Deposit	1102	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	6	40	ML2	
1104	Deposit	1106	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	12	160	M3?	
1105	Deposit	1106	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	18	183	ML2	
1117	VOID	1110		0	Void	6	24	2C	
1121	Deposit	1110	Ditch	3096	Secondary Fill	6	83	ML2	
1115	Deposit	1116	Ditch	3068	Secondary Fill	14	191	M3?	
1122	Deposit	1123	Ditch	3075	Secondary Fill	41	474	M3?	
1145	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	11	123	EM3?	
1147	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	6	107	2C?	
1209	Deposit	1141	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	52	2C?	
1149	Deposit	1148	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	17	L2M3	MOSL BK ONLY
1160	Deposit	1148	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	4	33	ML2	
1157	Deposit	1156	Post hole	0	Secondary Fill	1	15	ROM	
1337	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	18	ROM?	Link >1639
1343	Deposit	1158	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	2	57	ROM	Link >1537
1203	Deposit	1202	Ditch	3099	Primary Fill	17	481	EM3	
1204	Deposit	1202	Ditch	3100	Secondary Fill	9	191	EM3	
1206	Deposit	1202	Ditch	3102	Secondary Fill	36	319	E3?	
1217	Deposit	1219	Ditch	3076	Backfill/dump	1	6	EM3	
1220	Deposit	1221	Ditch	3064	Backfill/dump	3	11	ML3?	
1229	Deposit	1232	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	96	2C?	
1233	Deposit	1238	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	29	ML2	
1234	Deposit	1238	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	12	ROM	
1260	Deposit	1261	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	54	310	L3	
1296	Deposit	1302	Ditch	0	Spread	6	32	ML2	
1300	Deposit	1302	Ditch	3091	Secondary Fill	8	229	ML3	
1301	Deposit	1302	Ditch	3090	Secondary Fill	28	417	ML3	
1315	Deposit	1314	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	19	ML2	
1316	Deposit	1314	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	48	M3?	
1326	Deposit	1323	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	73	ROM	
1346	Deposit	1345	Ditch	3127	Primary Fill	11	610	ML2	
1349	Deposit	1348	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	12	ML2	
1351	Deposit	1348	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	3	44	ML2	
1355	Deposit	1357	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	100	ML2	
1362	Deposit	1368	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	9	ML2	
1366	Deposit	1368	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	11	ML2	
0760	Deposit	1376	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	4	27	ML2	
1392	Deposit	1391	Post hole	0	Primary Fill	1	87	2C	
1394	Deposit	1393	Ditch	3099	Primary Fill	3	33	2C	
1396	Deposit	1393	Ditch	3101	Secondary Fill	8	91	E3	
1397	Deposit	1393	Ditch	3102	Secondary Fill	8	395	2-3C	
1410	Deposit	1406	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	5	50	ROM	
1311	Deposit	1411	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	26	727	E3?	6 Links >1312



1312	Deposit	1411	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	61	2813 E3?	Link >0337;6 links >1311
1313	Deposit	1411	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	9	360 L2?	
1399	VOID	1411	Ditch	0		21	963 L2E3?	SHEL DRR ?DATE
1425	Deposit	1427	Ditch	0	Slump	4	35 L2-3	1 BS ?LATER
1434	Deposit	1433	Ditch	3066	Alluvial deposit	3	7 ML2	
1436	Deposit	1435	Ditch	3064	Pit	2	6 M3?	
1384	Deposit	1437	Ditch	0	Slump	8	593 2C	
1385	Deposit	1437	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	14	738 E3?	
1386	Deposit	1437	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	112 ML2	
1443	Deposit	1449	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	9	85 ML3?	
1448	Deposit	1449	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	9	242 L3-?4	
1461	Deposit	1462	Post hole	0	Primary Fill	1	25 ROM	
1487	Deposit	1485	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	9	72 2C	
1504	Deposit	1503	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	7	231 ML2	
1506	Deposit	1505	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	132 ML2	
1512	Deposit	1505	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	28 ML2?	
1523	Deposit	1522	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	7	81 3C?	
1533	Deposit	1532	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	16	148 2C?	
1537	Deposit	1532	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	40	1130 ML2	Link >1343
1540	Deposit	1532	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	10	162 EM2?	
1541	Deposit	1532	Ditch	3127	Primary Fill	5	101 ML2	
1560	Deposit	1549	Ditch	3095	Secondary Fill	6	48 M2+	
1564	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	6	60 2C	Link >1598
1596	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	2	9 L2-?E3	
1597	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	67 EM2?	
1598	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	9	125 1-2C?	Link >1564
1599	Deposit	1549	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	7	80 M2?	
1563	Deposit	1550	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	2 ROM	
1589	Deposit	1588	Ditch	3066	Secondary Fill	21	191 ML3+	
1593	Deposit	1592	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	13	137 EM2	
1606	Deposit	1601	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	38 ML2	
1612	Deposit	1610	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	1	6 ROM	
1622	Deposit	1620	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	60 ML2	
1624	Deposit	1620	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	47 EM2?	
1627	Deposit	1620	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	55 2C?	
1639	Deposit	1638	Natural feature	0	Spread	76	815 ML2	Links >1337;1670
1642	Deposit	1648	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	14 ROM	
1645	Deposit	1648	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	42	721 EM3?	
1659	Deposit	1662	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	13 2C?	
1669	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	8	137 ML2	
1670	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	117	1711 EM3	Link >1639
1744	Deposit	1667	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	143 2C?	
1672	Deposit	1671	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	4	87 L3	
1673	Deposit	1671	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	10 ML2	
1675	Deposit	1671	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	53 L3	
1678	Deposit	1679	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	33	541 ML2-?3	
1680	Deposit	1681	Ditch	3069	Secondary Fill	5	25 2C?	
1686	Deposit	1682	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	14	92 L2+	
1687	Deposit	1682	Ditch	3178	Organic deposit	9	104 L2-3?	PROB 3 ON MONV
1688	Deposit	1682	Ditch	3179	Secondary Fill	17	140 EM3	
1689	Deposit	1682	Ditch	0	Slump	22	893 M3+?	
1698	Deposit	1697	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	15	1113 EM3?	
1700	Deposit	1697	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	24	270 EM3	RESID IA
0665	Deposit	1705	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	7	83 ML2	
1725	Deposit	1724	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	3	62 PMED	
1726	Deposit	1724	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	12	146 EM3	
1758	Deposit	1724	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	4	68 3C?	
1759	Deposit	1727	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	11 PMED	



1730	0	1729	0	Spread	2	4 E3?		
1754	Deposit	1751	Ditch	3059	Secondary Fill	2	75 2C	
1756	Deposit	1751	Ditch	3060	Secondary Fill	12	92 EM3	
1774	Deposit	1775	Ditch	3171	Primary Fill	7	123 2C?	
1777	Deposit	1776	Post hole	0	Primary Fill	2	18 ROM	
1809	Deposit	1803	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	11	218 2-3C?	
1832	Deposit	1803	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	16	459 2-3C	
1819	Deposit	1818	Ring ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	19 ROM	
1820	Deposit	1826	Ditch	3012	Secondary Fill	28	153 M3	
1821	Deposit	1826	Ditch	3011	Secondary Fill	6	94 M3	Link >1822
1822	Deposit	1826	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	6	124 M3	Link >1821
1825	Deposit	1826	Ditch	3007	Primary Fill	4	19 ML3	
1833	Deposit	1834	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	1	137 ML3	
1880	Deposit	1835	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	15	453 ML2	
1883	Deposit	1835	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	6	42 ML2	
1890	Deposit	1837	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	55 ROM	
1842	Deposit	1844	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	11	134 M3	
1849	Deposit	1847	Ditch	3072	Secondary Fill	6	63 L2-3	
1851	Deposit	1855	Ditch	3012	Secondary Fill	7	123 ML2-3	
1853	Deposit	1855	Ditch	3008	Secondary Fill	2	13 ML2	
1802	Deposit	1856	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	6	254 ML3	
1861	Deposit	1866	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	9	119 ML2	
1864	Deposit	1866	Ditch	0	Organic deposit	4	51 M2?	
1885	Deposit	1884	Ditch	3078	Primary Fill	4	31 ROM	
1887	Deposit	1884	Ditch	3080	Secondary Fill	6	85 3C?	
1894	Deposit	1893	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	8	47 2C	
1906	Deposit	1909	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	6	189 ML2	
1828	Deposit	1910	Ditch	3006	Primary Fill	2	38 ML2	
1920	Deposit	1927	Ditch	3012	Secondary Fill	4	62 ROM	
1930	Deposit	1934	Ditch	3010	Secondary Fill	8	28 ML2	
1932	Deposit	1934	Ditch	3009	Secondary Fill	1	43 ROM	
1933	Deposit	1934	Ditch	3007	Secondary Fill	5	75 M3?	
1746	Deposit	1942	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	6	157 E3?	
2052	Deposit	1951	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	8 LIA/EROM?	
1950	Deposit	1953	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	44	795 ML3	Link >1952
1952	Deposit	1953	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	16	621 ML3	Link >1950
1827	Deposit	1955	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	68 ML2	
1829	Deposit	1955	Ditch	3012	Secondary Fill	2	6 ROM	
1963	Deposit	1967	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	36 ROM	
1964	Deposit	1967	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	139 ROM	
2014	Deposit	1967	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	10	139 2-3C	
1979	Deposit	1973	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	5 ROM	
1993	Deposit	1992	Ditch	3051	Secondary Fill	1	11 2C	
1995	Deposit	1994	Ditch	3053	Secondary Fill	6	38 E3	
1999	Deposit	1998	Ditch	3090	Primary Fill	1	5 ROM	
2000	Deposit	1998	Ditch	3091	Secondary Fill	5	94 M3?	
2002	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	13	392 L2-3	
2004	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	35 ROM	
2006	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	6	86 E3	
2008	Deposit	2001	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	68 ML2	
2020	Deposit	2019	Ditch	3081	Primary Fill	1	12 3C	
2026	Deposit	2024	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	17 EM3?	
2035	Deposit	2036	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	38 ML2	
2058	Deposit	2040	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	11 ROM	
2055	Deposit	2054	Ditch	3132	Backfill/dump	2	36 ROM	
2066	Deposit	2065	Ditch	3142	Backfill/dump	2	4 ROM	
2069	Deposit	2068	Ditch	3142	Backfill/dump	3	22 ROM	
2171	Deposit	2070	Pit	0	Backfill/dump	31	428 EM2?	Link >2213
2072	Deposit	2071	Ditch	3141	Primary Fill	1	6 ROM	
2092	Deposit	2093	Post hole	0	Secondary Fill	1	8 ROM	
2106	Deposit	2105	Post hole	0	Secondary Fill	1	18 2C?	



2138	Deposit 2107	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	26 ROM	
2140	Deposit 2107	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	1	8 ROM	
2117	Deposit 2121	Natural feature	0	Secondary Fill	1	52 ROM	
2118	Deposit 2121	Natural feature	0	Organic deposit	5	251 ML3	
2183	Deposit 2121	Natural feature	0	Alluvial deposit	4	29 ML2	
2122	Deposit 2123	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	1	71 PMED	
2126	Deposit 2124	Ditch	3152	Backfill/dump	3	202 2C?	
2163	Deposit 2159	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	51 ROM	
2213	Deposit 2170	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	4	51 EM2?	Link >2171
2178	Deposit 2176	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	5	39 1-2C?	
2187	Deposit 2182	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	13	242 M3	
2192	Deposit 2182	Ditch	0	Spread	65	1215 M3/POSTRO	
2185	Deposit 2189	Ditch	0	Spread	8	528 M3?	
2190	Deposit 2189	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	8	79 EM3	
2201	Deposit 2200	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	1	10 ROM	
2207	Deposit 2206	Ditch	3018	Secondary Fill	5	23 M2+	
2208	Deposit 2206	Ditch	3017	Backfill/dump	9	101 ML2/PMED	
2212	Deposit 2209	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	1	3 ML2?	
2332	Deposit 2216	Ring ditch	3167	Secondary Fill	3	47 L1E2?	
2226	Deposit 2223	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	12	118 2C?	Link >2227
2227	Deposit 2223	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	7	37 2C	Link >2226
2256	Deposit 2229	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	9 1-2C?	
2244	Deposit 2230	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	165 1-2C?	
2248	Deposit 2230	Ditch	3164	Secondary Fill	4	91 M2?	
2235	Deposit 2238	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	5	64 ML3?/PMED	
2237	Deposit 2238	Dyke	0	Primary Fill	3	17 ROM	
2266	Deposit 2265	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	24 M2?	
2297	Deposit 2268	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	11	238 LIA	Link >2359
2329	Deposit 2268	Ditch	3163	Backfill/dump	10	476 LIA/EROM	
2330	Deposit 2268	Ditch	3164	Secondary Fill	4	67 L1E2?	
2359	Deposit 2268	Ditch	3161	Backfill/dump	35	717 LIA/EROM	Link >2297
2273	Deposit 2269	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	46 ROM	
2275	Deposit 2269	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	1	31 2C?	
2277	Deposit 2269	Ditch	3137	Secondary Fill	4	103 2C?	
2279	Deposit 2269	Ditch	3139	Secondary Fill	21	149 2C?	
2290	Deposit 2293	Creek	0	Secondary Fill	8	101 ML2	
2303	Deposit 2298	Ditch	3137	Secondary Fill	1	5 ROM	
2304	Deposit 2298	Ditch	3138	Secondary Fill	2	11 ROM	
2307	Deposit 2316	Ditch	3139	Secondary Fill	1	8 1-2C?	
2325	Deposit 2324	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	4	34 ROM??	STONE FLAKE
2326	Deposit 2324	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	2	19 M2?	
2334	Deposit 2333	Ditch	3038	Secondary Fill	4	34 2C?	
2336	Deposit 2335	Pit	3014	Backfill/dump	2	27 M2?	
2338	Deposit 2337	Post hole	0	Secondary Fill	19	182 2C?	
2342	Deposit 2341	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	9	74 1-2C?	
2347	Deposit 2349	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	6	168 E2?	
2350	Deposit 2352	Pit	3015	Backfill/dump	2	28 M2?	
2374	Deposit 2372	Pit	3015	Backfill/dump	2	7 ROM	
2392	Deposit 2394	Ditch	3018	Secondary Fill	11	129 2C	
2393	Deposit 2394	Ditch	3017	Backfill/dump	1	1 ROM	
2402	Deposit 2401	Ditch	3018	Secondary Fill	2	28 ROM	
2403	Deposit 2404	Post hole	0	Backfill/dump	1	7 ROM	
2397	Deposit 2409	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	8	44 EM3	
2413	Deposit 2410	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	8	143 EM3?	
2416	Deposit 2414	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	18 EM3?	
2419	Deposit 2418	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	24	628 ML3+	Link >2537
2420	Deposit 2418	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	11	159 M3?	
2421	Deposit 2418	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	32 M3?	
2433	Deposit 2447	Water hole	0	Secondary Fill	1	3 ROM	



2434	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0	Secondary Fill	13	279	EM3	
2437	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0	Backfill/dump	53	2489	L2E3?	
2439	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0	Secondary Fill	3	80	3C	
2444	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0	Organic deposit	28	2297	EM3?	ML2 MORT Link >2868
2868	Deposit	2447	Water hole	0	Primary Fill	22	913	L2-?3	Link >2444
2449	Deposit	2448	Ditch	3185	Secondary Fill	57	837	M3	
2451	Deposit	2448	Ditch	3184	Primary Fill	3	43	L2+	
2468	Deposit	2473	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	9	201	L3-?4	
2479	Deposit	2474	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	21	ML2	
2480	Deposit	2474	Ditch	3149	Secondary Fill	7	121	M2?	
2520	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	18	2C?	
2522	Deposit	2485	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	8	79	2C?	Link >2528
2528	Deposit	2486	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	11	113	EM3?	RESID.EARLIER;Link >2522
2529	Deposit	2486	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	5	192	L2?	
2507	Deposit	2490	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	31	380	1-2C?	
2510	Deposit	2490	Ditch	3149	Secondary Fill	4	28	2C?	
2495	Deposit	2500	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	19	377	ML3	
2513	Deposit	2512	Ditch	3190	Secondary Fill	15	183	M3?	
2517	Deposit	2516	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	44	738	ML3	SOME SHS MIS-MK 2715
2548	Deposit	2532	Ditch	0	Ditch	6	181	ML2	
2549	Deposit	2532	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	11	295	ML2	
2537	Deposit	2538	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	100	1061	ML3	VABR;FRAG;Link >2419
2557	Deposit	2540	Ditch	3128	Primary Fill	5	27	EM3	
2541	Deposit	2542	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	31	316	ML2	
2545	Deposit	2546	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	5	170	ML2	
2560	Deposit	2562	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	10	331	ML2?	
2583	Deposit	2584	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	3	102	EM3	
2588	Deposit	2589	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	28	L2?	
2591	Deposit	2597	Ditch	0	Organic deposit	14	313	ML3	
2594	Deposit	2597	Ditch	0	Organic deposit	2	109	EM3	
2601	Deposit	2603	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	25	243	ML3?	
2602	Deposit	2603	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	76	1351	ML3	
2605	Deposit	2604	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	347	ML2+	
2607	Deposit	2609	Ditch	0	Organic deposit	2	11	ROM	
2616	Deposit	2617	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	3	65	ML2	
2621	Deposit	2620	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	11	99	EM3	
2630	Deposit	2631	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	14	141	ML2	
2632	Deposit	2634	Ditch	0	Organic deposit	21	184	EM3?	
2638	Deposit	2637	Natural feature	0	Spread	11	111	EM3	
2657	Deposit	2642	Creek	0	Alluvial deposit	9	143	3C PROB	LINK >2658
2658	Deposit	2642	Creek	0	Organic deposit	31	484	EM3?	Prob Link >2657
2647	Deposit	2646	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	5	147	M3	
2650	Deposit	2649	Natural feature	0	Spread	20	221	ML3	
2653	Deposit	2655	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	12	135	L3-?4	
2690	Deposit	2691	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	21	2-3C	
2712	Deposit	2709	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	10	627	ML3	
2718	Deposit	2719	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	15	231	EM3	
2720	Deposit	2722	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	26	451	M3	
2726	Deposit	2728	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	23	ML2+	
2732	Deposit	2737	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	8	126	EM3?	



2738	Deposit	2739	Post hole	0	Backfill/dump	23	197	ML3	
2743	Deposit	2742	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	112	EM3?	
2751	Deposit	2753	Ditch	3189	Secondary Fill	1	2	ROM	
2759	Deposit	2763	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	2	61	ML3	
2760	Deposit	2763	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	8	107	L2?	
2762	Deposit	2763	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	25	ML2+	
2765	Deposit	2766	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	2	39	ML3	
2769	Deposit	2767	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	12	125	L2+	
2771	Deposit	2770	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	1	62	L2-3	
2772	Deposit	2770	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	14	103	L2-3	
2775	Deposit	2773	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	25	450	ML3	
2776	Deposit	2773	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	3	146	E3+	
2777	Deposit	2773	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	4	79	L2+	
2780	Deposit	2782	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	7	ML2	
2787	Deposit	2789	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	9	ML2+	
2793	Deposit	2794	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	10	263	PMED	
2795	Deposit	2796	Dyke	0	Secondary Fill	3	174	PMED	
2800	Deposit	2799	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	7	272	L3-?4	
2802	Deposit	2801	Ditch	0	Primary Fill	3	44	ML2	
2812	Deposit	2820	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	24	ROM	
1668	Deposit	2830	Ditch	3075	Secondary Fill	39	390	ML2	
2881	Deposit	2883	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	4	66	3C?	
2889	Deposit	2887	Pit	0	Backfill/dump	1	57	EM3	
2897	Deposit	2896	Ditch	3182	Primary Fill	6	49	L2-3	
2900	Deposit	2902	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	2	39	ML2-?3	
2915	Deposit	2912	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	1	114	1-2C?	
1939	Deposit	2941	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	3	32	ML2	
0967	Deposit	2946	Ditch	3121	Secondary Fill	2	49	ML2	
4010	Deposit	4003	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	1	13	ROM	
4018	Deposit	4019	Pit	0	Secondary Fill	1	2	ROM	
4177	Deposit	4176	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	2	355	L3-?4	
4228	Deposit	4226	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	9	159	L2+	
4304	Deposit	4303	Ditch	0	Backfill/dump	11	266	EM3	
4306	Deposit	4305	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	19	273	EM3	Link >4308
4308	Deposit	4305		0	Secondary Fill	16	198	M3?	Link >4306
4325	Deposit	4318	Pit	0	Backfill/dump	8	62	1-2C?	
4351	Deposit	4349	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	14	ML2	
4354	Deposit	4352	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	9	92	ROM	
1840	Deposit	970	Ditch	3071	Primary Fill	2	42	ROM?	
1841	Deposit	970	Ditch	0	Secondary Fill	2	25	ML2	
0001	Layer				Subsoil	2	125	M3	
0002	Layer				Subsoil	1	10	ML2	
0003	Layer				Spread	9	175	ML3	
0781	Deposit			0	Alluvial deposit	1	10	ML2	
1089	Layer	Ditch		0	Spread	4	108	ML2	
2170	Cut			0	Pit	2	10	2C	
						6433	121026		



## Appendix 5 Industrial Materials and Fire Residues

*By Gary Taylor*

*Table 1: Crucibles*

Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
452	Field walked	Ceramic	Crucible, red glaze on exterior	1	2	Iron Age-Roman
1203	Ditch	Ceramic	Crucible, baggy, yellow-brown glaze on exterior, Iron Age-Roman	1	12	Iron Age-Roman
		Ceramic	Crucible rim, red glaze on exterior, Iron Age-Roman	1	2	
1564	Ditch	Ceramic	Crucible rim, red and green glaze on interior	1	6	Iron Age-Roman
1670	Ditch	Ceramic	Crucible rim, reddish purple glaze on exterior	1	7	Iron Age-Roman
1754	Ditch	Ceramic	Crucible rim, red, yellow and green colour on interior	1	12	Iron Age-Roman
2208	Ditch	Ceramic	Crucible, incl rim with pouring lip, green cuprous encrustation internally	3	25	Iron Age-Roman
2213	Pit	Ceramic	Crucible rim, red colour on interior, linking pieces	3	6	Iron Age-Roman
2237	Dyke	Ceramic	Crucible	1	4	Iron Age-Roman
2286	Ditch	Ceramic	Crucible	1	4	Iron Age-Roman
2336	Pit	Ceramic	Crucible, including rim, red colour on interior	4	13	Iron Age-Roman
2350	Pit	Ceramic	Crucible rim, baggy, red and yellow colour on interior	2	13	Iron Age-Roman
2374	Pit	Ceramic	Crucible base, red colour on interior	1	6	Iron Age-Roman
2392	Ditch	Ceramic	Crucible rim, saucer-shaped, red colour on interior	1	7	Iron Age-Roman
<b>TOTALS</b>				22	119	

*Table 2: Industrial Residues*

Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
028	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	34	
071	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining?	1	20	
448	Field Walked	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	2	5	
450	Field Walked	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	8	
451	Field Walked	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	4	54	
452	Field Walked	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	10	
453	Field Walked	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	28	
459	Field Walked	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag?	1	9	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
460	Field walked	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	5	
		Industrial residue	Smithing slag	1	16	
551	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	3	6	
555	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	2	30	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	326	
665	Saltern Make up	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	3	
789	Ditch	Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	2	350	
791	Ditch	Industrial residue	Smithing slag?	1	24	
838	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	37	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	788	
		Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	6	778	
895	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	5	567	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	3	2	
		Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	2	16	
		Industrial residue	Smithing slag	1	3	
917	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	14	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	7	422	
921	Ditch	Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	5	1702	
925	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	6	46	
931	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	7	54	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	240	
952	Pit	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	36	
967	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	2	10	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	2	40	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	334	
969	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	10	
996	Post Hole	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	2	15	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	396	
1001	Post Hole	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	2	4	
1016	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	1	
1068	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	68	
1070	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	34	
1103	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining?	1	40	
1117	VOID	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	3	68	
1121	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	8	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	68	
1122	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	4	24	
1145	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	9	
1206	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	7	162	
1217	Ditch	Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	56	
1260	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	40	
1296	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	2	
		Industrial residue	Smithing slag	3	60	
1301	Ditch	Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	32	
		Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	6	20	
1346	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	4	
1353	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	2	8	
1358	VOID	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	8	454	
1396	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	12	
1407	Spread	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	20	
1434	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining?	3	15	
1443	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	6	8	
1448	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	4	
1506	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	5	26	
1537	Ditch	Industrial	Hearth bottom	2	132	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
		residue				
1560	Ditch	Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	32	
1563	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	6	
1593	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	6	
		Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	3	22	
1596	Ditch	Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	72	
1639	Natural feature	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	9	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	13	378	
1645	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	19	264	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	9	58	
1670	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	3	38	
1678	Ditch	Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	86	
		Industrial residue	Smithing slag	2	26	
1680	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	3	130	
1744	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	52	
1756	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	7	28	
1883	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	3	14	
1880	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	4	24	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	64	
1885	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	3	4	
1898	Spread	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag/vitrified hearth lining	1	64	
1925	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	4	46	
1995	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	32	
2171	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	2	12	
		Industrial residue	Iron smithing slag?	1	2	
2192	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	40	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	2	32	
2207	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	2	24	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	21	390	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining with tuyere hole	1	10	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	65	
2208	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	7	50	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	40	254	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	59	2015	
2213	Pit	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	2	30	
2226	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	4	
2227	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	2	8	
		Industrial residue	Smithing slag?	1	7	
2237	Dyke	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	2	1	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	30	140	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	16	511	
2267	Spread	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	6	
2285	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	6	26	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	3	16	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	128	
2286	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	10	124	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	7	68	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	3	384	
2321	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	7	58	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	6	196	
2322	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	6	45	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	144	
2323	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	3	13	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	23	225	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	5	74	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
2326	Dyke	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	8	34	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	62	
2334	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	12	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	45	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining?	5	78	
		Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	4	4	
2336	Pit	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	49	308	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	92	1330	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	82	5334	
		Industrial residue	Smithing slag	5	117	
2350	Pit	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	9	63	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	13	160	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	38	1844	
2353	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	1	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	22	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	90	
2361	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	22	
2363	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	8	
2373	Pit	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	2	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	21	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	11	2469	
2374	Pit	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	15	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	5	162	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	7	478	
2392	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	40	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	25	370	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	11	624	
2393	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	8	11	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	1	22	
2402	Ditch	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining?	1	4	
2408	Pit	Industrial residue?	Slag? Vitrified ceramic?	1	12	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining with tuyere hole	1	20	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	210	
2413	Ditch	Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	160	
2437	Water Hole	Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining?	1	7	
2444	Water Hole	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	1	
2537	Ditch	Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	2	22	
2602	Ditch	Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	118	
2658	Creek	Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	1	16	
2712	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	2	10	
2718	Ditch	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	1	
2740	Spread	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	5	11	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	2	64	
2754	Spread	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	3	
		Industrial residue	Hearth bottom	1	48	
2755	Spread	Industrial residue	Fuel ash slag	1	5	
		Industrial residue	Vitrified hearth lining	2	88	
2759	Ditch	Industrial residue	Smithing slag	5	50	
4407	Settling Tank	Industrial residue	Indeterminate iron slag	1	2	
<b>TOTALS</b>				928	2897 4	

Table 3: Fire Residues

Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
034	VOID	Charcoal	Charcoal	2	2	
199	Ditch	Clinker?	Clinker/vitrified clay?	1	6	
202	Ditch	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	1	2	
359	Saltern Make up	Clinker?	Clinker/vitrified clay?	3	8	
449	Field Walked	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	1	11	
450	Field Walked	Coal	Coal	1	1	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
452	Field Walked	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
459	Field Walked	Coal	Coal	1	4	
460	Field Walked	Clinker	Clinker	1	1	
509	Ditch	Charcoal	Charcoal, roundwood	5	1	
622	Ditch	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
789	Ditch	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	1	4	
791	Ditch	Clinker?	Clinker/vitrified clay?	1	3	
895	Ditch	Coal	Coal	1	1	
		Charcoal	Charcoal	6	1	
987	Ditch	Clinker?	Clinker/vitrified clay?	1	12	
996	Post Hole	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	2	3	
1001	Post Hole	Fired clay	Fired clay	3	7	
1028	Pit	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
1117	VOID	Charcoal	Charcoal, roundwood	1	4	
1139	Pit	Charcoal	Charcoal	3	1	
1206	Ditch	Charcoal	Charcoal	5	3	
1271	VOID	Fired clay	Fired clay	1	12	
1296	Ditch	Fired clay	Fired/vitrified clay	2	8	
1301	Ditch	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	3	4	
1405	Post Hole	Charcoal	Charcoal	3	1	
1564	Ditch	Fired clay	Fired clay	3	14	
1593	Ditch	Fired clay	Fired/vitrified clay	1	6	
		Charcoal	Charcoal	2	1	
1639	Spread	Fired clay	Fired clay	1	3	
1645	Ditch	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
1672	Ditch	Charcoal	Charcoal	4	1	
1678	Ditch	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	1	7	
1710	Spread	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	1	2	
		Charcoal	Charcoal	2	2	
1756	Ditch	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	3	5	
		Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
1864	Ditch	Clinker?	Clinker/vitrified clay?	1	1	
1885	Ditch	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	4	4	
		Charcoal	Charcoal, roundwood	2	1	
2171	Pit	Fired clay	Fired /vitrified clay	2	9	
2226	Ditch	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	1	4	
2227	Ditch	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	2	6	
2237	Dyke	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
2244	Ditch	Charcoal	Charcoal, roundwood	6	1	
2273	Ditch	Charcoal	Charcoal, roundwood	2	2	
2285	Ditch	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	2	
2295	Spread	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	1	2	
2321	Ditch	Charcoal	Charcoal	14	1	
2326	Dyke	Coal	Coal	1	11	
2336	Pit	Charcoal	Charcoal	15	1	
2344	Pit	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	1	2	
2350	Pit	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
2402	Ditch	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	1	6	
2433	Water Hole	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	4	13	
2444	Water Hole	Fired clay	Vitrified clay	3	19	
2718	Ditch	Fired clay	Fired clay	2	5	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
		Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
2755	Spread	Charcoal	Charcoal	3	3	
2793	Dyke	Charcoal	Charcoal	20	1	
4041	Ditch	Fired clay?	Fired clay?	1	7	
		Charcoal	Charcoal	4	1	
4111	Saltern Make up	Charcoal	Charcoal	5	1	
4144	Pit	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
4150	Post Hole	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
4189	Pit	Charcoal	Charcoal	2	1	
4195	Hearth	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
4211	Saltern Make up	Charcoal	Charcoal, roundwood	1	1	
4280	Saltern Make up	Charcoal	Charcoal, roundwood	6	1	
4299	Saltern Make up	Charcoal	Charcoal	14	1	
4367	Saltern Make up	Charcoal	Charcoal	1	1	
4416	Saltern Make up	Clinker	Clinker	1	1	
<b>TOTALS</b>				199	261	



Spalding Wygate Park, Area A (SWP 05)

Appendix 6 Faunal Remains Catalogue

Table 1, Summary of condition as percentage of assemblage, by site

Condition (Lyman 1996)	Phase							Total
	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	Phase 5	Phase 6	Phase 7	Unphased	
1	<1%		1%	1%				<1%
2	29%	6%	27%	22%	14%	27%	36%	24%
3	64%	85%	61%	61%	61%	70%	53%	66%
4	7%	9%	10%	15%		3%	10%	9%
5			1%	1%	25%			1%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Table 2, Summary of butchered, gnawed, burnt and measurable fragments

Site	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	Phase 5	Phase 6	Phase 7	Unphased
Butchery	21	8	55	19	0	3	3
Burnt	120	13	187	63	0	6	26
Gnawing	6	11	65	22	1	1	2
Measurable Elements	22	24	97	29	0	65	6
Worked Bone	1	1	3	2	1	1	0



Spalding Wygate Park, Area A (SWP 05)

Table 3, Summary of identified taxa, by site

Taxon	Phase							Total
	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	Phase 5	Phase 6	Phase 7	Unphased	
<i>Equid</i> (Horse/Donkey Family)	13	242*	112*	22			2	391
Cattle	79	40	322*	77	4	268*	12	802
Sheep/Goat	50*	26	250	55	2	76*	22	481
Sheep	2	1	10			3	1	17
Pig	51*	4	62*	8		5	4	134
Dog		1	11*	16*			1	29
Domestic Fowl			1	17*		125		143
Bird			7			3	1	11
Goose Sized			1					1
<i>Corvidae</i> (Crow Family)			1				1	2
<i>Cetacea</i> (Whale/Porpoise Family)		1	1					2
Red Deer			1					1
Water Vole			11					11
Large Mammal	110	68	444	93	11	234	27	987
Medium Mammal	120	25	412	92	4	81	33	767
Small Mammal			1	2				3
Unidentified	127	212	273	95	7	117	14	845
Total	552	620	1920	477	28	912	118	4627

\* Partial and complete skeletons identified and included in fragment count



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

Context	Fill of	Fill of feature type	Interpretation	Sample	Description	Phase
3			Spread		1 container sherd	Phase 6
5	4	Dyke	Secondary Fill		2 modern brick non-briquetage	Phase 6
21	20	Burial	Burial		3 non-briq fired clay	Phase 6
28	26	Ditch	Alluvial deposit		small misc	Phase 5
29	0				1 poss container base; 2 misc	
31	0				modern tile; container inc base/wall join and 1 base corner; various smoothed hand-squeezed pieces similar to 'cigar-shaped bars" 1 clip	
32	0				4 undefined pieces with smoothed edges	
34	0				1 rectangular barslightly tapering 60 x 36mm at one end widening to 66 x 40mm at centre where it is broken	
35	0				broken pedestal or clip c 50mm dia	
71	84	Ditch	Alluvial deposit		1 hard-fired poss pedestal frag; container b/s	Phase 3
85	84	Ditch	Organic deposit		non-briq. Misc fired clay	Phase 3
86	0				1 container b/s; misc	
87	0				3 fired clay non briq; 5 brick inc container b/s; 4 misc with smoothed edges	
148	0		Burial	23	small misc inc container b/s	Phase 6
150	0		Pit	24	small misc	Phase 6
152	162	Ditch	Alluvial deposit	28	small misc	Phase 5
167	0				chiefly container b/s but inc 3 rims	
168	0				chiefly container b/s; 1 clip; 3 prob pedestals	
170	171	Ditch	Secondary Fill		3pieces inc 2 container b/s	Phase 3
171	0		Ditch	29	small frags	Phase 3
172	171	Ditch	Secondary Fill		3 pieces inc container b/s	Phase 3
173	0		Ditch	30	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 3
174	2945	Settling tank	Backfill/dump	31	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
199	198	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 piece v.hard fired	Phase 3
202	197	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
209	210	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc inc container b/s	Phase 3
212	213	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container base and body sherds; v hard fired structural pieces and misc	Phase 3
216	217	Post hole	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
223	0		Ditch		small misc	Phase 4
225	2953	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 4
227	2953	Ditch	Slump		small misc	Phase 4
228	223	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc inc container b/s abraded	Phase 4



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

229	230	Ditch	Primary Fill		predominantly container b/s inc base/wall join at rounded corner	Phase 3
231	235	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
233	235	Ditch	Backfill/dump		7 container b/s; 1 broken clip; 2 broken hand-squeezed bar/rods	Phase 2
234	235	Ditch	Primary Fill		predominantly container b/s	Phase 2
235	0		Ditch		misc; structural; container b/s	Phase 2
237	236	Ditch	Primary Fill		2 container b/s; styrucltural/slab?	Phase 2
238	236	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
239	236	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
241	236	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc inc container b/s	Phase 2
243	242	Ditch	Primary Fill		container chiefly b/s but one base/wall jooin; small broken cylindrical pedestal; 2 or 3 broken PD8 pedestals one pedestal or end of slab	Phase 2
244	242	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 2
246	242	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 2
248	242	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc	Phase 2
249	242	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 2
257	258	Ditch	Secondary Fill		predominantly contaier b/s but 1 base/wall join	Phase 3
259	260	Settling tank	Backfill/dump		rectangular pedestal 75 x 70 at base 100mm tall to the break 60 x 60mm at break; container b/s	Phase 2
262	263	Ditch	Primary Fill		1 poss clip; container b/s; poss PD8 pedestal; misc	Phase 2
277	278	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 2
287	288	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
289	0		Spread		All structural. Many pieces with smoothed edges	Phase 2
289	0		Spread		complete large PD8 type pedestal 85 x 85mm on base x 195mm tall x 60 x 60mm at top	Phase 2
293	0		Spread		Almost entirely conatiner b/s much of it from same vessel. Includes base/wall join at rounded corner	Phase 2
300	0		Spread		misc; container b/s; 1 poss pedestal	Phase 2
302	0		Ditch		small misc	Phase 3
306	307	Ditch	Secondary Fill		predominantly container b/s	Phase 2
308	0		Spread		predominantly comntainer b/s. 1 conatiner base/wall junction of straight sided vessel	Phase 3
309	443	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 3
310	311	Pit	Secondary Fill		container b/s	Phase 3
315	295	Pit	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
319	294	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
321	294	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc; 1 container b/s 14mm with stone/shell temper	Phase 3



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

326	329	Settling tank	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 2
331	333	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 3
337	338	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 3
339	349	Ditch	Secondary Fill		2 structural pieces	Phase 4
348	0				misc; container b/s	
351	357	Ditch	Backfill/dump		container b/s	Phase 4
354	357	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container b/s; 1 structural /slab with smoothed edge; misc	Phase 4
356	0				small misc	
359	362		Backfill/dump		container b/s; top to broken PD8-type pedestal 35 x 35mm at top broken at 60mm from top where it measures 50 x 50 mm; 2 other broken pedestal frags; misc	Phase 2
367	369	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 3
373	374	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container b/s; 1 v. hard fired frag; 1 shaped piece with 'rim' and impression of container rim	Phase 3
375	213	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container b/s; misc; 1 structural with smoothed face	Phase 3
380	381	Pit	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s; structural	Phase 3
382	666	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 3
394	398	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
400					small misc	
404	402	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
409	408	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
415	0		Spread		slab 50mm thick; large pedestal broken min 135mm high x 70mm wide; large bag of structural	Phase 2
421	423	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
426	0				small misc	
438	666	Ditch	Backfill/dump		1 container base/wall junction on rounded corner; 1 poss pedestal frag; misc	Phase 3
438	666	Ditch	Backfill/dump		part of ?decorated thin brick. Corner piece 140 x 170mm surviving. Max 20mm thick. Raised border. Internal ?decoration	Phase 3
446	447	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
448	0		Fieldwalked square		small misc; container	Phase 4
449	0		Fieldwalked square		small misc; container	Phase 4
450	0		Fieldwalked square		small misc	Phase 4
451	0		Fieldwalked square		small misc	Phase 4
452	0		Fieldwalked square		small misc	Phase 4
453	0		Fieldwalked square		predominantly container b/s	Phase 4



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

455	0		Fieldwalked square		2 small bags 1 misc; 1 prob daub	Phase 4
457	0		Fieldwalked square		small misc	Phase 4
459	0		Fieldwalked square		small misc	Phase 6
461	0		Fieldwalked square		small misc	Phase 6
464	0		Fieldwalked square		small misc	Phase 6
478	0		Spread		small misc	Phase 3
479	477	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
481	480	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
501	500	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
506	505	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
509	507	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
515	285	Hearth	Secondary Fill	29	2 large bags of small frags; 2 bags small fragsinc container; 1 bag large pieces of structural slab; 1 medium size bag of structural. Deposit from hearth	Phase 2
522	523	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
528	527	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
531	557	Ditch	Secondary Fill		Container frags inc 3 base/wall joins; flattenbed bars; cylindrical pedestal frag	Phase 3
531	557	Ditch	Secondary Fill		Cylindrical pedestal 70mm dia top 60mm present original height unknown	Phase 3
532	561	Ditch	Slump		container b/s; 2 hand squeezed frags; structural slab	Phase 2
534	557	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc; container b/s	Phase 2
535	0		Natural		Large collection of structural; 1 complete pedestal with impression of 65mm x 60mm on one end; Cylindrical pedesatl 100mm high	Phase 0
541	540	Post hole	Secondary Fill		4 container b/s; 1 small pedestal frag	Phase 2
545	546	Dyke	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 6
553	556	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 container rim; misc	Phase 3
555	556	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc inc 2 container b/s; v hard fired misc	Phase 3
560	558	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
562	557	Ditch	Secondary Fill		7 containerb/s and 1 container base/wall join; fragment of hand-squeezed pedestal	Phase 3
565	569	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 4
573	575	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 3
589	590	Ditch	Primary Fill		1 container b/s; small pedestal frag; misc	Phase 2
609	708	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc structural	Phase 2
610	708	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc; container b/s	Phase 2
615	616	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

619	621	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 4
622	625	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 4
624	625	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 4
626	635	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 4
637	636	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
649	651	Ditch	Slump		small misc	Phase 2
650	651	Ditch	Slump		small misc; container b/s	Phase 2
660	1738	Ditch	Secondary Fill		slab frag	Phase 2
661	659	Ditch	Secondary Fill		predominantly container b/s; structural	Phase 3
661	659	Ditch	Secondary Fill		structural/slab; container b/s	Phase 3
663	662	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container inc 1 rim; frag of cylindrical pedestal	Phase 3
663	662	Ditch	Secondary Fill		slab?	Phase 3
664	662	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container inc 1 rim; small pedestal 25mm dia x 30mm high; broken pedestal frags	Phase 3
665	1705	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container inc 1 rim; structural/slab	Phase 3
667	666	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container b/s	Phase 3
668	676	Pit	Backfill/dump		all v large structural in 2 bags; 1 small container b/s	Phase 2
668	676	Pit	Backfill/dump		large collection. 2 flattened bar; 2 non standard pedestals; container pieces inc rim; structural/slab	Phase 2
700	699	Ditch	Primary Fill		1 container b/s	Phase 3
702	0				3 container b/s; 1 prob clip; 1 poss pedestal frag	
709	708	Ditch	Secondary Fill		14 container b/s; misc	Phase 2
710	477	Ditch	Secondary Fill		9 container b/s; misc	Phase 2
743	742	Field drain	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 6
750	783	Ditch	Slump		container b/s inc 1 rim; misc	Phase 4
751	783	Ditch	Organic deposit		small misc	Phase 4
760	1376	Ditch	Backfill/dump		7 container frags inc 1 or poss 2 rounded corner pieces and 1 straight base/wall join; 1 hand squeezed poss pedestal	Phase 2
761	763	Hearth	Secondary Fill		Chiefly structural; 1 poss slab; no cont	Phase 2
761	763	Hearth	Secondary Fill	51	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
770	0				slab complete in situ (now broken as dried) c 300mm x 250mm x 45mm thick	
771	0	Ditch	Secondary Fill		11 container b/s; misc	Phase 2
780	0		Spread		predominantly container b/s inc base with rounded corner; misc	Phase 3
781			Alluvial deposit		small misc	Phase 3
782	777	Ditch	Primary Fill		14 container b/s; misc	Phase 4



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

801	898	Ditch	Backfill/dump		1 container b/s	Phase 2
801	898	Ditch	Backfill/dump		2 v hard fired	Phase 2
832	0		Ditch		1 container b/s	Phase 2
838	839	Ditch	Secondary Fill		3 misc inc 1 vitrified	Phase 4
869	868	Ditch	Primary Fill		1 container b/s; misc pieces with smoothehd edges	Phase 2
890	889	Ditch	Primary Fill		3 container b/s; 3 misc	Phase 3
893	0	Pit	Organic deposit		small misc	Phase 3
895	938	Ditch	Backfill/dump		container b/s and base/wall junction; misc	Phase 3
897	896	Post hole	Primary Fill		predominantly container b/s	Phase 2
903	906		Spread	56	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
917	913	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 container b/s; large v hard fired pieces	Phase 2
921	920	Ditch	Secondary Fill		non-briq - probable land drain	Phase 6
925	924		Secondary Fill		v hard fired misc	Phase 3
931	928	Ditch	Secondary Fill		poss slab frag	Phase 3
935	934	Ring ditch	Spread		predominantly container b/s	Phase 2
940	0				small misc	Phase 3
957	0	Pit	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
966	2946	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
969	977	Ditch	Primary Fill		non briq loomweight transferred to G.Taylor	Phase 3
971	970	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 4
984	983	Ditch	Organic deposit		small misc	Phase 3
987	986	Ditch	Primary Fill		predominantly container b/s	Phase 3
989	988	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
991	990	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc inc container b/s	Phase 3
992	990	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container sherds inc base/wall joins	Phase 3
1016	1015	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 3
1018	1017	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 3
1021	1022	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc; container b/s	Phase 3
1025	1023	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1028	1026	Pit	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1050	1002	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1061	0		Backfill/dump		small misc; container b/s	Phase 2
1068	1066	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 poss slab	Phase 3
1068	1066	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1070	1066	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1075	0				small misc	Phase 3



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

1088	1087	Ditch	Secondary Fill	v abraded frag of pedestal; 4 conatiner b/s with unusual shelly fabric (poss pot?)	Phase 3
1089		Ditch	Spread	small misc	Phase 3
1103	1023	Ditch	Backfill/dump	small misc	Phase 3
1104	1106	Ditch	Secondary Fill	poss loomweight frag poss daub	Phase 3
1105	1106	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1117	1110		Void	small misc	
1121	1110	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc; loomweight frag transferred to G Taylor	Phase 3
1122	1123	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1139	1140	Pit	Primary Fill	small misc; container b/s	Phase 3
1145	1141	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc; container b/s	Phase 3
1147	1141	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1150	448	Ditch	Primary Fill	small misc; container b/s	Phase 3
1161	0		Backfill/dump	small misc	Phase 2
1162	0		Backfill/dump	predominantly conatiner b/s	Phase 2
1164	0			predominantly container b/s	
1166	0			container b/s; some structural	
1167	0			small misc	
1168	0			misc; container b/s	
1173	0			misc; container b/s	
1175	0			small misc	
1176	0			small misc	
1181	0			small misc	
1184	0			container b/s	
1186	0			small misc	
1187	0			misc v.hard fired	
1194	0			small misc	
1195	0			small misc; container b/s	
1197	0			small misc	
1204	1202	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1206	1202	Ditch	Secondary Fill	2 container b/s; remainder structural/slab	Phase 3
1217	1219	Ditch	Backfill/dump	small misc	Phase 3
1229	1232	Ditch	Secondary Fill	structural/slab	Phase 4
1233	1230	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 4
1260	1261	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1263	0			small misc	



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

1264	0			small misc	
1271	0			small misc	
1279	0			misc; container b/s	
1280	0			small misc	
1297	0		Spread	3 small pedestals; remainder structural/slab	Phase 1
1311	1411	Ditch	Secondary Fill	3 misc	Phase 2
1312	1411	Ditch	Organic deposit	2 container b/s; 1 structural with smoothed edge	Phase 2
1315	1314	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1 container b/s; 1 poss clip	Phase 3
1316	1314	Ditch	Secondary Fill	3 container b/s; 1 slab frag; misc	Phase 3
1322	0		Spread	4 pieces inc container b/s	Phase 3
1324	1323	Ditch	Primary Fill	2 pieces inc 1 with smoothed edge	Phase 2
1325	1368		Backfill/dump	large pieces inc slab 50mm - 60mm thick; container b/s	Phase 2
1350	1348	Ditch	Secondary Fill	container b/s	Phase 3
1351	1348	Ditch	Primary Fill	4 pieces inc container b/s	Phase 3
1354	1292	Settling tank	Backfill/dump	chiefly container b/s; some structural	Phase 2
1366	1368	Ditch	Secondary Fill	container b/s; misc	Phase 2
1369	0		Backfill/dump	chiefly container b/s;	Phase 2
1375	1376	Ditch	Primary Fill	cylindrical pedestal 50mm dia x 70mm tall broken at top; small pedestal 50mm tall; 1 flattened bar; 2 slabs 45 and 35mm thick; 1 container b/s; lining/structural piece with 33mm dia perforation	Phase 2
1385	1437	Ditch	Primary Fill	1 container b/s; 1 sherd ?pottery; 2 misc	Phase 4
1388	1387	Ditch	Primary Fill	misc; container b/s	Phase 3
1390	1389	Post hole	Primary Fill	all container b/s	Phase 3
1392	1391	Post hole	Primary Fill	container inc 1 large rim sherd; misc	Phase 3
1396	1393	Ditch	Secondary Fill	container b/s	Phase 3
1397	1393	Ditch	Secondary Fill	container b/s	Phase 3
1400	0			poss daub	Phase 3
1405	1403	Post hole	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1407	0		Spread	small misc	Phase 3
1432	0		Natural	non briq	Phase 0
1436	1435	Ditch	Pit	small misc	Phase 3
1443	1449	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1458	1460	Post hole	Secondary Fill	1 hand-squeezed frag; 2 non briq	Phase 2
1464	1465	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc; container b/s	Phase 2
1471	1473	Pit	Backfill/dump	container base; joining pieces of pedestal and slab	Phase 2
1474	0	Pit	Primary Fill	pedestal 75mm dia x 40mm tall	Phase 2



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

1487	1485	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 1
1501	1499	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1504	1503	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 3
1506	1505	Ditch	Secondary Fill		daub? Loomweight? Transferred to G Taylor	Phase 3
1524	0		Floor surface	511	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
1531	1530	Ring ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1533	1532	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1537	1532	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1552	1551	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1555	1553	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
1558	1553	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
1560	1549	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1561	1549	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1564	1549	Ditch	Backfill/dump		slab?	Phase 3
1567	0		Slump		1 pedestal; slab fragments	Phase 2
1574	1572	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 3
1582	1583	Ditch	Primary Fill		container b/s	Phase 3
1589	1588	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1593	1592	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 3
1596	1549	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 3
1598	1549	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1599	1549	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1602	1601	Ditch	Secondary Fill		misc inc 2 poss perforated slabs; 9 container b/s	Phase 3
1603	1601	Ditch	Secondary Fill		4 container sherds inc 1 rim; misc	Phase 3
1605	1601	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 broken poss small pedestal; 4 container b/s	Phase 3
1606	1601	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 broken poss small pedestal; 12 container b/s	Phase 3
1612	1610	Ditch	Backfill/dump		1 container b/s; misc	Phase 3
1614	1613	Post hole	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
1615	0	Post hole	Backfill/dump		6 pieces of prob cylindrical pedestalk c 100mm dia	Phase 3
1617	1616	Post hole	Primary Fill		misc	Phase 3
1622	1620	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 piece with smoothed surface	Phase 3
1624	1620	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 prob slab frag	Phase 3
1639	1638	Natural feature	Spread		1 broken pedestal base 40 x 75mm; misc; container b/s	Phase 3
1645	1648	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 frag of vertical sided pedestal PD8; poss slab; 1 container b/s	Phase 3
1646	1645	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 poss pedestal frag	Phase 3
1668	2830	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc inc container b/s	Phase 3



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

1670	1667	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc; 1 container b/s	Phase 4
1678	1679	Ditch	Primary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1688	1682	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 4
1710	0		Spread	small misc	Phase 4
1726	1724	Dyke	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 6
1730	1729		Spread	small misc	Phase 3
1744	1667	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 4
1754	1751	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1 container base/wall join from rounded corner; 2 misc	Phase 3
1756	1751	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 4
1766	1764	Post hole	Post Pipe	2 container b/s	Phase 3
1774	1775	Ditch	Primary Fill	non briq	Phase 3
1820	1826	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1821	1826	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1 container b/s	Phase 3
1830	1911	Ditch	Primary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1842	1844	Ditch	Backfill/dump	1 container b/s	Phase 3
1846	1845	Ring ditch	Backfill/dump	small misc	Phase 3
1849	1847	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1851	1855	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1 container b/s	Phase 3
1873	1835	Ditch	Primary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1880	1835	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1883	1835	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1885	1884	Ditch	Primary Fill	1 container b/s	Phase 3
1894	1893	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1898	0		Spread	small misc	Phase 3
1906	1909	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1950	1953	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
1952	1953	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
2002	2001	Ditch	Primary Fill	1 container b/s	Phase 3
2004	2001	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1 misc	Phase 1
2047	2048	Ditch	Secondary Fill	poss slab frags one with pre-firing perforation	Phase 3
2052	1951	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1 misc frag	Phase 1
2055	2054	Ditch	Backfill/dump	chiefly container b/s	Phase 1
2058	2040	Ditch	Secondary Fill	3 container b/s; 1 poss pedestal	Phase 1
2066	2065	Ditch	Backfill/dump	2 misc	Phase 1
2069	2068	Ditch	Backfill/dump	misc; container b/s	Phase 1
2098	2100	Pit	Backfill/dump	1 odd piece	Phase 3



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

2130	2128	Ditch	Backfill/dump		1 container b/s; 1 misc	Phase 1
2163	2159	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 poss slab frag; 1 v hard fired with smoothed edges	Phase 3
2171	2070	Pit	Backfill/dump		1 pedestal 120mm tall x 65 x 60mm; 1 poss pedestal	Phase 3
2177	2176	Pit	Primary Fill		1 misc with salt colours	Phase 1
2192	2182	Ditch	Spread		3 container b/s; misc	Phase 3
2201	2200	Pit	Secondary Fill		1 misc	Phase 3
2207	2206	Ditch	Secondary Fill		2 with smoothed edges poss pedestal frag	Phase 1
2208	2206	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc; 1 poss tapering pedestal frag	Phase 1
2213	2170	Pit	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
2215	2170	Pit	Secondary Fill		1 piece with smoothed edge	Phase 3
2226	2223	Ditch	Backfill/dump		3 container b/s; misc	Phase 3
2227	2223	Ditch	Secondary Fill		2 misc	Phase 3
2232	2231	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 1
2237	2238	Dyke	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 6
2242	2230	Ditch	Slump		small misc	Phase 3
2244	2230	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
2245	2230	Ditch	Backfill/dump		1 pedestal PD8-type broken. 75 x 75mm at base x 100mm tall to break. At break 77 x 79mm	Phase 1
2247	2230	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 3
2248	2230	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
2266	2265	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
2267	0		Spread		1 container b/s; 1 misc	Phase 3
2269	0		Ditch		non-briq	Phase 1
2273	2269	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container b/s; misc	Phase 1
2275	2269	Ditch	Backfill/dump		large pieces inc some structural; 2 small pedestals complete 1 x 30mm tall 1 x 59mm high	Phase 1
2277	2269	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 container b/s; 2 poss frags of small pedestal	Phase 1
2279	2269	Ditch	Secondary Fill		container b/s; misc	Phase 1
2285	2289	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 misc	Phase 1
2286	2289	Ditch	Backfill/dump		3 misc	Phase 1
2295	0		Spread		misc	Phase 3
2297	2268	Ditch	Primary Fill		1 PD8 type pedestal (broken); large slab frag	Phase 1
2300	2298	Ditch	Secondary Fill		poss structural; poss slab	Phase 1
2303	2298	Ditch	Secondary Fill		structural	Phase 1
2304	2298	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 1
2307	2316	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 1



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

2311	2316	Ditch	Secondary Fill		2 small broken pedestals; 1 hand-squeezed piece	Phase 1
2315	2316	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 1
2321	0		Ditch		small misc	Phase 1
2323	2321	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 1
2329	2268	Ditch	Backfill/dump		large pieces predominantly slabs/structural	Phase 1
2336	2335	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 1
2342	2341	Ditch	Backfill/dump		hard-fired poss pedestal frag; slab?; misc	Phase 1
2344	2345	Pit	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 1
2350	2352	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 1
2359	2268	Ditch	Backfill/dump		unidentfied lump with three smoothed edges, poss loomweight	Phase 1
2373	2372	Pit	Backfill/dump		1 poss structural; misc	Phase 1
2376	0		Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
2385	2383	Hearth	Backfill/dump		2 v.hard fired pro pedestals from hearth; 4 container b/s	Phase 2
2386	0	Hearth	Clay lining	544	structural pieces and small frags	Phase 2
2392	2394	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 1
2393	2394	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 1
2402	2401	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc inc container b/s	Phase 1
2413	2410	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 1
2416	2414	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
2419	2418	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
2437	2447	Water hole	Backfill/dump		small misc inc ?non -briq	Phase 3
2451	2448	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
2471	2473	Pit	Secondary Fill		1 container b/s	Phase 3
2480	2474	Ditch	Secondary Fill		2 container b/s; 1 poss slab frag; misc	Phase 3
2495	2500	Pit	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
2507	2490	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 1
2522	2485	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 1
2537	2538	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
2541	2542	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
2545	2546	Ditch	Primary Fill		slab frag 20mm thick; misc	Phase 3
2549	2532	Ditch	Primary Fill		poss slab	Phase 2
2554	2552	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 1
2557	2540	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
2574	2565	Ditch	Primary Fill		1 container b/s	Phase 1
2591	2597	Ditch	Organic deposit		small misc	Phase 3



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

2601	2603	Ditch	Backfill/dump	14 container b/s - different from other cont in that they are thicker (14mm) and have shelly fabric; misc	Phase 3
2602	2603	Ditch	Backfill/dump	2 container b/s; slightly stony shelly fabric as above	Phase 3
2607	2609	Ditch	Organic deposit	small misc and 1 stone	Phase 1
2611	0		Spread	small misc	Phase 3
2616	2617	Ditch	Primary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
2621	2620	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
2632	2634	Ditch	Organic deposit	small misc	Phase 3
2638	2637	Natural feature	Spread	container b/s	Phase 3
2658	2642	Creek	Organic deposit	small misc	Phase 4
2690	2691	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1 hand-squeezed broken pedestal; 1 poss clip; 2 container b/s; 1 poss slab; 1 poss pedestal base; misc	Phase 2
2718	2719	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
2720	2722	Ditch	Backfill/dump	small misc	Phase 3
2729	0		Spread	non briq fired clay	Phase 4
2740	0		Spread	small misc	Phase 3
2743	2742	Ditch	Secondary Fill	1 container b/s	Phase 3
2754	0		Spread	small misc inc container b/s	Phase 1
2755	0		Spread	small misc	Phase 1
2760	2763	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
2769	2767	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
2772	2770	Ditch	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 3
2787	2789	Ditch	Backfill/dump	small misc inc container b/s	Phase 2
2808	0		Spread	small misc inc container b/s	Phase 3
2809	0		Spread	small misc	Phase 4
2871	2872	Creek	Alluvial deposit	small misc	Phase 1
2889	2887	Pit	Backfill/dump	small misc	Phase 3
2927	0		Spread	small misc	Phase 3
4001	4002	Ditch	Backfill/dump	6 broken pedestals; 2 frags of flattened bar; 1 poss clip; container b/s; misc structural slab	Phase 2
4006	4003	Pit	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 2
4010	4003	Pit	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 2
4012	1527	Ditch	Primary Fill	small misc	Phase 2
4017	4013	Pit	Secondary Fill	chiefly structural/slab; container b/s	Phase 2
4018	4019	Pit	Secondary Fill	container b/s; some structural inc v hard fired/vitrified	Phase 2
4020	4019	Pit	Secondary Fill	small misc	Phase 2



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

4022	4019	Pit	Backfill/dump		structural/slab	Phase 2
4031	4030	Post hole	Backfill/dump	112	small misc	Phase 2
4034	4035	Post hole	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4038	4057	Ditch	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4040	4057	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
4041	0	Ditch	Spread		predominantly container	Phase 2
4041	0	Ditch	Spread	61	various sized structural	Phase 2
4043	0	Ditch	Primary Fill		structural	Phase 2
4044	0		Spread		small misc	Phase 2
4044	0		Spread		small misc; container	Phase 2
4047	4046	Post hole	Primary Fill		small structural	Phase 2
4049	0		Backfill/dump	502	rod frags	Phase 2
4049	0		Backfill/dump	502	small frags	Phase 2
4055	4056	Pit	Backfill/dump		predominantly container	Phase 2
4061	4060	Post hole	Post packing		5 misc hand-squeezed pieces	Phase 2
4064	4063	Post hole	Primary Fill	501	small frags	Phase 2
4066	4065	Post hole	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
4067	0		Spread	500	small frags	Phase 2
4068	0		Backfill/dump	503	small frags	Phase 2
4069	0		Backfill/dump	504	small misc; container	Phase 2
4070	4045	Ring ditch	Primary Fill		small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
4072	4071	Ditch	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
4081	0		Spread	507	small frags	Phase 2
4085	4084	Post hole	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
4096	0	Post hole	Backfill/dump		small misc; container	Phase 2
4097	0		Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
4100	0		Spread	508	small frags	Phase 2
4102	0	Post hole	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4104	4103	Ditch	Backfill/dump	512	small frags	Phase 2
4105	0		Backfill/dump	518	small frag inc container b/s	Phase 2
4110	0		Floor surface		container b/s; structural	Phase 2
4110	0		Floor surface	509	small frags	Phase 2
4110	0		Floor surface	509	small misc	Phase 2
4111	0		Backfill/dump		1 poss small pedestal; container b/s; misc	Phase 2
4111	0		Backfill/dump	541	large bag of small frags inc container	Phase 2
4111	0		Backfill/dump	541	predominantly container	Phase 2



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

4115	0		Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4115	0		Backfill/dump	514	small misc	Phase 2
4126		Post hole	Primary Fill	517	small misc	Phase 2
4129	0		Backfill/dump	519	1 broken rod RD1; container b/s; slab/structural	Phase 2
4129	0		Backfill/dump	519	small frags	Phase 2
4130	0		Backfill/dump		small misc inc container b/s	Phase 2
4130	0		Backfill/dump	520	small frags	Phase 2
4139	0		Backfill/dump		v hard fired frags prob all from same object	Phase 2
4140	0		Alluvial deposit	522	small frags	Phase 2
4140	0		Alluvial deposit	522	small misc	Phase 2
4142	0	Pit	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
4144	4141	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4144	4141	Pit	Backfill/dump	526	small frags	Phase 2
4145	4141	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4147	0		Backfill/dump	523	small frags	Phase 2
4148	0		Backfill/dump	524	small frags	Phase 2
4148	0		Backfill/dump	524	small misc	Phase 2
4150	4149	Post hole	Primary Fill	529	small frags	Phase 2
4150	4149	Post hole	Primary Fill	529	small misc inc container b/s	Phase 2
4152	0		Spread	530	small frags	Phase 2
4152	0		Spread	530	small misc	Phase 2
4153	0		Backfill/dump	531	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
4153	0		Backfill/dump	531	structural	Phase 2
4155	0		Backfill/dump	533	small frags	Phase 2
4158	0		Floor surface	534	smll frags	Phase 2
4160	0	Post hole	Primary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
4170	0		Backfill/dump	537	small frags	Phase 2
4171	0		Spread	538	small frags	Phase 2
4171	0		Spread	538	small frgs	Phase 2
4174	4173	Post hole	Backfill/dump	539	small frags	Phase 2
4175	0		Backfill/dump	540	small frags	Phase 2
4189	4180	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4189	4180	Pit	Backfill/dump	543	small frags	Phase 2
4192	4191	Post hole	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4193	0	Hearth	Backfill/dump	542	container b/s	Phase 2
4193	0	Hearth	Backfill/dump	542	small frags	Phase 2



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

4194	4203	Hearth	Backfill/dump	545	small frags	Phase 2
4194	4203	Hearth	Backfill/dump	545	small misc; 1 flattened bar	Phase 2
4195	4203	Hearth	Fuel Deposit		small misc	Phase 2
4195	4203	Hearth	Fuel Deposit	548	small misc	Phase 2
4196	0		Alluvial deposit		small misc	Phase 2
4199	0		Backfill/dump	550	small misc	Phase 2
4206	0		Backfill/dump	556	small misc	Phase 2
4208	0		Backfill/dump	551	small frags	Phase 2
4211	0		Backfill/dump	552	small frags	Phase 2
4211	0		Backfill/dump	552	small pedestals; clip; container inc base/wall join	Phase 2
4212	0		Backfill/dump	553	cylindrical pedestal; rounded bar (Hallam's 'cigar-shaped bar'; container b/s; misc	Phase 2
4212	0		Backfill/dump	553	small frags	Phase 2
4213	0		Backfill/dump	554	1 bag small frags and 1 bag of larger pieces inc complete pedestal 30mm tall; flattened bar; container inc base/wall join; misc	Phase 2
4214	0		Backfill/dump		1 broken cylindrical pedestal	Phase 2
4214	0		Backfill/dump		1 cylindrical pedestal 60mm dia x 120mm tall broken at top	Phase 2
4214	0		Backfill/dump		container b/s; various broken rods/bars/ pedestals	Phase 2
4214	0		Backfill/dump		structural/slab; 10 broken rods or bars; 6 broken cylindrical pedestals; top of broken PD8 pedestal	Phase 2
4214	0		Backfill/dump	559	container inc base/wall junction rounded in plan; 7 assorted pedestal or hand squeezed flattened bar	Phase 2
4214	0		Backfill/dump	559	some small frags but also cylindrical pedestal frags; rod/bar frags; container b/s	Phase 2
4220	0		Backfill/dump	555	small frags	Phase 2
4221	0		Backfill/dump	557	small frags	Phase 2
4222	0		Backfill/dump	558	small frags	Phase 2
4222	0		Backfill/dump	558	small misc	Phase 2
4223	0		Backfill/dump		chiefly structural	Phase 2
4223	0		Backfill/dump	560	small frags	Phase 2
4223	0		Backfill/dump	560	small misc	Phase 2
4223	0		Backfill/dump	560	small slab/structural	Phase 2
4224	0		Backfill/dump	561	container b/s	Phase 2
4224	0		Backfill/dump	561	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
4225	0		Backfill/dump	563	small misc	Phase 2
4225	0		Backfill/dump	569	small misc	Phase 2



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

4253	0		Settling Tank		small misc	Phase 2
4265	4262	Post hole	Secondary Fill		predominantly large structural pieces	Phase 2
4265	4262	Post hole	Secondary Fill	566	small frags	Phase 2
4266	4262	Post hole	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
4267	4262	Post hole	Secondary Fill		misc structural	Phase 2
4269	0		Spread	574	small frags	Phase 2
4272	1414	Ditch	Primary Fill		large structural pieces or poss pedestal; 1 flattened bar; container b/s	Phase 3
4274	4273	Post hole	Post Pipe	570	small misc	Phase 2
4280	0		Backfill/dump		1 disc; 1 broken cylindrical pedestal 35mm dia x 100mm tall (broken at top)	Phase 2
4280	0		Backfill/dump		complete pedestal; container b/s	Phase 2
4280	0		Backfill/dump	577	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
4289	4287	Ditch	Secondary Fill		slab 45mm thick; broken PD8 pedestal; broken rod/bar; container inc base/wall join (straight in plan); slab	Phase 2
4301	0		Spread	573	small misc	Phase 2
4302	0		Spread	575	small misc	Phase 2
4304	4303	Ditch	Backfill/dump		1 container b/s	Phase 3
4306	4305	Ditch	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 3
4314	0		Backfill/dump	576	container inc rim	Phase 2
4314	0		Backfill/dump	576	small frags	Phase 2
4317	0		Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4320	0	Pit	Backfill/dump		container b/s; structural/slab	Phase 2
4320	0	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4323	4318	Pit	Secondary Fill		broken pedestal; container b/s	Phase 2
4324	4318	Pit	Backfill/dump		slab 45mm thick	Phase 2
4324	4318	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4325	4318	Pit	Backfill/dump		structural; container inc base/wall join	Phase 2
4326	4318	Pit	Backfill/dump		container b/s; slab; structural	Phase 2
4333	4316	Post hole	Backfill/dump		small frags	Phase 2
4333	4316	Post hole	Backfill/dump	578	small frags	Phase 2
4333	4316	Post hole	Backfill/dump	578	small misc inc container	Phase 2
4336	4335	Post hole	Backfill/dump		container inc base/wall join (rounded corner); misc	Phase 2
4336	4335	Post hole	Backfill/dump	579	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
4348	0	Post hole	Placed deposit		container b/s; large structural pieces	Phase 2
4348	0	Post hole	Placed deposit	580	small misc	Phase 2
4348	0	Post hole	Placed deposit	581	small frags	Phase 2



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

4351	4349	Ditch	Secondary Fill		1 structural	Phase 2
4354	4352	Ditch	Primary Fill		1 misc	Phase 2
4358	4357	Ditch	Alluvial deposit		broken cylindrical pedestal; misc	Phase 2
4359	4357	Ditch	Backfill/dump		structural	Phase 2
4361	4357	Ditch	Primary Fill		large structural piece	Phase 2
4367	0		Backfill/dump	582	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
4367	0		Backfill/dump	582	small misc	Phase 2
4371	4369	Settling tank	Backfill/dump		v highly fired slab	Phase 2
4373	4341	Settling tank	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4380	0		Alluvial deposit		slab/structural	Phase 2
4380	0		Alluvial deposit	591	small frags	Phase 2
4381	0		Spread		small misc	Phase 2
4381	0		Spread	590	small frags	Phase 2
4384	0		Ditch	580	small misc	Phase 2
4391	4390	Post hole	Post packing		slab/structural	Phase 2
4402	0		Backfill/dump		misc; structural	Phase 2
4405	0		Backfill/dump		container b/s; slab frag	Phase 2
4407	0	Settling tank	Clay lining		small misc	Phase 2
4410	0	Settling tank	Backfill/dump		1 large ?slab	Phase 2
4412	4318	Pit	Secondary Fill		small misc	Phase 2
4416	4414		Backfill/dump		broken slab 45mm thick on inside thickening to 65mm thick at edge; slab/ structural	Phase 2
4416	4414		Backfill/dump		slab frags; pedestal frags	Phase 2
4416	4414		Backfill/dump	589	small frags inc container b/s	Phase 2
4416	4414		Backfill/dump	589	small misc	Phase 2
4417	4414	Pit	Backfill/dump		small misc	Phase 2
4418	4414	Pit	Secondary Fill		slab/structural; misc	Phase 2
4418	4414	Pit	Secondary Fill	588	small frags	Phase 2
4418	4414	Pit	Secondary Fill	588	small misc	Phase 2
4423	0		Spread		1 container b/s; 1 structural/slab	Phase 2
4429	0		Post hole		container b/s	Phase 2
4448	4446	Pit	Backfill/dump		misc; structural	Phase 2
4464	4463	Settling tank	Backfill/dump		1 large structural piece	Phase 2
4476	4473	Hearth	Backfill/dump		slab/structural/ container b/s	Phase 2
4486	4484	Hearth	Heated in situ deposit.		slab/strutural inc v hard fired	Phase 2



Appendix 7 Table 1 Full Briquetage Catalogue

4515	0		Spread		predominantly container b/s; pedestal frags	Phase 2
4516	0		Spread		container inc base/wall join straight in plan; 1 short bar; poss pedestal frag	Phase 2
4516	0		Spread		flattened bars; fragmentary cylindrical pedestal; container b/s	Phase 2
4517	0		Backfill/dump		1 spacer/clip CL1; cylindrical pedestal frags; container inc 2 rims	Phase 2
4537	4535	Post hole	Backfill/dump	592	small frags	Phase 2
4537	4535	Post hole	Backfill/dump	592	small misc	Phase 2
4562	4560	Pit	Backfill/dump		large bag of large structural frags	Phase 2
4566	0		Backfill/dump	593	container inc base/wall join straight in plan; 1 short bar; 5 small cylindrical pedestals inc PD1/101	Phase 2

Wygate Park Area A  
Notes on the Briquetage Catalogue

The briquetage underwent rapid assessment by means of scanning the collections by eye. Not every piece was seen. The contexts marked 'small misc' were generally in small bags and in small size pieces. In many cases such bags were not opened as a matter of course. All such bags were looked at for content and if these bags appeared to contain contained something of significance they were opened. All bags other than those of the smallest size were opened and the material scanned.

'Small frags' in the Table refer to bags containing the sieved small fraction of the Finds Samples.

The Table appears to contain duplicate numbers. This is because these contexts have more than one bag of briquetage and the bags were out of sequence. Initially the bags were in order and where multiple bags occur for one context all the material in that context was laid out and an overall assessment made (and the material returned to the same number of bags). In the later boxes the bags were out of sequence and it became less straightforward to look at all the material in a particular context without going back to the original box. Therefore, in some cases there are entries for each individual bag in a context (eg 4333). Separate entries are recorded for hand picked and sieved material in contexts that had both forms of collection. The sieved material is identifiable by its sample number.



Context	Context Type	Fill of	Fill of feature type	Interpretation	Phase	Enviro	SF No	No of fragments	Weight (Kg)
3	Layer			Spread	Phase 7			1	0
5	Deposit	4	Dyke	Secondary Fill	Phase 7			2	0.07
21	Skeleton	20	Burial	Burial	Phase 7			2	0
28	Deposit	26	Ditch	Alluvial deposit	Phase 6			2	0.03
29	VOID	0						3	0.066
31	VOID	0						86	1.245
32	VOID	0						5	0.1
34	VOID	0						7	0.49
35	VOID	0						3	0.105
71	Deposit	84	Ditch	Alluvial deposit	Phase 4			14	0.165
85	Deposit	84	Ditch	Organic deposit	Phase 4			3	0.055
86	VOID	0						10	0.175
87	VOID	0						10	0.14
167	VOID	0						65	0.08
168	VOID	0						65	0.575
170	Deposit	171	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			3	0.005
172	Deposit	171	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			4	0.01
199	Deposit	198	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.015
202	Deposit	197	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
209	Deposit	210	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			19	0.07
212	Deposit	213	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			43	0.805
216	Deposit	217	Post hole	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			9	0.045
223	Cut	0		Ditch	Phase 5			21	0.05
225	Deposit	2953	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			31	0.095
227	Deposit	2953	Ditch	Slump	Phase 5			26	0.065
228	Deposit	223	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 5			48	0.17
229	Deposit	230	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			49	0.35
231	Deposit	235	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			43	0.395
233	Deposit	235	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			22	0.16
234	Deposit	235	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			94	0.25
237	Deposit	236	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			10	0.55
238	Deposit	236	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			19	0.165
239	Deposit	236	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			25	0.105
241	Deposit	236	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			41	0.175
243	Deposit	242	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			161	2.25



244	Deposit	242	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			35	0.11
246	Deposit	242	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			109	0.5
248	Deposit	242	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			33	0.2
249	Deposit	242	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			57	0.325
257	Deposit	258	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			41	
259	Deposit	260	Settling tank	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			2	
262	Deposit	263	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			1	0.695
277	Deposit	278	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			54	0.13
287	Deposit	288	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			17	0.105
289	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 3			49	1.415
293	VOID	0		Spread	Phase 3			129	0.7985
300	VOID	0		Spread	Phase 3			19	0.155
302	Cut	0		Ditch	Phase 4			17	0.055
306	Deposit	307	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			98	0.695
308	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 4			69	0.59
309	Deposit	443	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			57	0.25
310	Deposit	311	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			12	0.09
315	Deposit	295	Pit	Primary Fill	Phase 3			1	0.005
319	Deposit	294	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			5	0.025
321	Deposit	294	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			6	0.075
326	Deposit	329	Settling tank	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			6	0.05
331	Deposit	333	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			8	0.025
337	Deposit	338	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			15	0.13
339	Deposit	349	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			11	0.145
351	Deposit	357	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 5			33	0
354	Deposit	357	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			40	0.175
359	Deposit	362		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			64	0.61
367	Deposit	369	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			11	0.075
373	Deposit	374	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			25	0.43
375	Deposit	213	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			63	0.575
380	Deposit	381	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			39	0.29
382	Deposit	666	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			49	0.28
394	Deposit	398	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			2	0.005
400	VOID							4	0.015
404	Deposit	402	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			1	0
409	Deposit	408	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			1	0



415	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 3			138	6.69
421	Deposit	423	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			5	0.08
438	Deposit	666	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			11	0.205
446	Deposit	447	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
448	Deposit	0		Fieldwalked square	Phase 5			11	0.085
451	Deposit	0		Fieldwalked square	Phase 5			9	0.045
452	Deposit	0		Fieldwalked square	Phase 5			26	0.115
453	Deposit	0		Fieldwalked square	Phase 5			27	0.145
455	Deposit	0		Fieldwalked square	Phase 5			5	0.125
457	Deposit	0		Fieldwalked square	Phase 5			5	0.02
459	Deposit	0		Fieldwalked square	Phase 7			25	0.105
461	Deposit	0		Fieldwalked square	Phase 7			16	0.075
464	Deposit	0		Fieldwalked square	Phase 7			2	0.005
478	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 4			30	0.11
479	Deposit	477	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			8	0.055
481	Deposit	480	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
501	Deposit	500	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			71	0.125
506	Deposit	505	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			3	0
509	Deposit	507	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			4	0.005
515	Deposit	285	Hearth	Secondary Fill	Phase 3	29		97	8.33
522	Deposit	523	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			2	0.005
528	Deposit	527	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			1	0
531	Deposit	557	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			60	0.795
531	Deposit	557	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4	12		1	0.795
532	Deposit	561	Ditch	Slump	Phase 3			62	1.995
534	Deposit	557	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			15	0.085
535	Layer	0		Natural	Phase 1			68	5.54
537	Deposit	238	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			3	
541	Deposit	540	Post hole	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			14	0.125
545	Deposit	546	Dyke	Secondary Fill	Phase 7			1	0
553	Deposit	556	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			12	0.175
555	Deposit	556	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			13	0.18
562	Deposit	557	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			26	0.245
565	Deposit	569	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			8	0.035
573	Deposit	575	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			4	0.05
582	Deposit	583	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 5			2	



589	Deposit	590	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			11	0.75
607	Deposit	406	Pit	Clay lining	Phase 3			1	
609	Deposit	708	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			22	0.5
610	Deposit	708	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			30	0.2
615	Deposit	616	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			17	0.015
619	Deposit	621	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 5			13	0.035
622	Deposit	625	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			42	0.25
624	Deposit	625	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			2	0.005
626	Deposit	635	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			13	0.065
637	Deposit	636	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			1	0
649	Deposit	651	Ditch	Slump	Phase 3			7	0.01
650	Deposit	651	Ditch	Slump	Phase 3			20	0.08
660	Deposit	1738	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			1	
661	Deposit	659	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			68	1.285
663	Deposit	662	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			9	0.88
664	Deposit	662	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			21	0
665	Deposit	1705	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			743	1.63
667	Deposit	666	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			15	0
668	Deposit	676	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			400	25.79
700	Deposit	699	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.01
702	VOID	0						14	0.555
709	Deposit	708	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			58	0.365
710	Deposit	477	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			36	0.135
743	Deposit	742	Field drain	Backfill/dump	Phase 7			1	0
750	Deposit	783	Ditch	Slump	Phase 5			44	0.525
751	Deposit	783	Ditch	Organic deposit	Phase 5			2	0.01
760	Deposit	1376	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			44	0.565
761	Deposit	763	Hearth	Secondary Fill	Phase 3	51		64	1.015
771	Deposit	0	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			26	0.195
780	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 4			47	0.45
781	Deposit			Alluvial deposit	Phase 4			5	0.015
782	Deposit	777	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 5			40	0.255
801	Deposit	898	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			3	0.02
832	Cut	0		Ditch	Phase 3			1	0.005
838	Deposit	839	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			3	0.01
869	Deposit	868	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			12	0.285



890	Deposit	889	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			6	0.04
893	Deposit	0	Pit	Organic deposit	Phase 4			3	0.005
895	Deposit	938	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			63	0.165
897	Deposit	896	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 3			122	0.345
917	Deposit	913	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			9	0.195
921	Deposit	920	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 7			1	0.075
925	Deposit	924		Secondary Fill	Phase 4			3	0.015
935	Deposit	934	Ring ditch	Spread	Phase 3			246	0.345
940	VOID	0			Phase 4			8	0.185
957	Deposit	0	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			2	0
966	Deposit	2946	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.01
969	Deposit	977	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			4	0.575
971	Deposit	970	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			3	0.01
972	Deposit	973	Post hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			6	0
984	Deposit	983	Ditch	Organic deposit	Phase 4			3	0.125
987	Deposit	986	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			15	0.055
989	Deposit	988	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			4	0.01
991	Deposit	990	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			8	0.03
992	Deposit	990	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			15	0.08
1018	Deposit	1017	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			4	0
1021	Deposit	1022	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			13	0.205
1028	Deposit	1026	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
1050	Deposit	1002	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
1061	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			9	0.06
1068	Deposit	1066	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			3	0.12
1070	Deposit	1066	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			2	0.005
1075	Deposit	0			Phase 4			1	0.005
1088	Deposit	1087	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			6	0.06
1089	Layer		Ditch	Spread	Phase 4			1	0.005
1103	Deposit	1023	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			2	0.03
1104	Deposit	1106	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			7	0.075
1105	Deposit	1106	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			4	0.08
1117	VOID	1110		Void				1	0.005
1121	Deposit	1110	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			2	0.28
1122	Deposit	1123	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			21	0.035
1139	Deposit	1140	Pit	Primary Fill	Phase 4			19	0.04



1145	Deposit	1141	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			13	0.06
1147	Deposit	1141	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			2	0.03
1150	Deposit	448	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			19	0.095
1161	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			5	0.015
1162	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			22	0.12
1204	Deposit	1202	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
1206	Deposit	1202	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			23	0.56
1217	Deposit	1219	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			1	0
1229	Deposit	1232	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			2	0.065
1233	Deposit	1230	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			1	0
1260	Deposit	1261	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			8	0.015
1271	VOID	0						3	0.015
1297	Layer			Spread	Phase 2			1800	2.085
1311	Deposit	1411	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			2	0.02
1312	Deposit	1411	Ditch	Organic deposit	Phase 3			3	0.085
1315	Deposit	1314	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			2	0.03
1316	Deposit	1314	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			8	0.085
1322	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 4			6	0.045
1324	Deposit	1323	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			2	0.02
1325	Deposit	1368		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			190	4.638
1350	Deposit	1348	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			15	0.11
1351	Deposit	1348	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			4	0.045
1354	Deposit	1292	Settling tank	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			20	0.425
1366	Deposit	1368	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			9	0.065
1369	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			35	0.255
1375	Deposit	1376	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			406	1.39
1385	Deposit	1437	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 5			4	0.045
1388	Deposit	1387	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			5	0.045
1390	Deposit	1389	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 4			15	0.09
1392	Deposit	1391	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 4			27	0.31
1396	Deposit	1393	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
1397	Deposit	1393	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			3	0.015
1400	Deposit	0			Phase 4			3	0.045
1405	Deposit	1403	Post hole	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
1407	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 4			1	0.005
1432	Layer	0		Natural	Phase 1			1	0.04



1436	Deposit	1435	Ditch	Pit	Phase 4				1	0
1443	Deposit	1449	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				1	0
1458	Deposit	1460	Post hole	Secondary Fill	Phase 3				4	0.065
1464	Deposit	1465	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3				18	0.115
1471	Deposit	1473	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3				6	0.175
1474	Deposit	0	Pit	Primary Fill	Phase 3				1	0.14
1487	Deposit	1485	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2				3	0.005
1501	Deposit	1499	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				2	0.005
1504	Deposit	1503	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4				10	0.045
1506	Deposit	1505	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				1	0.09
1531	Deposit	1530	Ring ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4				1	0.005
1533	Deposit	1532	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				1	0.01
1537	Deposit	1532	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				1	0.065
1552	Deposit	1551	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4				4	0.02
1555	Deposit	1553	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3				4	0.025
1558	Deposit	1553	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3				2	0.01
1560	Deposit	1549	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				5	0.025
1561	Deposit	1549	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				1	0
1564	Deposit	1549	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4				9	0.195
1567	Layer	0		Slump	Phase 3				22	0.44
1574	Deposit	1572	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4				15	0.15
1582	Deposit	1583	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4				22	0.195
1589	Deposit	1588	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				1	0.005
1593	Deposit	1592	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4				7	0.015
1596	Deposit	1549	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4				11	0.025
1598	Deposit	1549	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				7	0.05
1599	Deposit	1549	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				4	0
1602	Deposit	1601	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				24	0.295
1603	Deposit	1601	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				14	0.09
1605	Deposit	1601	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				21	0.135
1606	Deposit	1601	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				49	0.48
1612	Deposit	1610	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4				9	1.01
1614	Deposit	1613	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 4				230	0.075
1615	Deposit	0	Post hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 4				7	0.195
1617	Deposit	1616	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 4				13	0.105
1622	Deposit	1620	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				1	0.035



1624	Deposit	1620	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.05
1639	Deposit	1638	Natural feature	Spread	Phase 4			5	0.46
1645	Deposit	1648	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			78	0.415
1646	Deposit	1645	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.035
1668	Deposit	2830	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			7	0.025
1670	Deposit	1667	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			10	0.06
1678	Deposit	1679	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
1688	Deposit	1682	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			1	0.005
1710	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 5			1	0
1726	Deposit	1724	Dyke	Secondary Fill	Phase 7			4	0.045
1730	Layer	1729		Spread	Phase 4			1	0
1744	Deposit	1667	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			1	0
1754	Deposit	1751	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			3	0.035
1756	Deposit	1751	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 5			2	0
1766	Deposit	1764	Post hole	Post Pipe	Phase 4			5	0.035
1774	Deposit	1775	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			2	0
1820	Deposit	1826	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.01
1821	Deposit	1826	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
1830	Deposit	1911	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
1842	Deposit	1844	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			1	0.005
1846	Deposit	1845	Ring ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			2	0.02
1849	Deposit	1847	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
1851	Deposit	1855	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			3	0.015
1873	Deposit	1835	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.015
1880	Deposit	1835	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			4	0
1883	Deposit	1835	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.015
1885	Deposit	1884	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
1898	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 4			6	0.01
1906	Deposit	1909	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			7	0.01
1950	Deposit	1953	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			9	0.15
1952	Deposit	1953	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
2002	Deposit	2001	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
2004	Deposit	2001	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			1	0.015
2047	Deposit	2048	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			8	0.12
2052	Deposit	1951	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			1	0.005
2055	Deposit	2054	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			20	0.035



2058	Deposit	2040	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			6	0.05
2066	Deposit	2065	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			2	0.01
2069	Deposit	2068	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			3	0.015
2098	Deposit	2100	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			1	0.055
2130	Deposit	2128	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			2	0.005
2163	Deposit	2159	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			2	0.05
2171	Deposit	2070	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			20	0.875
2177	Deposit	2176	Pit	Primary Fill	Phase 2			1	0.1
2192	Deposit	2182	Ditch	Spread	Phase 4			12	0.13
2201	Deposit	2200	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
2207	Deposit	2206	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			4	0.13
2208	Deposit	2206	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			15	0.125
2213	Deposit	2170	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 4				0.125
2226	Deposit	2223	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			10	0.075
2227	Deposit	2223	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			2	0
2232	Deposit	2231	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			3	0.005
2237	Deposit	2238	Dyke	Primary Fill	Phase 7			51	0
2242	Deposit	2230	Ditch	Slump	Phase 4			4	0.025
2244	Deposit	2230	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			10	0.155
2245	Deposit	2230	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			1	0.76
2247	Deposit	2230	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			3	0.005
2248	Deposit	2230	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			2	0
2266	Deposit	2265	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			3	0.005
2267	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 4			2	0.01
2269	Cut	0		Ditch	Phase 2			5	0.025
2273	Deposit	2269	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			8	0.06
2277	Deposit	2269	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			38	0.025
2279	Deposit	2269	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			9	0.03
2285	Deposit	2289	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			1	0
2286	Deposit	2289	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			3	0.005
2295	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 4			8	0.105
2297	Deposit	2268	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 2			2	0.825
2300	Deposit	2298	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			292	0.255
2303	Deposit	2298	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			11	0.355
2304	Deposit	2298	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			5	0.05
2307	Deposit	2316	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			3	0.075



2311	Deposit	2316	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			9	0.2
2321	Cut	0		Ditch	Phase 2			2	0
2323	Deposit	2321	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			5	0.015
2329	Deposit	2268	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			39	2.62
2336	Deposit	2335	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			13	0.13
2344	Deposit	2345	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			1	0
2350	Deposit	2352	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			1	0
2373	Deposit	2372	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			2	0.115
2385	Deposit	2383	Hearth	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			6	0.17
2386	Deposit	0	Hearth	Clay lining	Phase 3	544		14	0.625
2392	Deposit	2394	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			1	0.005
2393	Deposit	2394	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			15	0
2402	Deposit	2401	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			4	0.02
2413	Deposit	2410	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			1	0.005
2416	Deposit	2414	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
2419	Deposit	2418	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
2437	Deposit	2447	Water hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			8	0.42
2451	Deposit	2448	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
2480	Deposit	2474	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			8	0.16
2495	Deposit	2500	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			4	0.015
2507	Deposit	2490	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			1	0.005
2522	Deposit	2485	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 2			2	0.015
2537	Deposit	2538	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			2	0.005
2541	Deposit	2542	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			1	0.005
2545	Deposit	2546	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			11	0.255
2549	Deposit	2532	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			2	0.25
2554	Deposit	2552	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 2			1	0.01
2574	Deposit	2565	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 2			1	0.005
2591	Deposit	2597	Ditch	Organic deposit	Phase 4			1	0.025
2601	Deposit	2603	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			35	0.415
2602	Deposit	2603	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			2	0.06
2607	Deposit	2609	Ditch	Organic deposit	Phase 2			3	0.06
2611	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 4			3	0.045
2616	Deposit	2617	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			3	0.015
2621	Deposit	2620	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			3	0.01
2632	Deposit	2634	Ditch	Organic deposit	Phase 4			2	0.015



2638	Deposit	2637	Natural feature	Spread	Phase 4			3	0.01
2658	Deposit	2642	Creek	Organic deposit	Phase 5			4	0.015
2690	Deposit	2691	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			28	0.67
2718	Deposit	2719	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			11	0.02
2720	Deposit	2722	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			6	0.04
2729	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 5			3	0.04
2740	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 4			2	0.015
2743	Deposit	2742	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0
2754	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 2			3	0.015
2769	Deposit	2767	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
2772	Deposit	2770	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.02
2787	Deposit	2789	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			7	0.095
2808	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 4			17	0.085
2809	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 5			2	0.005
2871	Deposit	2872	Creek	Alluvial deposit	Phase 2			1	0.05
2889	Deposit	2887	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			3	0.005
2927	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 4			1	0.18
4001	Deposit	4002	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			111	1.315
4006	Deposit	4003	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			13	0.07
4010	Deposit	4003	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			2	0.005
4012	Deposit	1527	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			3	0.08
4017	Deposit	4013	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			107	1.53
4018	Deposit	4019	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			15	0.28
4020	Deposit	4019	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			7	0.04
4022	Deposit	4019	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			13	0.43
4038	Deposit	4057	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			8	0.055
4040	Deposit	4057	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			7	0.055
4041	Deposit	0	Ditch	Spread	Phase 3			34	4.41
4041	Deposit	0	Ditch	Spread	Phase 3	61		1256	4.41
4043	Deposit	0	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			66	2.91
4044	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 3			16	0.15
4047	Deposit	4046	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 3			5	0.32
4049	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	502		3	0.055
4055	Deposit	4056	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			2	0.155
4061	Deposit	4060	Post hole	Post packing	Phase 3			7	0.21
4066	Deposit	4065	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 3			4	0.015



4069	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	504			0.09
4070	Deposit	4045	Ring ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			58	0.115
4072	Deposit	4071	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			45	0.045
4085	Deposit	4084	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 3			2	0.01
4096	Deposit	0	Post hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			23	0.09
4097	Deposit	0		Secondary Fill	Phase 3			4	0.015
4100	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 3	508			0.37
4102	Deposit	0	Post hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			8	0.025
4110	Deposit	0		Floor surface	Phase 3	509		42	2.555
4111	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	541		119	5.725
4115	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			2	0.05
4129	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	519		10	0.345
4130	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	520		10	0.14
4139	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			22	0.23
4140	Deposit	0		Alluvial deposit	Phase 3	522		8	0.07
4142	Deposit	0	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 3	562			0
4144	Deposit	4141	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			6	0.15
4144	Deposit	4141	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	526			0.15
4145	Deposit	4141	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			16	0.06
4148	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	524		3	0.38
4150	Deposit	4149	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 3	529		14	0.16
4152	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 3	530		11	0.13
4153	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	531		7	0.24
4160	Deposit	0	Post hole	Primary Fill	Phase 3			6	0.03
4171	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 3	538		3	0.02
4174	Deposit	4173	Post hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	539			0.045
4189	Deposit	4180	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	543		5	0.05
4192	Deposit	4191	Post hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			7	0.07
4193	Deposit	0	Hearth	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	542		7	0.085
4194	Deposit	4203	Hearth	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	545		16	0.66
4195	Deposit	4203	Hearth	Fuel Deposit	Phase 3	548		2	0.06
4206	Layer	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	556			0.01
4211	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	552		27	0.585
4212	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	553		28	0.485
4213	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	554		140	2.325
4214	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	559		292	6.47



4221	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	557		12	0.345
4222	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	558		3	0.05
4223	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	560		6	0.19
4224	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	561		11	0.16
4253	Cut	0		Settling Tank	Phase 3			5	0.03
4265	Deposit	4262	Post hole	Secondary Fill	Phase 3	566		950	1.625
4266	Deposit	4262	Post hole	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			13	0.05
4267	Deposit	4262	Post hole	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			79	0.53
4269	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 3	574			0.695
4272	Deposit	1414	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 4			15	1.04
4280	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	577		52	1.155
4289	Deposit	4287	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			31	0.795
4302	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 3	575		19	0.125
4304	Deposit	4303	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 4			1	0.015
4306	Deposit	4305	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 4			1	0.005
4314	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	576		17	0.145
4317	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			2	0.045
4320	Deposit	0	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			87	0.94
4323	Deposit	4318	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			62	0.635
4324	Deposit	4318	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			17	0.835
4325	Deposit	4318	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			140	0.915
4326	Deposit	4318	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			105	1.8
4333	Deposit	4316	Post hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	578		10	0.08
4336	Deposit	4335	Post hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	579		44	0.445
4348	Deposit	0	Post hole	Placed deposit	Phase 3	580		24	2.025
4351	Deposit	4349	Ditch	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			1	0.08
4354	Deposit	4352	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			1	0.005
4358	Deposit	4357	Ditch	Alluvial deposit	Phase 3			7	0.27
4359	Deposit	4357	Ditch	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			3	0.26
4361	Deposit	4357	Ditch	Primary Fill	Phase 3			2	0.71
4367	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	582		9	0.11
4371	Deposit	4369	Settling tank	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			7	0.24
4373	Deposit	4341	Settling tank	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			11	0.05
4380	Deposit	0		Alluvial deposit	Phase 3			4	1.135
4381	Deposit	0		Spread	Phase 3	590		4	0.035
4391	Deposit	4390	Post hole	Post packing	Phase 3			1	0.145



4402	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			36	0.23
4405	Deposit	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			41	0.335
4407	Deposit	0	Settling tank	Clay lining	Phase 3			11	0.065
4410	Deposit	0	Settling tank	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			4	1.18
4412	Deposit	4318	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 3			7	0.04
4416	Deposit	4414		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	589		36	0.695
4417	Deposit	4414	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			8	0.055
4418	Deposit	4414	Pit	Secondary Fill	Phase 3	588		60	0.515
4423	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 3			5	0.08
4429	Cut	0		Post hole	Phase 3			54	0.475
4448	Deposit	4446	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			58	1.2
4464	Deposit	4463	Settling tank	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			1833	0.4
4476	Deposit	4473	Hearth	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			35	0.935
4486	Deposit	4484	Hearth	Heated in situ deposit.	Phase 3			39	1.215
4516	Layer	0		Spread	Phase 3			87	1.325
4517	Layer	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3			242	2.01
4537	Deposit	4535	Post hole	Backfill/dump	Phase 3	592		13	0.145
4562	Deposit	4560	Pit	Backfill/dump	Phase 3			22	5.2
4566	Layer	0		Backfill/dump	Phase 3	593		59	0.865

Total Fragment 16639

Total Weight (kg) 185.0725



**Appendix 8 The Other Finds**  
By Rachael Hall and Gary Taylor

**Table 1: Metal Artefacts**

Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
022	Pit	Iron	Nail	1	11	
031	VOID	Iron	Spike	1	73	
086	VOID	Lead	Sheet, rectangular, 25mm wide	1	13	Recent
256	Ditch	Iron	Indeterminate lumps, nails?	2	5	
426		Iron	Sheet, indeterminate	2	23	
449	Field Walked	Lead	Rectangular strip, 67mm x 24mm x 8mm	1	74	
453	Field Walked	Copper alloy	Circular-sectioned rod, 4mm thick	1	6	
457	Field Walked	Copper alloy	Strap end terminal	1	4	Post-medieval
		Copper alloy	Cast button, post-medieval	1	1	
		Iron	Nails	3	20	
458	Field Walked	Iron	Nail	1	5	20 <sup>th</sup> century
		Aluminium?	Saw-toothed clamp, 20 <sup>th</sup> century	1	29	
459	Field Walked	Lead	Spindle whorl, 27mm across, 10mm thick, 7mm dia hole	1	27	Roman?
460	Field Walked	Silver	Long-cross penny, quarter	1	1	Medieval
		Lead	Rectangular sheet, 12mm wide	1	1	
555	Ditch	Copper alloy	Trumpet brooch	1	8	1 <sup>st</sup> century AD
751	Ditch	Iron	Disk, 22mm dia, 6mm thick	1	5	
771	Ditch	Copper alloy	Brooch, foot and catch plate, enamelled?	1	1	1 <sup>st</sup> -2 <sup>nd</sup> century AD?
838	Ditch	Copper alloy	Ring, 20mm ext dia, 10mm int dia	1	2	
1002		Iron	Blade with tang handle?	2	188	
1072		Copper alloy	Stud head?	2	1	
1121	Ditch	Iron	Nail?	1	41	
1203	Ditch	Iron	Indeterminate	1	20	
1315	Ditch	Iron	Nail	1	4	
1347	Subsoil	Copper alloy	?Colchester-derivative brooch, 1 <sup>st</sup> century AD	1	21	1 <sup>st</sup> century AD
		Copper alloy	Amorphous lump	1	9	
		Lead	Square-sectioned bar, 7mm square	1	2	
		Lead	Sheet	1	9	
1506	Ditch	Iron	Indeterminate	1	7	
1537	Ditch	Iron	Nail head?	1	6	
1541	Ditch	Lead	Sub-circular disk, 41mm x 36mm	1	14	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
1563	Ditch	Lead	Circular-sectioned rod, 6.6mm across	1	2	
1589	Ditch	Copper alloy	Coin, illegible	1	14	
1853	Ditch	Iron	Indeterminate	1	26	
1961	Ditch	Lead	Sheet	3	17	
2325	Dyke	Iron	Nail	1	14	
2350	Pit	Copper alloy	Rectangular strip 11mm wide with iron rivets	6	6	
		Copper alloy	Amorphous fragments	1	1	
2437		Copper alloy	Amorphous fragment	1	1	
2755	Spread	Copper alloy	?Tang of blade, possible rivet hole	1	6	
2793	Dyke	Iron	Nail	1	5	
		Iron	C-shaped loop, terminals narrow to points, 75mm x 60mm, thickest part of loop 20mm	1	90	
2889	Pit	Iron	Possible blade	1	28	
		Iron	Indeterminate lumps	4	3	
<b>TOTALS</b>				60	844	

*Table 2: Ceramic Building Materials*

Context	Feature Type	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
451	Field Walked	Machine-made brick	1	11	20 <sup>th</sup> century
461	Field Walked	Brick/tile	2	7	18 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> century
463	Field Walked	Pantile, 19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century	1	68	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century
		Tile, oxidized throughout, late post-medieval	1	14	
		Handmade brick, late post-medieval	1	96	
1506	Ditch	Daub with wattle impressions	1	90	
2235	Dyke	Pantile	1	84	18 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century
<b>TOTALS</b>			8	370	

*Table 3: Other Artefacts*

Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
022	Pit	Glass	Pale green, window glass	1	8	Post-medieval
031	VOID	Glass	Colourless, window glass, slight weathering, rough underside with traces of grozing	1	6	Roman?
085	Ditch	Glass	Blue, possible storage container body fragment	1	6	3 <sup>rd</sup> century
199	Ditch	Bone	Rectangular panel, 32mm x 31mm x 3mm, with ring and dot decoration at	1	6	



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
			each corner and central hole 4mm dia			
451	Field Walked	Glass	Colourless, sm bottle sherd, 20 <sup>th</sup> century	1	2	20 <sup>th</sup> century
		Plastic	Plastic, 20 <sup>th</sup> century	1	1	
452	Field Walked	Glass	Colourless, sm indeterminate sherd, undated	1	>1	20 <sup>th</sup> century
		Fibreboard	Fibreboard, 20 <sup>th</sup> century	1	8	
453	Field Walked	Glass	Colourless, moulded bottle sm sherd with embossed lettering	1	2	20 <sup>th</sup> century
454	Field Walked	Clay pipe	Stems, bore 4/64", 19 <sup>th</sup> century	2	2	20 <sup>th</sup> century
		Clay pipe	Stem, bore 5/64", 18 <sup>th</sup> century	1	1	
		Glass	Brown, neck and collar of beer bottle, 20 <sup>th</sup> century	1	4	
		Glass	Colourless sherds window/bottle, 20 <sup>th</sup> century	2	3	
455	Field Walked	Tarmac	Tarmac	3	68	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century
456	Field Walked	Glass	Dark green bottle	1	3	20 <sup>th</sup> century
457	Field Walked	Clay pipe	Stems, bore 4/64"	3	5	19 <sup>th</sup> century
458	Field Walked	Clay pipe	Stem, bore 6/64"	1	6	17 <sup>th</sup> century
460	Field Walked	Glass	Blue and opaque white, molten waste (fired), undated	1	2	
461	Field Walked	Glass	Dark green, sm sherd of wine bottle, heavy iridescence, may have been worked along edges	1	4	18 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> century
463	Field Walked	Clay pipe	Stem, bore 5/64", 18 <sup>th</sup> century	1	3	20 <sup>th</sup> century
		Glass	Colourless window glass, 20 <sup>th</sup> century	6	18	
464	Field Walked	Clay pipe	Stem, bore 5/64", 18 <sup>th</sup> century	1	1	20 <sup>th</sup> century
		Glass	Green, sm indeterminate sherd	1	>1	
		Tarmac	Tarmac, 19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century	1	14	
		Plastic	Plastic, 20 <sup>th</sup> century	1	2	
465	Field Walked	Plastic	Plastic	2	1	20 <sup>th</sup> century
595	Ditch	Bone	Hairpin, reel-bead-reel head	2(link)	1	Roman



Context	Feature Type	Material	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
838	Ditch	Glass	Pale green, poss container handle, heavily weathered and appears to have been shattered by heat, late Roman	1	6	Late Roman
		Bone	Socketed point	1	25	
969	Ditch	Fired clay	Loomweight? 1 flat face and a partial hole survives	1	318	
		Fired clay	Uncertain, possible loomweight, 1 flat face and possible a hole survives	3(link)	261	
1121	Ditch	Fired clay	Loomweight, triangular, with suspension hole	1	272	Late Iron Age-early Roman
1203	Ditch	Glass	Olive-brown, sm vessel sherd (indeterminate from size), undated	1	1	
1347	Subsoil	Bone	Pin-beater, double-ended, 106mm x 12mm	1	13	Saxon?
1961						
2122	Dyke	Glass	Dark green, body of cylindrical wine bottle	1	62	18 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> century
2171	Pit	Bone	Handle, waisted or pinched end, decorated with grooves and ridges, 39mm x 15mm	1	4	Roman
2322	Ditch	Glass	Colourless, sm vessel sherd (indeterminate from size)	1	>1	
2449	Ditch	Glass	Blue-green, possible sherd of storage jar	1	5	poss 3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> century AD?
2793	Dyke	Glass	Colourless, moulded bottle sherd	1	6	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century
4080	Spread	Fired clay	Uncertain, fired clay with 2 flat edges at right angles; possibly loomweight or brick	10	387	
4304	Ditch	Antler	Worked antler	2(link)	115	
<b>TOTALS</b>						

*Table 4: Stone Artefacts*

Context	Feature Type	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
037	VOID	Burnt stone	1	267	
071	Ditch	Flat quern, topstone, remnant of handle socket, worn, burnt	1	894	Roman
085	Ditch	Quern, very worn, burnt, Iron Age-Roman	1	407	Iron Age-Roman
170	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	46	
224	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	56	
257	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	17	
308	Spread	Burnt stone	1	14	



Context	Feature Type	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
368	Ditch	Stone, smooth one side, possibly natural	1	100	
450	Field Walked	Hone, micaceous sandstone	1	95	Post-medieval
451	Field Walked	Granite, hardcore?	3	72	
452	Field Walked	Slate	1	1	
458	Field Walked	Stone, covered with red paint/tarmac, 19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century	1	53	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century
		Granite, hardcore?	1	30	
459	Field Walked	Roofing slate, post-medieval	1	4	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century
		Stone, tarmac covered, 19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century	2	13	
460	Field Walked	Burnt stone	3	4	
461	Field Walked	Granite, hardcore?	3	63	
462	Field Walked	Burnt stone	1	3	
463	Field Walked	Roofing slate	1	2	Post-medieval
545	Dyke	Burnt flint	1	3	
553	Ditch	Burnt stone	2	262	
555	Ditch	Burnt cobble	1	44	
622	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	142	
665	Ditch	Burnt stone?	2	14	
760	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	113	
781	Alluvial Spread	Flat quern, topstone, worn	1	405	Roman
838	Ditch	Burnt stone	2	252	
894	Pit	Flat quern, topstone, worn, Roman	1	2227	Roman
		Quern, worn	1	564	
931	Ditch	Stone, ferrous encrustation	1	76	
969	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	19	
1043	Pit	Burnt stone	1	10	
1088	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	53	
1091	Ditch	Flat quern, topstone, worn grinding surface	1	4710	Roman
1206	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	20	
1260	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	887	
1301	Ditch	Quern, burnt	1	277	Iron Age-Roman
1492	Ditch	Flat quern, bottom stone, 35cm dia, pivot hole 30mm max dia, worn	1	-	Roman
1523	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	223	
1533	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	440	
1537	Ditch	Quern, bottom stone?, worn grinding face, burnt, Roman?	1	2639	Roman?
		Burnt stone	1	908	
1589	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	30	
1627	Ditch	Burnt flint	1	19	
1670	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	44	



Context	Feature Type	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
1710	Spread	Burnt stone	1	54	
1841	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	396	
1854	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	23	
1952	Ditch	Burnt cobble	1	228	
2191	Spread	Burnt stone	2	57	
2192	Ditch	Quern, topstone, very worn	1	638	Roman
2273	Ditch	Burnt stone	1	1	
2300	Ditch	Beehive quern, topstone	1	1702	Iron Age
2323	Ditch	Granite, hardcore?	2	28	
2336	Pit	Burnt stone, flat	1	216	
2347	Pit	Pebble, burnt?	1	32	
2350	Pit	Burnt cobble	1	15	
2444	Water Hole	Stone, burnt?	2	350	
2449	Ditch	Flat quern, topstone, very worn, burnt?	2	369	Roman
2545	Ditch	Burnt stone	3	24	
2549	Ditch	Burnt cobble	1	160	
2583	Ditch	Granite, hardcore?	1	15	
2601	Ditch	Burnt stone/clinker	1	22	
2611	Spread	Burnt stone	1	102	
2638	Natural Feature	Stone, tarmac covered/burnt?	1	7	
2740	Spread	Burnt stone	1	3	
2772	Ditch	Burnt stone?	1	74	
2868	Water Hole	Burnt stone?	1	153	
2927	Spread	Flat quern topstone, worn grinding surface, Roman	4	1802	Roman
		Flat quern topstone, radial grooves, Roman	4	5003	
		Quern?? gritstone but no surviving faces/edges	1	430	
<b>TOTALS</b>			93	2842 6	

*Table 5: Natural Stone*

Context	Feature Type	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
031	VOID	Ironstone, natural	1	39	
085	Ditch	Natural flint	2	10	
086	VOID	Natural stone	1	35	
209	Ditch	Flint pebble, natural	1	1	
319	Ditch	Natural stone	1	28	
368	Ditch	Stone, smooth one side, possibly natural	1	100	
448	Field Walked	Natural stone	5	97	
450	Field Walked	Natural stone	2	13	
451	Field Walked	Natural stone	1	1	
452		Natural stone	7	87	



Context	Feature Type	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
457	Field Walked	Natural flint	1	2	
458	Field Walked	Natural stone	3	29	
460	Field Walked	Natural stone	1	31	
		Natural flint	3	6	
461	Field Walked	Natural stone	1	20	
462	Field Walked	Natural stone	1	21	
464	Field Walked	Natural stone	1	9	
512	VOID	Natural stone	1	4	
555	Ditch	Natural stone	2	822	
562	Ditch	Natural ironstone	7	176	
626	Ditch	Natural cobble	1	409	
664	Ditch	Natural stone	2	29	
838	Ditch	Natural stone	9	1239	
893	Pit	Natural stone	1	64	
894	Pit	Natural flint	1	4	
940	VOID	Ironstone, natural	1	147	
1023	Ditch	Natural stone	2	220	
1206	Ditch	Natural stone	1	177	
1397	Ditch	Natural stone	1	86	
1400	Spread	Natural stone	2	94	
1443	Ditch	Natural stone	4	131	
1448	Ditch	Natural spherical pebble	1	47	
1533	Ditch	Natural stone	1	11	
1561	Ditch	Natural pebble	1	7	
1593	Ditch	Natural flint	1	1	
1596	Ditch	Natural flint	1	2	
1627	Ditch	Natural flint pebble	1	2	
1639	Natural Feature	Natural stone	2	67	
1645	Ditch	Natural flint/stone	2	90	
1756	Ditch	Natural stone	1	9	
1821	Ditch	Natural stone	1	235	
1841	Ditch	Natural stone	2	571	
1880	Ditch	Natural stone	3	85	
1898	Spread	Natural stone	2	103	
2098	Pit	Natural chalk	1	2	
2185	Ditch	Natural stone	1	18	
2187	Ditch	Natural pebble	1	39	
2191	Spread	Natural stone	2	3	
2201	Pit	Natural stone	1	4	
2207	Ditch	Natural stone	2	111	
2208	Ditch	Natural pebble	1	21	
2225	Ditch	Natural stone	1	4	
2226	Ditch	Chalk, natural	1	108	
		Natural flint	2	2	



Context	Feature Type	Description	No.	Wt (g)	Context Date
		Natural stone, chalk	1	2	
2237	Dyke	Natural stone	5	1	
2242	Ditch	Natural stone	1	24	
2248	Ditch	Natural stone	1	8	
2269	Ditch	Decayed ironstone nodule, natural	1	2	
2273	Ditch	Natural stone	1	4	
2277	Ditch	Natural flint/stone	2	5	
2279	Ditch	Natural stone	3	14	
2295	Spread	Natural flint	1	1	
2303	Ditch	Natural pebble	1	31	
2322	Ditch	Natural stone, ironstone	4	57	
2336	Pit	Natural flint	1	2	
2343	Ditch	Natural stone	1	429	
2347	Pit	Natural pebbles	2	59	
2350	Pit	Natural stone	1	10	
2392	Ditch	Natural stone	2	6	
2419	Ditch	Natural spherical pebble	1	47	
2433	Water Hole	Cobble, split, natural	1	259	
2434	Water Hole	Natural stone	1	40	
2554	Ditch	Natural stone	1	63	
2601	Ditch	Natural stone	6	71	
2602	Ditch	Natural stone	1	42	
		Natural flint	1	85	
2632	Ditch	Natural stone	1	48	
2630	Ditch	Natural stone	3	85	
2638	Spread	Natural stone	1	3	
2713	Ditch	Natural stone	2	5	
2726	Ditch	Natural stone	1	160	
4150	Post Hole	Natural flint	1	3	
4342	Post Hole	Natural flint	1	1	
4416	Saltern Make up	Natural stone	1	2	
4566	Saltern Make up	Natural stone	1	1	
<b>TOTALS</b>			152	7243	

Table 6: The Molluscan Assemblage

Context	Feature Type	Species	Bone	No.	Wt (g)	Comments
022	Pit	Oyster	Shell	1	18	
308	Spread	Oyster	Shell	1	1	
448	Field Walked	Oyster	Shell	1	1	Cut?
460	Field Walked	Oyster	Shell	2	1	
		Mussel	Shell	1	1	
461	Field Walked	Oyster	Shell	3	1	Minute fragments



610	Ditch	<i>Scrobicularia plana?</i>	Shell	7	5	Probably 2-3 shells represented
		Banded snail	Shell	1	1	
665	Ditch	Mussel?	Shell	4	1	Minute fragments
734	Natural Silt	<i>Scrobicularia plana?</i>	Shell	12	28	8 shells represented
1122	Ditch	Oyster	Shell	1	17	Sub-rectangular panel cut from shell
1260	Ditch	Oyster	Shell	6	12	1-2 shells represented
1399	Ditch	Oyster	Shell	1	119	
<b>TOTALS</b>				41	206	



APPENDIX 9 WATERLOGGED WOOD FROM SPALDING WYGATE PARK 20062

SWP05

Maisie Taylor April 2006

CATALOGUE

Context 838

- 22 Artefact, dowel with tiny dowels (Re-examine)
- 23 Timber debris with woodworm and ancient rot, ?mortice slot L.270 x 92 x 46mm
- 24 Timber debris L.825 x 60 x 40mm
- 25 Roundwood, long, straight stem, trimmed 2 ends/1 direction L.900 D.30mm
- 26 Roundwood, trimmed 1 end/1 direction L.390 D.40mm
- 28 Roundwood, trimmed 1 end/2 directions L.630 D.30mm
- 30 Roundwood, long, straight stem L.480 D.22/16mm
- 33 Timber debris, tenon or lap joint L.140 x 100 x 40mm
- 35 Artefact, shingle? L.165 x 140 x 15mm (Re-examine)
- 42 Artefact, radial split and trimmed to a wedge L.90 x 20 x 10mm
- 45 Roundwood, long, straight stem, trimmed 1 end/1 dir bluntly L.775 D.55mm
- 46 Roundwood, side branches, trimmed 1 end/several side branched L.870 D.50mm

Context 1452

- 39 Roundwood, trimmed 1 end and side branches, tenon L.790 D.80mm
- 40 Artefact, square dowel with broken hole L.70 x 25 x 20mm (Re-examine)
- 44 Roundwood, trimmed 1 end and side branches, tenon L.810 D.70mm

Context 2868

- 2447 Artefact, split and carved with square blind mortice containing peg squared from roundwood



Condition of Material

	MUSEUM CONSERVATION	TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS	WOODLAND MANAGEMENT	DENDRO- CHRONOLOGY	SPECIES IDENTIFICATION
5	+	+	+	+	+
4	-	+	+	+	+
3	-	+/-	+	+	+
2	-	+/-	+/-	+/-	+
1	-	-	-	-	+/-
0	-	-	-	-	-



## Appendix 10 Environmental Archaeology Assessment Report Spalding, Wygate Park – SWP05

**Table 1.** Summary of the types of sample taken on site

Sample type	series	number
Bulk samples for finds processing		79
Bulk samples for environmental processing		147
Kubiena tins for micromorphological analysis		4
Monolith samples		1
Pollen samples	4	72
Foraminifera samples	4	21
Radiocarbon samples		6

**Table 2.** Spalding, Wygate Park - SWP05. List of environmental samples assessed.

Samp. no.	Cont.	Area	Samp. vol. L.	Samp. wt. kg	Description	Provisional date	Spot date
3	85	Northern settlement	40	38	Fill of large enclosure ditch [?]	M-LRB	ML3C
12	229	Saltern	23	23	Fill of curving gully [230]	ERB	
15	232	Saltern	17	15	Fill of posthole? [235?]	ERB	
22	312	Saltern	13	13	Fill of hearth	ERB	
28	431	Saltern	2	2	Fill of hearth	ERB	
36	456	Southern settlement	10	9	Retrieved from field walking	RB	
43	461	Southern settlement	8	8	Retrieved from field walking	RB	PMED
47	307	Southern settlement	1.5	1.5	Fill of pit [406]	RB	
50	700	Southern settlement	12	12	Terminal of enclosure ditch [?]	RB	ROM
51	761	Saltern	20	20	Fill of hearth	ERB	
73	1001	Southern settlement	15	16	Fill of pit [?]	RB	
78	1024	Southern settlement	28	26	Fill of enclosure ditch [1023]	RB	ML2C
84	1335	Southern settlement	23	23	Fill of ditch 'ladder system'	RB	
90	1492	Southern settlement	12	9.5	Fill of ditch 'ladder system'	RB	
105	1819	Southern settlement	40	48	Fill of ring ditch [?]	RB	ROM
120	4048	Saltern	18	18	Layer of briquetage	Late IA/ERB	?
129	2058	Iron Age	3	3	Fill of N-S linear ditch [?]	Late IA	ROM
132	2207	Southern settlement	26	29	Fill of square ditch [?]	Late IA/ERB	ROM
138	2232	Iron Age	16	16	Fill of pit [?]	Late IA	ROM
143	2301	Iron Age	3	3	Fill of L-shaped ditch [?]	Late IA	
144	2336	Southern settlement	30	30	Fill of pit [2335]	Late IA/ERB	2-3C
148	2412	Southern settlement	12	12	Fill of square ditch [2410]	Late IA/ERB	
149	2240	Iron Age	18	18	Fill of ring ditch [2239]	Late IA	
150	2444	Southern settlement	20	20	Fill of water hole [?]	RB	M3C
152	2437	Saltern	5	4	Fill of large enclosure ditch [2247]	LRB	L2C+
154	2658	Northern settlement	30	30	Fill of creek [2642]	RB	ML3C
157	2741	Northern settlement	38	38	Fill of boundary ditch [?]	RB	
159	2778	Northern settlement	16	16	Fill of enclosure ditch [?]	RB	
160	2868	Southern settlement	30	36	Fill of water hole [?]	RB	L2C



**Table 3: Spalding, Wygate Park – SWP05. Finds from the processed samples arranged by area.**

samp no	cont. no.	samp vol (l)	feature	residue volume (ml)	pot (#/g)	glass (#/g)	metal (g)	fired earth/daub (g)	briquetage (g)	mag. (g)	H' scale *	slag (g)	cinder (g)	bone (g)	marine shell (g)	fish bone (g)	Comment
<b>Iron Age site</b>																	
129	2058	3	Fill of N-S linear ditch [?]	25	4/9			5						6			
138	2232	16	Fill of pit [?]	50	7/2					<1				7		<1	Building stone, 24g.
143	2301	3	Fill of L-shaped ditch [?]	50				1						12			
149	2240	18	Fill of ring ditch [2239]	0													No residue.
<b>Northern settlement</b>																	
3	85	40	Fill of large enclosure ditch [?]	500	16/70			40		<1				15			
154	2658	30	Fill of creek [2642]	20				2		<1							
157	2741	38	Fill of boundary ditch [?]	700	12/45			95		?	17	+	114	155			Vitrified clay, Fe cinder, slagged tuyere?
159	2778	16	Fill of enclosure ditch [?]	60								1		<1		<1	egg shell, <1g., Fe slag?
<b>Saltern site</b>																	
12	229	23	Fill of curving gully [230]	900	2/9			463		<1		+	6	9			Fuel ash slag
15	232	17	Fill of posthole? [235?]	900					206	4				1			Poss. Briquetage, some with surfaces.
22	312	13	Fill of hearth	2200					770	1		+		1			Fuel ash slag.
28	431	2	Fill of hearth	200					90	<1		+		1			Poss. Briquetage with occ. surfaces, fuel ash slag present.
51	761	20	Fill of hearth	1500					633				4.5				Poss. briquetage, fuel ash slag.
120	4048	18	Layer of briquetage	900					361	2							
152	2437	5	Fill of large enclosure ditch [2247]	10	1/<1			1		<1				<1	8		Glassy slag, tiny coal.
<b>Southern settlement</b>																	
36	456	10	Retrieved from field walking	200	1/3	2/<1		4		<1				7		<1	
43	461	8	Retrieved from field walking	100	1/3			10		2	24	+	6	3			Slag
47	307	1.5	Fill of pit [406]	15				3						3			
50	700	12	Terminal of enclosure ditch [?]	700					197	1				4			Poss. Briquetage, fuel ash slag -<1g
73	1001	15	Fill of pit [?]	50				10.5		<1	6			9		<1	Fuel ash slag, 1g.
78	1024	28	Fill of enclosure ditch [1023]	5950	15/29				33	<1	6			17		<1	Poss. briquetage.
84	1335	23	Fill of ditch 'ladder system'	600					36	<1				116			Poss. briquetage.
90	1492	12	Fill of ditch 'ladder system'	100	4/2			2						10			
105	1819	40	Fill of ring ditch [?]	400	5/16					<1			3	12			Fuel ash slag, Fe slag?
132	2207	26	Fill of square ditch [?]	1000	3/11	4/1		52		44?	>500	675		25		<1	Fuel ash slag – 4g; prill, Fe slag, tuyere, hearth bottoms
144	2336	30	Fill of pit [2335]	1500	8/10		Fex4	35		73	>500	585		12		<1	Fe cinder, tuyeres, cinder, FAS – 16g.
148	2412	12	Fill of square ditch [2410]	550	1/4		21	28		20	>500	83		15			Worked bone x1, 3g (counter?); Fe cinder
150	2444	20	Fill of water hole [?]	500	7/6				18					11		?	
160	2868	30	Fill of water hole [?]	20						<1	1			?	<1		

#/g - sherd no/weight in g.; + = present; \*frequency 1=1-10; 2=11-50; 3=51-150; 4=



**Table 4:** Spalding, Wygate Park – SWP05. Environmental finds from the selected processed samples

samp no.	cont. no.	samp vol. in l.	feature	wet flot vol (ml)	dry flot vol. (ml)	char-coal */<2*	char'd grain *	chaff *	char'd seed *	water-log'd seed *	mineralised seed *	wood *	insect *	burnt bone	snail *	comment
<b>Iron Age area</b>																
129	2058	3	Fill of N-S linear ditch [?]		15	3/5		1	1						++	Charred wheat chaff, spike-rush?, club-rush?
138	2232	16	Fill of pit [?]		46	5/5	1		1	1					+	Charred indet. cereal, small leguminous seed, grass family, sedge, mineralised spike-rush?, cattle, field vole, frog/toad, stickleback, small fish
143	2301	3	Fill of L-shaped ditch [?]		21	3/4	1		1						++	Charred indet. cereal, indet. legume, sheep/goat, medium fish
149	2240	18	Fill of ring ditch [2239]		<1	0/0										
<b>Northern settlement</b>																
3	85	40	Fill of large enclosure ditch [?]	200	10	5/5	5^	5^	5^	5^					+	Charred wheat, oat, wheat & barley chaff, cabbage/mustard, vetch/vetchling, small leguminous seeds, dock, goosefoot family cleavers, field gromwell, stinking mayweed, daisy family, oat/grass, brome?, club-rush?, spike-rush?, sedge, sedge family, uncharred fumaria, sedge family, 'Type A' species, sheep/goat
154	2658	30	Fill of creek [2642]	250		5/5	3^	3^	3^	5^						Charred wheat, barley, wheat chaff, small leguminous seeds, club-rush?, uncharred water crowfoot, goosefoot family, sedge, 'Type A' species.
157	2741	38	Fill of boundary ditch [?]		55	5/5	2		3	2					++	Charred wheat, buttercup type, small leguminous seed, chickweed?, goosefoot family, brome?, spike-rush?, sedge family, mineralised spike-rush?, cattle, pig, sheep/goat, horse
159	2778	16	Fill of enclosure ditch [?]	20	1	2/5	1	1	2	4			5			Charred wheat, wheat chaff, small leguminous seed, dock?, cleavers, orache, brome?, club-rush?, sedge family, uncharred meadow/creeping/bulbous buttercup, water crowfoot, goosefoot family, thistle, spike-rush?, club-rush?, horned pondweed, sedge, sedge family, eggshell (<1g), eel, <i>Daphnia ephippia</i>
<b>Saltern</b>																
12	229	23	Fill of curving gully [230]		15.5	3/5	1	1	2	5			3		1/1	Charred indet. cereal, wheat chaff, vetch/vetchling, goosefoot family, grass family, sedge family, uncharred water crowfoot, stinging nettle, <i>Daphnia ephippia</i> & other beetle/insect, sheep/goat, <i>Cecilioides acicula</i>
15	232	17	Fill of posthole? [235?]		21	4/5			3						+	Charred goosefoot, goosefoot family, grass family.
22	312	13	Fill of hearth		5.5	1/3	1	1	2	1						Charred indet. cereal, wheat chaff, goosefoot family, blinks?, grass family, club-rush?, sedge family, uncharred elder & <i>Fumaria</i> , frog/toad
28	431	2	Fill of hearth		6	2/3	1		2	1						Charred indet. cereal, small leguminous seeds, goosefoot family, black bindweed?, blinks, grass family, uncharred horned pondweed & indet., water vole



samp no.	cont. no.	samp vol. in l.	feature	wet flot vol	dry flot vol.	char-coal */<2*	char'd grain *	chaff *	char'd seed *	water-log'd seed *	mineralised seed *	wood *	insect *	burnt bone	snails *	comment
51	761	20	Fill of hearth		5.5	1/3	1		1					+		Charred indet. cereal, dock, sedge family.
120	4048	18	Layer of briquetage	40	<1	1/2			2	5^						Charred brome?, grass family, uncharred chickweed, goosefoot family, poppy?, stinging nettle, sedge, 'Type A' species.
152	2437	5	Fill of large enclosure ditch [2247]	1100	16	5/5	3^	5^	5^	5^		2^	5			Charred wheat, oat?, cereal/grass, wheat & oat chaff, small leguminous seeds, dock, field madder?, goosefoot family, knotgrass, stinking mayweed, club-rush?, sedge family, uncharred meadow/creeping/bulbous buttercup, stinging nettle, self heal, elder, daisy family, spike-rush?, horned pondweed, sedge, eggshell (<1g), partial frog/toad skeleton
<b>Southern settlement</b>																
36	456	10	Retrieved from field walking		10.5	3/5	2	1	2	2				+	1/1	Charred wheat, wheat/barley, oat?, wheat chaff, chickweed, goosefoot, black bindweed, grass family, spike-rush?, sedge, sedge family, uncharred chickweed, knotgrass, black bindweed, sedge, sheep/goat, vole, frog/toad, stickleback, small fish, small bird, <i>C. acicula</i> , <i>Cochlicopa</i> sp.
43	461	8	Retrieved from field walking		6	3/5	2	2	2					+		Charred wheat, oat?, wheat chaff, goosefoot, goosefoot family, dock, grass family, sedge family, shrew, mouse, frog/toad.
47	307	1.5	Fill of pit [406]	25		3/5					1			++		
50	700	12	Terminal of enclosure ditch	40	1	1/2			1	1			2			Charred grass family?, uncharred dock, sheep/goat, rodent
73	1001	15	Fill of pit [?]		5.5	3/5	1		1	1				+		Charred indet. cereal, vetch/vetchling, brome?, grass family, sedge, sedge family, uncharred orache, goosefoot family, dock, sedge, cattle, field vole, water vole, shrew, stickleback, small fish
78	1024	28	Fill of enclosure ditch [1023]		80	5/5	5	3	5	3	1			+	2/1	Charred wheat, barley, oat?, wheat chaff, buttercup type?, cabbage/mustard?, vetch/vetchling, small leguminous seeds, dock, black bindweed, goosefoot family, plantain, cleavers, field madder?, daisy type, brome?, grass family, sedge, sedge family, indet. mineralised seed., uncharred goosefoot family & horned pondweed, cattle, sheep/goat, field vole, mouse, frog/toad, eel, small fish, <i>C. acicula</i> , <i>Vitrea</i> sp., <i>Vertigo pygmaea</i>
84	1335	23	Fill of ditch 'ladder system'		105	5/5	2	1	2	1	2			++	1/1	Charred wheat, barley chaff, indet. legume, dock, goosefoot family, grass/cereal, brome?, spike-rush?, club-rush?, sedge, sedge family, mineralised spike-rush?, uncharred birch & dock, cattle, sheep/goat, bird, frog/toad, <i>C. acicula</i>
90	1492	12	Fill of ditch 'ladder system'	600	100	5/5	1	1	1	5^			5^	+		Charred wheat, wheat chaff, goosefoot family, sedge family, uncharred 'Type A' species, indet. species, vole, house mouse
105	1819	40	Fill of ring ditch [?]		3.5	2/4	2	1	2					+	1/1	Charred wheat, wheat chaff, cabbage/ mustard, vetch/vetchling, indet. legume., dock, knotgrass?, goosefoot family, brome?, spike-rush?, sedge, sedge family, house mouse, field vole, bird, frog/toad, <i>C. acicula</i> , <i>Cochlicopa</i> sp.
132	2207	26	Fill of square ditch [?]		65	5/5			1					++		Charred goosefoot family, sedge family, sheep/goat, field vole, frog/toad, small & medium fish



samp no.	cont. no.	samp vol. in l.	feature	wet flot vol	dry flot vol.	char-coal */<2*	char'd grain *	chaff *	char'd seed *	water-log'd seed *	mineralised seed *	wood *	insect *	burnt bone	snails *	Comment
144	2336	30	Fill of pit [2335]		800	5/5	1		2					+	1/1	Charred indet. cereal, small leguminous seeds, goosefoot family, sedge, sedge family, sheep/goat, vole, frog/toad, small bird, eel, small fish, <i>Vallonia excentrica</i>
148	2412	12	Fill of square ditch [2410]		675	5/5								+		Cattle, sheep/goat
150	2444	20	Fill of water hole [?]	6000	150	5/5	5	5	5	5			5^	+		Charred wheat, barley, oat, cereal/grass, wheat & barley chaff, chickweed, vetch/vetchling, club-rush?, sedge family, uncharred water crowfoot, buttercup type, dock, goosefoot family, spike-rush?, rush, sedge family, reed leaves, pig, mouse, vole, frog/toad, small & medium fish
160	2868	30	Fill of water hole [?]	150		3/4^		2^	1^	5^		1	5^		2/2	Charred wheat chaff, brome?, uncharred cereal?, dock, elder, henbane?, thistle, horned pondweed, sedge family, shrew, cockle, <i>Cepaea nemoralis</i> , <i>V. excentrica</i> , <i>V. costata</i> , <i>Aegopinella pura</i> , <i>Trichia hispida</i>

\*=abundance: 1=1-10, 2=11-50, 3=51-150, 4=151-250, 5=250+; \*/<2\*=abundance/abundance <2mm, ^=estimated abundance



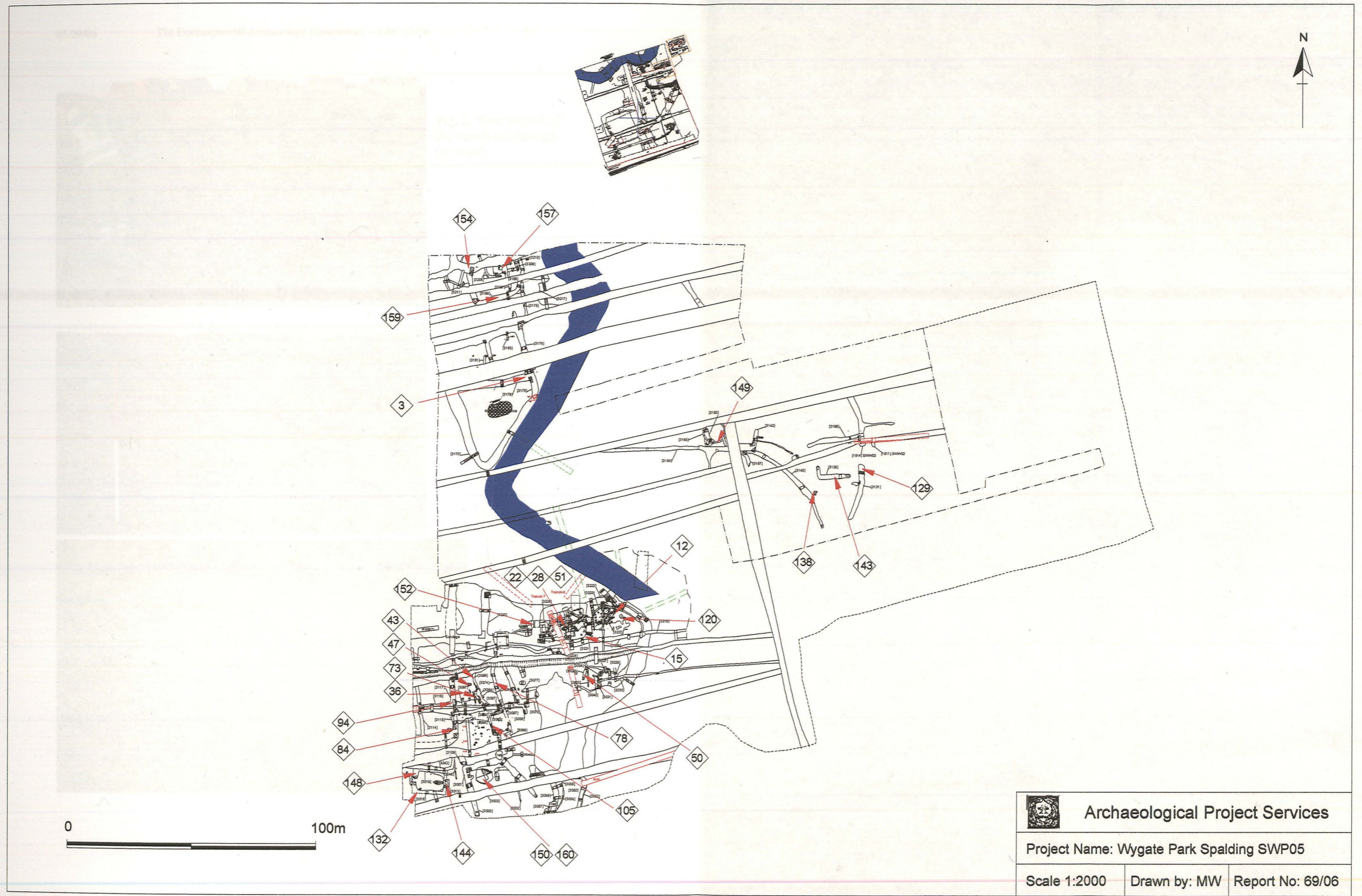
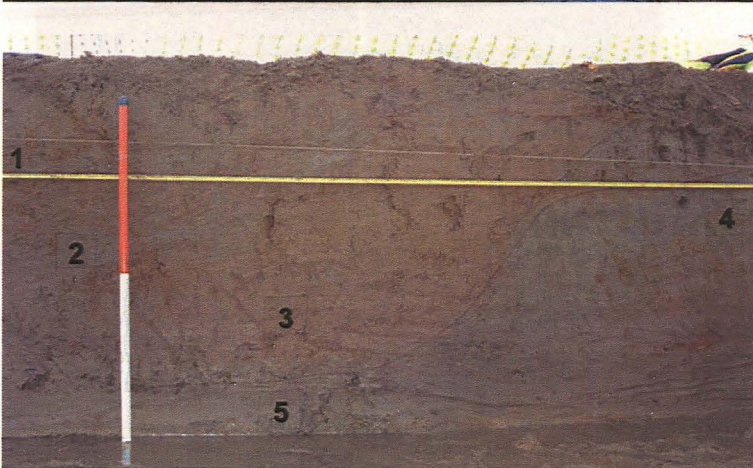


Figure 1 Location of sampled deposits.





**Fig. 2.** West section of the trench cut through the creek

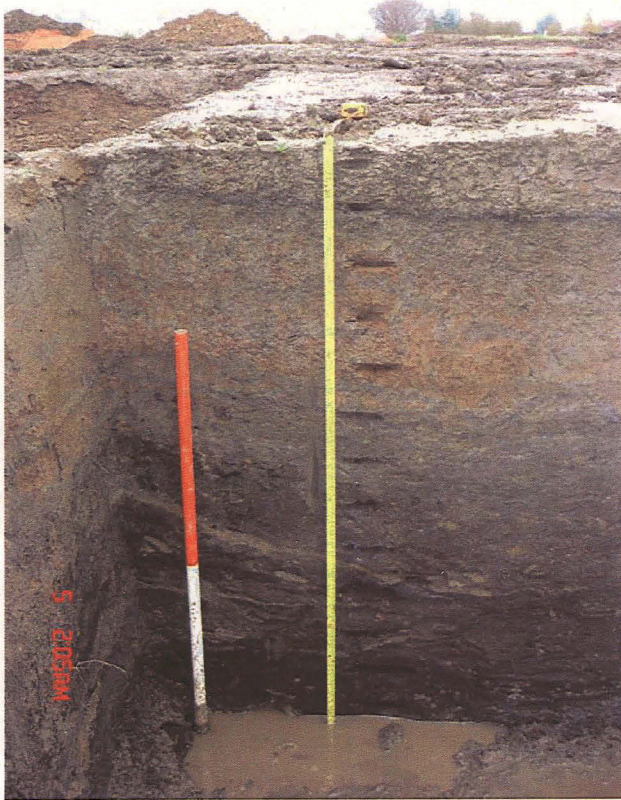


**Fig. 3.** Part of the section of the creek trench above showing the location of some of the foraminifera samples



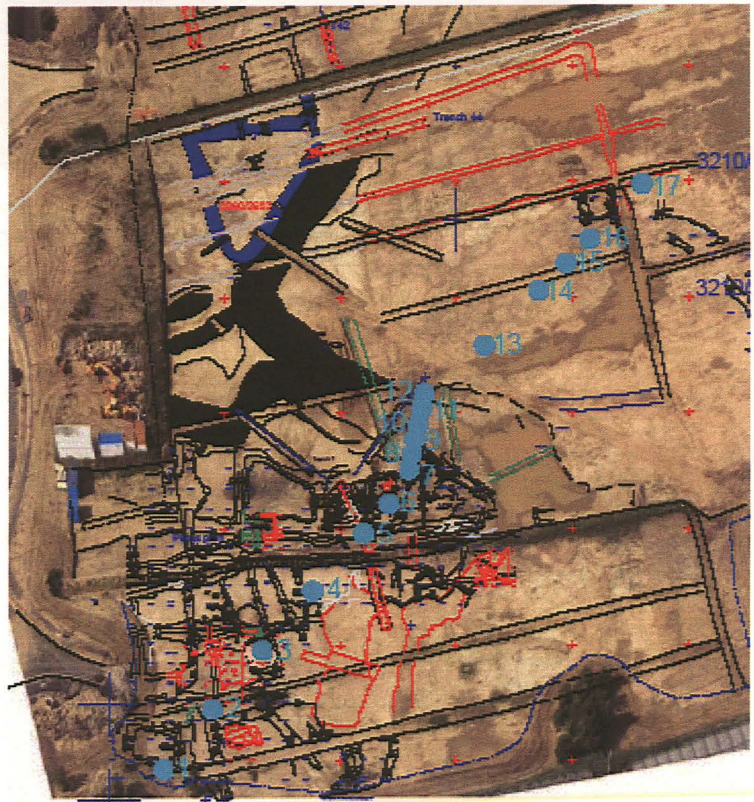
**Fig. 4.** North section of cut 2121, showing location of the five foraminifera samples and the 14 pollen samples (the C14 sample was taken from the opposite section)





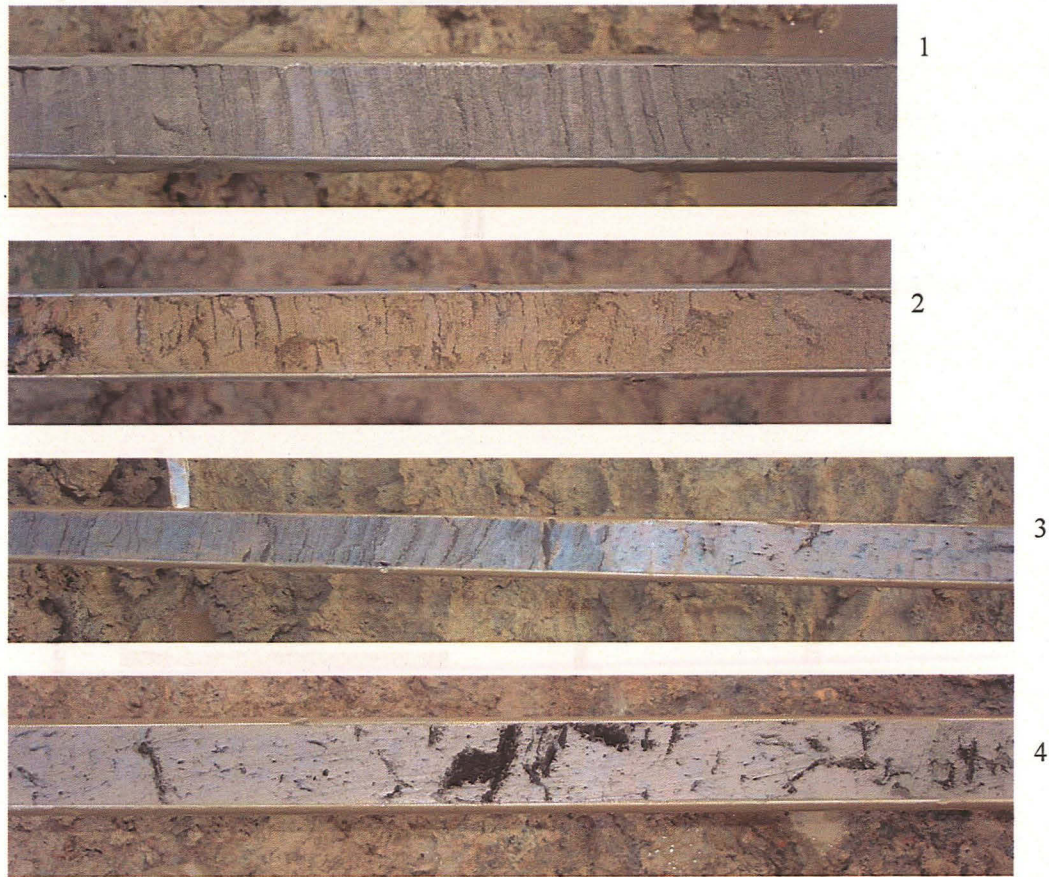
**Fig. 5.** The section of the water hole sampled in a series of 16 samples for pollen.

**Fig. 6.** Location of the boreholes on the auger transect. Boreholes 1, 2 and 17 were not sunk.





**Fig. 7.** Examples of the deposits cored during the auger survey



- 1 – laminated intertidal sediments of sand and silt laminae – sand and mud flats
- 2 – laminated roddon sediments of sand
- 3 – core section showing sharp junction between silts and laminated intertidal sediments
- 4 – very fine silts with surviving organic remains – upper saltmarsh or freshwater



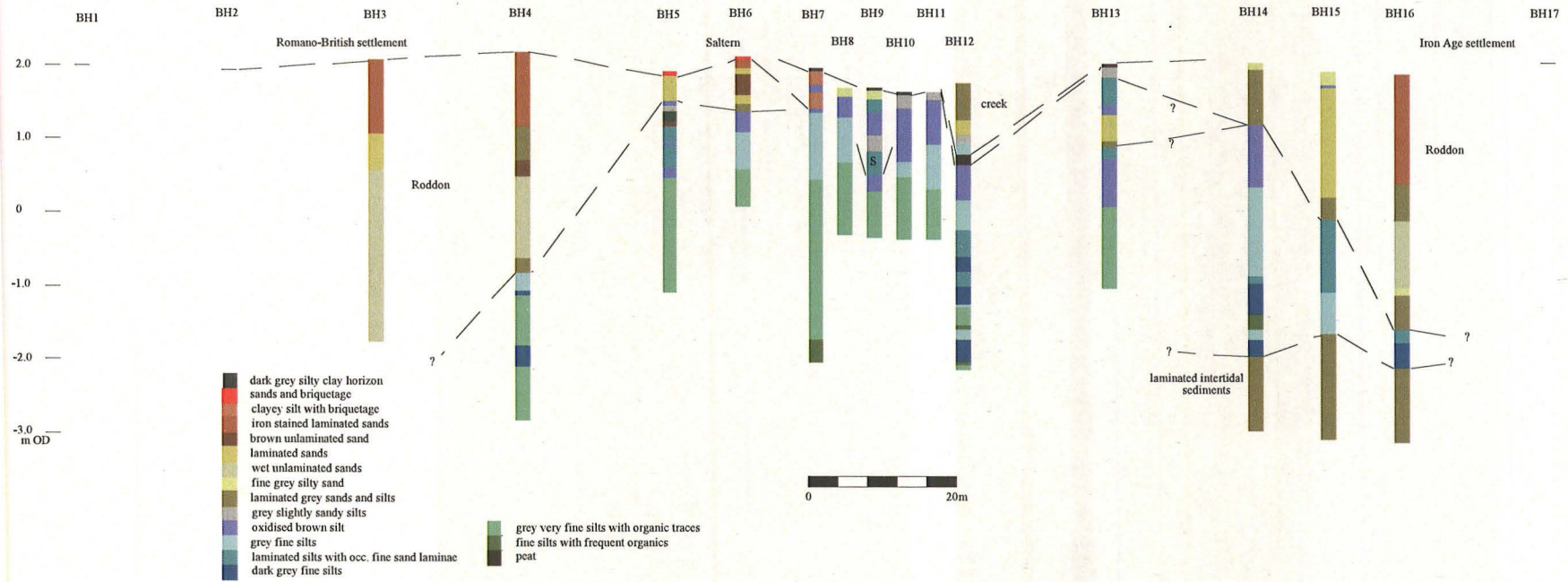


Fig. 8. Diagrammatic construction of the deposits recorded from the auger transect





**Fig. 9.** Photograph of a small saltmarsh creek at Frampton Marsh



**Fig. 10.** Photograph of a large saltmarsh creek at Frampton Marsh. This is approximately 25-30 metres across and is perhaps twice as big as the creek supplying the saltern.





*Appendix 11 Report on the archaeomagnetic dating of a salt-making hearth from Wygate Park, Spalding, Lincolnshire*

Vassil Karloukovski & Mark W. Hounslow  
Centre for Environmental Magnetism and Palaeomagnetism  
Geography Dept., Lancaster Environment Centre,  
Lancaster University.

[v.karloukovski@lancs.ac.uk](mailto:v.karloukovski@lancs.ac.uk); [m.hounslow@lancs.ac.uk](mailto:m.hounslow@lancs.ac.uk)  
<http://geography.lancs.ac.uk/cemp/cemp.htm>

October 2005.

**Report for Archaeological Project Services**

## **Summary**

A salt making hearth from Wygate Park (context 285; grid reference TF232232), Spalding, has been dated using archaeomagnetic techniques. Eight burned clay samples were collected from the walls of the hearth, and five more clay-rich samples from the floor of the hearth. All 13 samples provided useful archaeomagnetic directions. The mean direction (variation corrected) is declination =  $359.2^\circ$ , inclination =  $65.3^\circ$  ( $\alpha_{95} = 2.1^\circ$ ,  $N=13$ ,  $K = 379$ ). This produces a direction (corrected to Meriden and corrected for thermoremanent magnetic distortion) of declination =  $359.0^\circ$ , inclination =  $66.3^\circ$  ( $\alpha_{95} = 2.1^\circ$ ). This mean direction and its confidence interval, when compared to the UK master curve of Clark et al. (1988), suggests that the best estimate date for the last heating of the hearth was AD 115, with an approximate 95% confidence interval of AD 80 to AD 160.



## 1. Sample collection and preparation

Thirteen oriented samples of burned clay were collected for archaeomagnetic dating from the walls and the floor of a salt making hearth from Wygate Park (grid ref. TF232232, Latitude 53.7928°, Longitude - 0.1736°), Lincolnshire. These were collected on the 28<sup>th</sup> July 2005.

The hearth was nearly 3.5 metre long and approximately 0.8 metre wide, oriented roughly ESE-WNW and cut in two by an approximately 1 metre wide trench (Fig. 1). The samples were collected from the western part of the hearth. Eight samples came from the 0.16-0.17 m high walls (WPB1, WPB2, WPB3, WPB4, WPB5, WPB6, WPB7, and WPB8), and five from the floor (WPB9, WPB10, WPB11, WPB12, and WPB13). The samples were reddened throughout. Samples WPB5, WPB6 and WPB7 from the north part of the wall and sample WPB8 from the SE part of the wall had a whitish clay crust, some 2-3 mm deep as well as a more violet to pinkish interior, probably indicating higher heating temperatures.

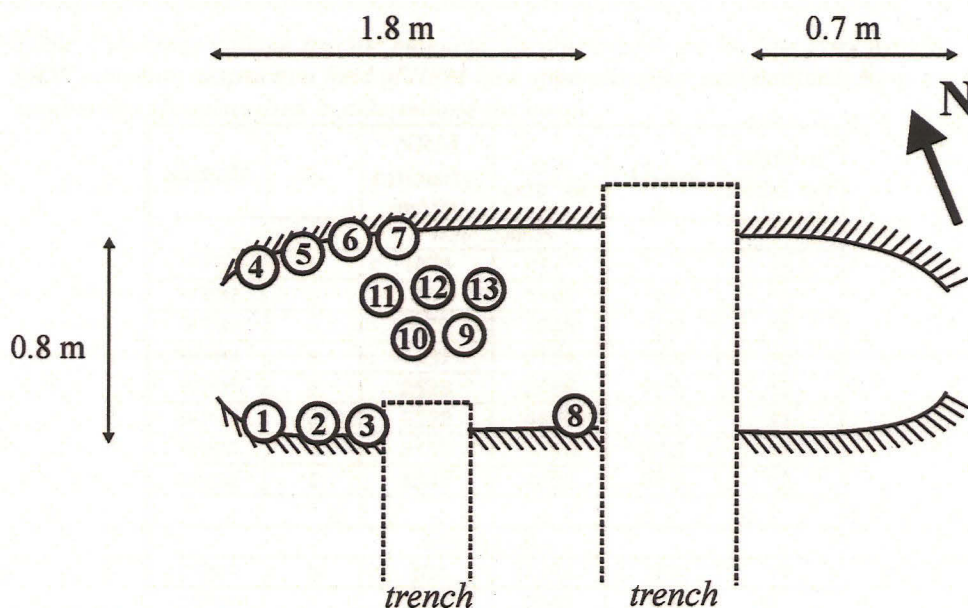


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram showing the hearth and the locations of the samples, WPB1 to WPB13, labeled as 1 to 13 on the diagram.

All samples were oriented using a flat plaster surface moulded onto the upper part of the hearth material. Onto this plaster surface a reference direction was determined with respect to magnetic north (using a magnetic compass). The dip direction of this plaster surface was determined to an accuracy of 1 degree.

In the laboratory sodium silicate solution was applied to the sides of the monoliths in order to consolidate them for sub-sampling. The periphery of many of the samples were rather crumbly when dried. Samples that were from the walls of the hearth were divided into layer 'A' (close to the former firing surface), and layer 'B', further inside the wall and away from the fired surface. Ten to fifteen 2.2 x 2.2 x 2.2 cm cubic specimens were cut from each sample in the laboratory using a diamond saw. Six of



the best preserved and intact specimens from each sample were used in the laboratory analysis.

## 2. Archaeomagnetic procedures and results

The direction and strength of natural magnetization of the specimens were measured at the CEMP, Lancaster University, using a Minispin spinner magnetometer. The low-field magnetic susceptibility ( $\chi_{LF}$ ), was measured on a Bartington MS2 susceptibility meter. Further details about the methodology, and background can be found in appendix B, and in Linford (2004).

Table 1 lists the mean sample values of the Natural Remanent Magnetisation (NRM), the  $\chi_{LF}$ , and the Koenigsberger factor ( $Q_{NRM}$ ). The Koenigsberger factor is the ratio between the NRM and the induced magnetisation in a 0.5 Oe field (i.e. approximately earth's magnetic field intensity; Appendix B.5). Values larger than 1 indicate the net *in situ* magnetisation is dominated by a permanent remanence. This is normally taken to mean a thermoremanence induced by heating.

Table 1. Average volume specific magnetic parameters for the Wygate Park hearth. MDF – median destruction field of NRM (see appendix B for explanation);  $N_s$  = number of specimens used in determining the mean.

Sample	$N_s$	NRM intensity, (mA/m)	$\chi_{LF}$ , ( $\times 10^{-6}$ SI)	$Q_{NRM}$	MDF of NRM, mT
<i>Wall samples:</i>					
WPB1	6	1074	2277	11.7	10
WPB2	6	550	1880	7.2	11
WPB3	6	479	1345	7.5	8
WPB4	6	1137	2154	13.3	10
WPB5	6	2528	2865	21.5	12
WPB6	6	2322	4451	12.8	11
WPB7	6	3103	3393	23.2	12
WPB8	6	4387	4350	24.9	13
<i>Floor samples:</i>					
WPB9	6	894	2464	9.3	15
WPB10	6	890	2203	9.8	17
WPB11	6	683	2030	7.7	16
WPB12	6	2600	5359	11.8	27
WPB13	6	2145	3915	13.7	23

The samples from the north and SE wall (WPB5 to WPB7, WPB8), as well as the floor samples closest to the north wall (WPB12-13) possess the largest NRM, susceptibility and  $Q_{NRM}$  values (NRM ~ 20-40 A/m,  $\chi_{LF}$  ~ 2.0-5.4  $\times 10^{-3}$  SI,  $Q_{NRM}$  ~ 12-25; Table 1). This is consistent with the field observations of the likely site of the most intense heating. The rest of the collection are around half as magnetic, but the values of the NRM intensity, susceptibility and  $Q_{NRM}$  are still sufficiently high, indicating significant heating in the past.

The NRM directions of the samples cluster tightly around declinations of  $\sim 2^\circ$  and inclinations of  $\sim 66^\circ$  (Fig. 2).



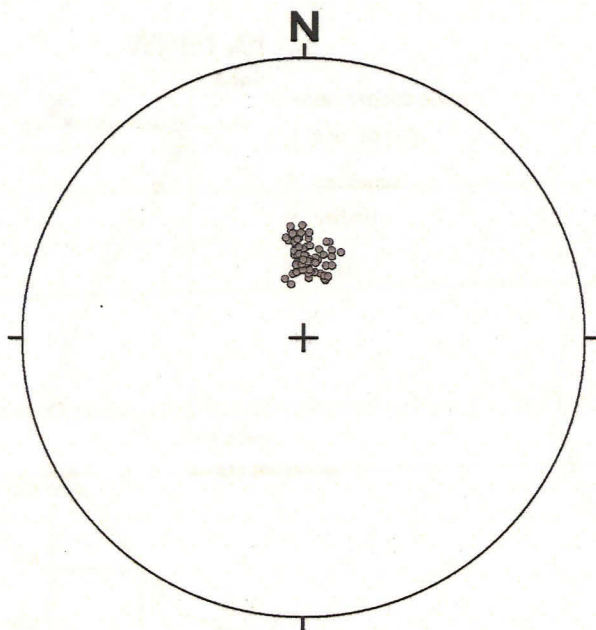


Fig 2. Stereoplot of the specimens' NRM directions from samples WPB1-WPB13.

One pilot specimen per sample was progressively demagnetised with alternating magnetic fields (AF) in six to eleven steps up to 50 mT, using a Molspin AF demagnetizer (see Appendix B for details). The NRM of most specimens contained only very minor overprints, which were removed in demagnetisation fields of 5-10 mT (Fig. 3). These overprints are probably field and laboratory viscous magnetisations.

Demagnetisation in fields higher than 10 mT revealed a single stable medium to high coercivity magnetisation component. The Characteristic Remanent Magnetization (ChRM), is evident by a straight line on the Zijderveld diagram (Fig. 3).

The ChRM directions of most specimens were very stable, with median destruction fields (MDF) of the NRM between 8 and 27 mT (Fig. 3, Table 1). Between 10 and 20% of the NRM was left after demagnetisation at 50 mT, reflecting the secondary contribution (if any) of antiferromagnetic minerals such as haematite. Magnetite appears to be the dominant carrier of the natural remanence. The samples from the floor displayed consistently higher values of the MDF, indicating the greater stability of the magnetite in these samples. This is difficult to explain, as the floor samples were certainly less heated than the wall samples.

Sixty-five more specimens in total from samples WPB1 to WPB3 were demagnetised using three magnetic field steps between 7 to 13, 8 to 16, or 10 to 30 mT, depending on their MDF. The ChRM direction of each specimen was calculated using principal component analysis based on the least-squares fitting technique of Kirschvink (1980). The specimens' ChRM directions, together with the NRM intensity,  $\chi_{LF}$ , and  $Q_{NRM}$



values, are listed in Appendix A, and a stereoplot of all ChRM directions extracted from the hearth are shown in Fig. 4.

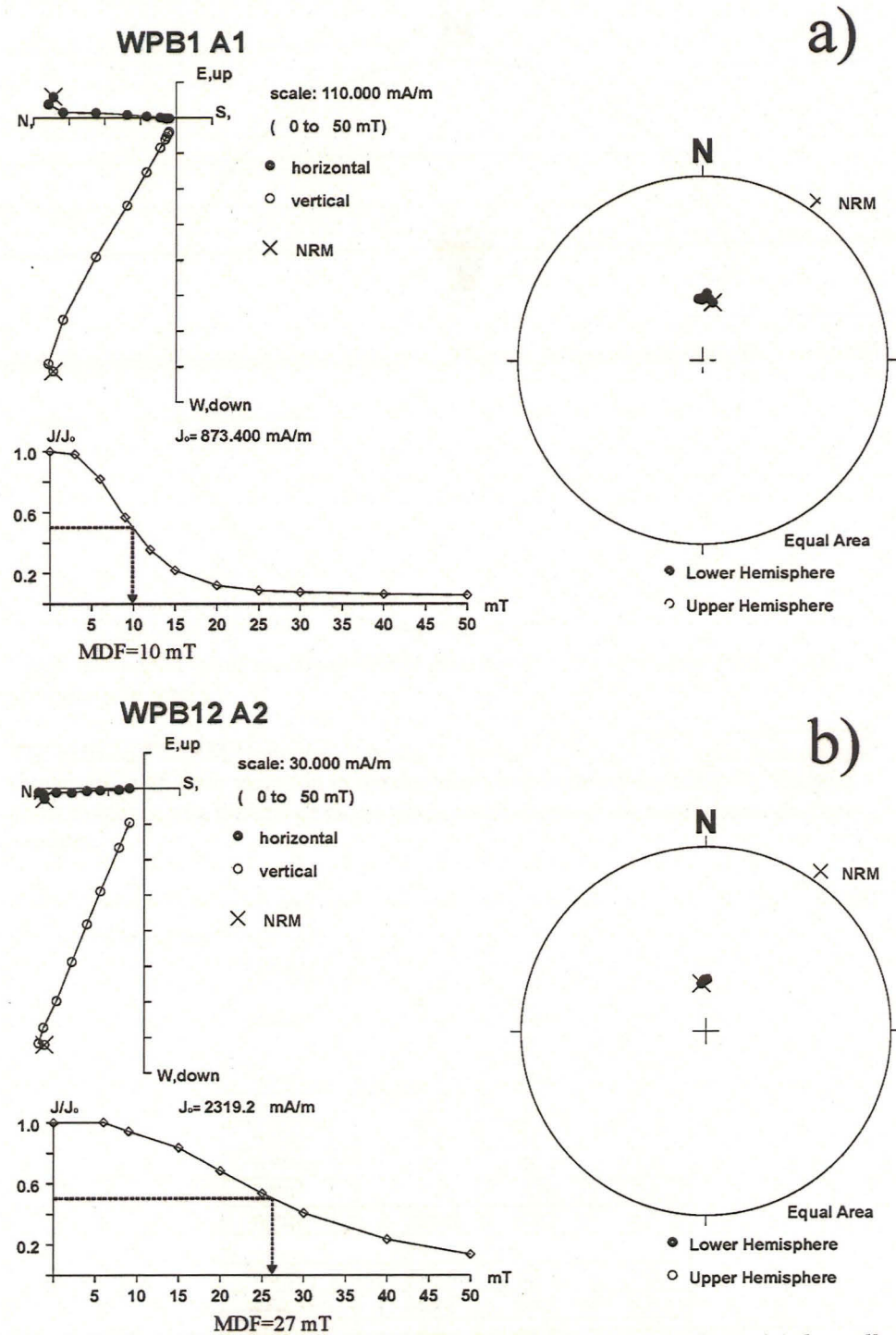


Fig. 3. Typical AF-demagnetization characteristics of a specimen from; (a) the wall of the hearth (WPB1 A1), and (b) the floor of the hearth (WPB12).



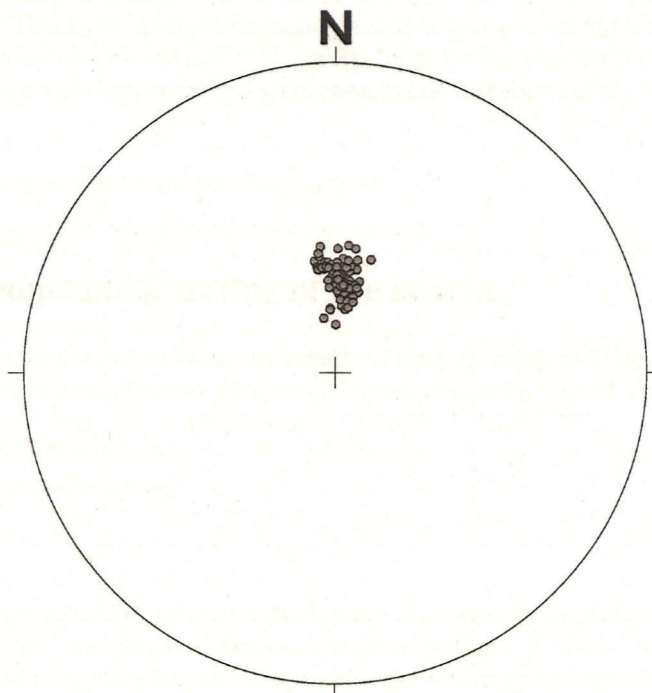


Fig 4. Stereoplot of all specimen ChRM directions from the Wygate Park hearth (78 specimens in total).

The extracted ChRM components produced relatively tightly clustered intra-sample directions, with little variation in the declination or inclination (Table 2). There is some evidence of a difference in the mean inclinations of the wall versus the floor samples.

Table 2. Mean directions and intra-sample scatter,  $\alpha_{95}$ , for samples WPB1 to WPB13.  $N_s$ = number of specimens.

Sample	$N_s$	D	I	$\alpha_{95}$
<i>Wall samples:</i>				
WPB1	6	9.5	66.7	3.3
WPB2	6	10.2	60.7	4.2
WPB3	6	8.1	64.3	2.4
WPB4	6	359.2	70.0	5.4
WPB5	6	2.8	65.4	2.0
WPB6	6	3.0	69.0	3.9
WPB7	6	7.9	70.4	2.5
WPB8	6	351.6	62.3	1.8
<i>Floor samples:</i>				
WPB9	6	358.0	60.3	2.5
WPB10	6	355.7	60.3	2.6
WPB11	6	3.9	64.2	2.9
WPB12	6	3.5	67.5	1.7
WPB13	6	5.3	67.1	1.7



Using the intra-sample directional scatter  $\alpha_{95}$  as a weighting factor, the overall sample-based mean archaeomagnetic direction is:  $D = 2.3^\circ$ ,  $I = 65.3^\circ$  ( $\alpha_{95} = 2.1^\circ$ ,  $K = 379$ ,  $N = 13$ ). This mean archaeomagnetic directions was corrected for the magnetic declination of the site, which is  $3.1^\circ$  W for Spalding for the year 2005 (NASA, 2005). This produced a variation corrected archaeomagnetic direction for the Wygate Park hearth of:

$$D = 359.2^\circ, I = 65.3^\circ, \alpha_{95} = 2.1^\circ.$$

### 3. Archaeomagnetic dating of the hearth

The mean directional results were converted via the pole method of Noel and Batt (1990) in order to compare it to the revised British master curve of Clark et al. (1988). This corrects the direction to Meriden ( $\varphi = 52.43^\circ$  N,  $\lambda = 1.62^\circ$  W).

#### Converted to Meriden data

$$D = 359.0^\circ, I = 65.1^\circ, \alpha_{95} = 2.1^\circ.$$

In order to compensate for magnetic shallowing according to the methodology of Clark et al. (1988), the mean inclination was increased by  $1.2^\circ$ . This is the case for mixed wall and floor samples, like this hearth. The resulting final mean archaeomagnetic direction corrected to Meriden is:

$$D = 359.0^\circ, I = 66.3^\circ, \alpha_{95} = 2.1^\circ.$$

When plotted on the UK master curve of Clark et al. (1988), the mean direction gives a best estimate age of last heating of AD 115, with a 95% confidence interval on this date of AD 80-160 (Fig. 5).



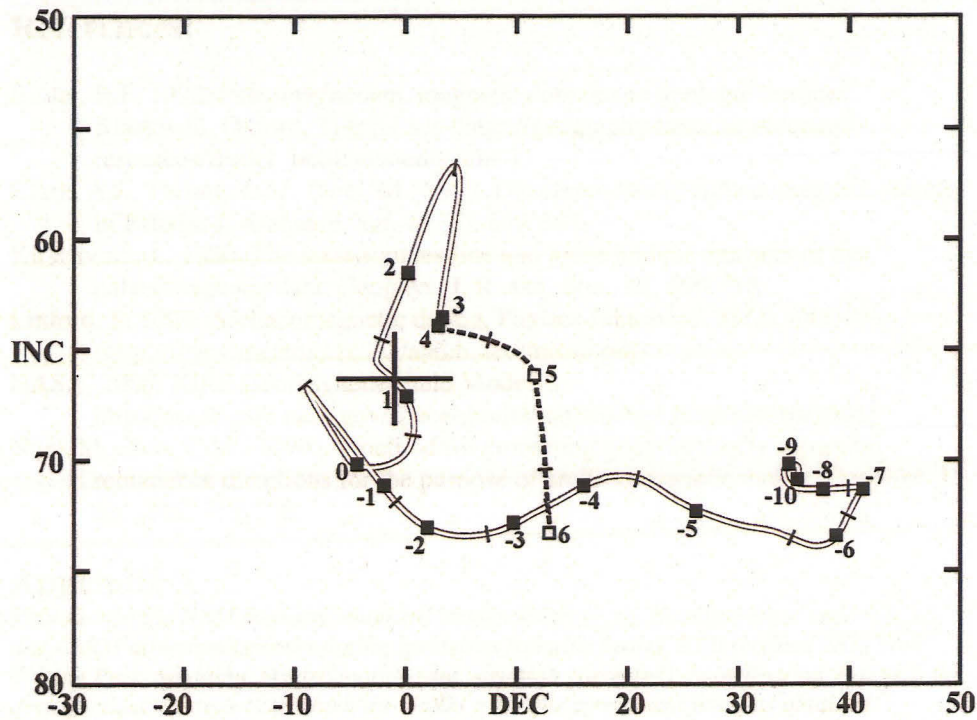


Fig. 5. Comparison between the UK master curve for 1000 BC – AD 600 of Clark *et al.* (1988) and the converted to Meriden sample-based mean ChRM direction of the Wygate Park hearth with its error interval (black cross) based on the Fisher 95% confidence cone.

### Summary

The archaeomagnetic date summary produced according to the English Heritage guidelines on archaeomagnetic dating is shown below:

Archaeomagnetic ID:	WPB
Feature:	Salt making hearth, context 285
Location:	Longitude 359.826°E, Latitude 53.793°N
Number of Samples (taken/used in mean)/specimens:	(13/13)/78
AF Demagnetisation Applied:	7-30mT
Distortion Correction Applied:	+1.2°
Declination (at Meriden):	359.0°
Inclination (at Meriden):	66.3°
Alpha-95:	2.1°
k:	379
Date range (63% confidence):	100 AD to 130 AD
Date range (95% confidence):	80 AD to 160 AD
Archaeological date range:	Roman



## References:

- Butler, R.F. 1992. Paleomagnetism, magnetic domains to geologic terranes, Blackwell, Oxford, 319pp. [ see "[http://geography.lancs.ac.uk/cemp/resources/Butler\\_book/contents.htm](http://geography.lancs.ac.uk/cemp/resources/Butler_book/contents.htm)". ]
- Clark, A.J., Tarling, D.H., Noel, M., 1988. Developments in archaeomagnetic dating in Britain, *J. Archaeol. Sci.* 15 (6): 645-667 .
- Kirschvink, J., 1980. The least-squares line and plane and the analysis of the palaeomagnetic data, *Geophys. J. R. astr. Soc.*, 62, 699-718.
- Linford, P. 2004. Archaeomagnetic dating. *Physics Education*, 39(2), 145-154. (<http://www.meteo.be/CPG/aarch.net/linford.pdf>)
- NASA, 2005. IGRF Geomagnetic Field Model. <http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/model/models/igrf.html> [04/10/2005]
- Noel, M., Batt, C.M., 1990. A method for correcting geographically separated remanence directions for the purpose of archaeomagnetic dating, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 102, 753-756.

## Appendix A

*Volume-specific NRM intensity, magnetic susceptibility ( $\chi_{LF}$ ), Koenigsberger ratio ( $Q_{NRM}$ ) and ChRM directional results for the specimens from the hearth WPB (context 285) from Wygate Park, Spalding. D=declination (not variation corrected), I=inclination. Range is the demagnetisation steps over which the ChRM principle component line was obtained.*

Specimen	M (mA/m)	$\chi_{LF}$ ( $\times 10^{-6}$ SI)	$Q_{NRM}$	ChRM		
				D	I	Range
WPB1 A1	919.4	2084.2	11.1	3.9	59.8	6-15 mT
WPB1 A2	1144.7	2459.2	11.7	10.4	67.7	8-16 mT
WPB1 A3	1742.6	3333.3	13.1	16.0	68.0	8-16 mT
WPB1 A4	478.6	1076.9	11.2	12.1	66.7	8-16 mT
WPB1 A5	1019.6	2106.4	12.2	13.0	69.5	8-16 mT
WPB1 A6	1138.6	2601.9	11.0	3.6	67.8	8-16 mT
WPB2 A2	294.7	1300.0	5.7	8.9	65.5	8-16 mT
WPB2 A3	410.0	1850.0	5.6	9.3	56.7	8-16 mT
WPB2 A5	519.0	1677.8	7.8	8.2	67.4	8-16 mT
WPB2 A6	694.1	2570.0	6.8	11.2	59.7	6-15 mT
WPB2 A7	903.1	2388.9	9.5	17.5	58.7	8-16 mT
WPB2 B3	480.0	1495.8	8.1	6.0	56.1	8-16 mT
WPB3 A1	518.8	1500.00	8.7	3.0	64.5	7-13 mT
WPB3 A2	674.8	1730.00	9.8	11.7	62.2	7-13 mT
WPB3 A3	762.2	2070.00	9.3	2.4	62.7	6-15 mT
WPB3 A4	808.7	1955.56	10.4	8.1	63.1	7-13 mT
WPB3 B1	52.3	400.00	3.3	14.8	65.2	7-10 mT
WPB3 B6	60.0	416.67	3.6	9.1	67.8	7-13 mT
WPB4 A1	1293.9	2725.0	11.9	0.6	62.4	6-15 mT
WPB4 A2	1140.3	2561.2	11.2	357.6	64.8	7-13 mT
WPB4 A3	2253.8	3490.6	16.2	8.2	66.5	7-13 mT
WPB4 A5	727.7	1071.4	17.1	355.7	73.0	7-13 mT
WPB4 A6	532.0	1085.4	12.3	348.2	75.4	7-13 mT



WPB4 A8	872.7	1989.6	11.0	0.7	77.4	7-13 mT
WPB5 A1	3986.8	4207.5	23.8	3.5	65.5	7-13 mT
WPB5 A2	1644.1	2070.0	20.0	4.3	63.9	7-13 mT
WPB5 A3	1265.8	1722.2	18.5	2.9	64.0	7-13 mT
WPB5 A5	3782.4	3729.4	25.5	2.2	68.7	7-13 mT
WPB5 A6	2134.7	2642.1	20.3	358.7	63.2	6-15 mT
WPB5 A7	2352.5	2816.1	21.0	5.7	67.3	7-13 mT
WPB6 A1	3779.0	5740.0	16.5	5.3	72.3	7-13 mT
WPB6 A2	2567.4	5061.2	12.7	3.6	69.8	7-13 mT
WPB6 A3	2020.0	4402.0	11.5	3.9	70.7	6-15 mT
WPB6 A4	1290.7	3070.0	10.6	355.4	73.4	7-13 mT
WPB6 A6	2425.2	4715.8	12.9	359.2	66.0	7-13 mT
WPB6 A7	1851.0	3714.3	12.5	8.2	61.5	7-13 mT
WPB7 A1	2532.5	3160.4	20.1	8.9	73.2	6-15 mT
WPB7 A2	2048.5	2330.2	22.1	9.5	71.0	8-16 mT
WPB7 A3	3065.7	3222.2	23.9	3.5	66.8	8-16 mT
WPB7 A4	4745.3	5505.4	21.7	2.7	67.5	8-16 mT
WPB7 A5	3265.8	3425.0	24.0	11.0	72.5	8-16 mT
WPB7 A6	2959.3	2712.5	27.4	13.9	70.9	8-16 mT
WPB8 A1	4201.6	3911.8	27.0	349.4	60.0	6-18 mT
WPB8 A2	5303.4	4407.4	30.2	350.1	61.6	8-16 mT
WPB8 A3	5753.0	4460.8	32.4	354.1	62.4	8-16 mT
WPB8 B5	6014.5	5295.2	28.5	350.7	61.9	8-16 mT
WPB8 B6	2095.8	3490.9	15.1	355.6	65.6	8-16 mT
WPB8 B7	2955.4	4533.3	16.4	350.6	62.4	8-16 mT
WPB9 A1	690.8	1735.3	10.0	354.7	60.7	8-17 mT
WPB9 A2	1174.0	3120.0	9.5	356.2	60.8	6-18 mT
WPB9 A4	552.1	1434.3	9.7	6.1	62.1	8-20 mT
WPB9 A5	922.7	2260.0	10.3	358.3	61.4	8-20 mT
WPB9 A6	877.7	2451.0	9.0	1.2	57.1	8-20 mT
WPB9 A7	1146.5	3781.3	7.6	352.1	59.0	10-22 mT
WPB10 A1	525.5	1620.0	8.2	1.0	60.9	10-22 mT
WPB10 A2	1015.9	2283.0	11.2	353.2	56.3	9-18 mT
WPB10 A3	1496.8	2870.7	13.1	352.7	62.0	10-22 mT
WPB10 A4	496.9	1723.8	7.2	355.1	61.8	10-22 mT
WPB10 A5	685.5	1969.4	8.7	0.9	62.1	10-22 mT
WPB10 A6	1118.6	2750.0	10.2	351.9	58.1	10-22 mT
WPB11 A1	173.0	750.0	5.8	356.3	62.2	10-22 mT
WPB11 A2	475.5	1635.4	7.3	5.7	66.5	10-22 mT
WPB11 A3	1402.9	3953.7	8.9	1.6	65.4	10-22 mT
WPB11 A4	1421.1	3700.0	9.7	12.8	66.4	9-18 mT
WPB11 A5	239.9	858.4	7.0	6.7	60.2	10-22 mT
WPB11 A6	386.0	1280.0	7.6	1.2	64.1	10-22 mT
WPB12 A1	1111.3	3452.6	8.1	359.4	67.2	10-30 mT



WPB12 A2	2273.7	5196.1	11.0	356.0	67.5	10-30 mT
WPB12 A3	3401.7	5699.0	15.0	4.3	67.2	10-30 mT
WPB12 A4	3852.9	6967.7	13.9	6.3	68.8	10-30 mT
WPB12 A6	2294.8	4796.3	12.0	9.3	67.5	10-30 mT
WPB12 A7	2665.8	6042.1	11.1	5.7	66.3	10-30 mT
WPB13 A1	1806.0	3102.6	14.6	5.2	67.4	10-25 mT
WPB13 A2	1848.0	3690.9	12.6	1.6	68.4	10-30 mT
WPB13 A3	1754.5	3448.6	12.8	14.3	67.0	10-30 mT
WPB13 A4	1658.8	3310.0	12.6	3.6	67.2	10-30 mT
WPB13 A5	2772.9	4495.4	15.5	1.8	65.4	10-30 mT
WPB13 A6	3029.6	5444.4	14.0	5.2	66.8	10-30 mT

## Appendix B

### *Background to archaeomagnetism and archaeomagnetic techniques*

#### **B.1 The Earth's magnetic field**

The magnetic field of the Earth is generated within the core due to a magnetodynamo effect. The form of this magnetic field at the Earth's surface is such that it can be ascribed to a two component system. The first, the dipole component is the main component of the magnetic field. This can be equated to a bar magnet with a fixed north and south pole, which are effectively located over the Geographic North and South Pole respectively. The inclination (see section B.5) of this dipole field is systematically related to the latitude of observation by  $\tan(I) = 2 \tan(\lambda)$  ( $I$  = inclination,  $\lambda$  = latitude). This relationship is such that near the present day North Pole the magnetic field is steeply dipping downwards, and near the equator the field is shallowly dipping and directed northwards.

The second element of the magnetic field, which is most important for archaeomagnetic studies is the non-dipole component. This is a subsidiary magnetic field which can be described by a complex set of Fourier harmonics. This non-dipole field varies in intensity and direction through time (the change is called **secular variation**) and gives rise to the current displacement of the magnetic pole into the region of Arctic Canada. If the magnetic field direction is fossilised in archaeological contexts, (like during short heating events in hearths, ovens and kilns) the recorded direction will match the direction of this secular field.

#### **B.2 Types of magnetic minerals**

There are several types of minerals that can act as recorders of the magnetic field (*Table B.1*). Each of these minerals can retain a remanent magnetisation. Magnetite and its magnetically similar titanomagnetite group minerals (e.g.  $\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4$  to  $\text{Fe}_2\text{TiO}_4$  solid solution) are often the most important, because these are strongly magnetic and abundant and are very common in all kinds of archaeological materials.

Within each mineral group, a number of factors influence the magnetic properties of these minerals. These various properties can be useful in: a) distinguishing which mineral is carrying the remanent magnetisation, and b) allow the separation and isolation, during demagnetisation, of the recorded magnetic field information carried by different minerals.

**Temperature:** Each magnetic mineral has a specific upper temperature above which it can no longer retain its remanent magnetisation. This temperature is its **Curie temperature**, and can be diagnostic of the mineral carrying the remanence.

**Grain size:** The size of the magnetic particle is a fundamental control on its magnetic behaviour. This is primarily expressed through the grain's **coercivity**, which can be thought of



as the degree of difficulty with which the direction of the intrinsic remanent magnetisation can be reset without physically rotating the grain. Generally within any mineral group, the larger the grain size the smaller the coercivity (i.e. more easily reset). Unfortunately, grain-size - coercivity relationships are not quite as simple as this, and its often best to talk about **multidomain** (largest grains) and **single domain** grains (mostly smallest grains), when describing magnetic grain behaviour. Single domain grains are the most resistant to resetting, and carry the most important archaeomagnetic information, so it is the magnetic field direction recorded by these grains that demagnetisation is trying to isolate.

In addition to differences in grain size controlling coercivity, different minerals can have markedly different coercivity. For example, magnetite and magnetic sulphides (e.g. greigite) have a relatively low coercivity, compared to haematite whose coercivity is approximately one order of magnitude larger than magnetite of the same grain size.

Mineral Group	Composition	Typical origin	Magnetic characteristic	Curie temperature
Magnetite	Fe <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	Detrital/soil/heating-generated	low coercivity	580 °C
Haematite	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	Detrital/weathering	high coercivity	710 °C
Greigite	Fe <sub>3</sub> S <sub>4</sub>	Anoxic ditch fills, and features	moderate coercivity	~320 °C
Goethite	αFeOOH	Weathering	Very high coercivity	~120 °C

*Table B.1. The main groups of magnetic minerals that are significant in carrying remanent magnetisation and some of their properties.*

### B.3 Introduction to demagnetisation procedures

The remanent magnetisation of any specimen, once it has been collected and first measured is called the Natural Remanent Magnetisation (NRM). This NRM may be composed of several components, namely the **Characteristic Remanent Magnetisation** component (**ChRM**), acquired at (or close to) the time of last heating (or deposition for a sediment), and any later **overprints** which may have been acquired after this time. It is the purpose of demagnetisation to remove these overprints, so the ChRM direction can be defined.

There are various methods of demagnetising rocks the two most commonly used are alternating field (AF) methods and thermal methods. These are summarised in *Table B.2* and outlined below.

**Alternating Field (AF) Demagnetisation:** The sample is randomly tumbled in an alternating magnetic field, which is slowly reduced in intensity from a peak value to zero (the sample and alternating field are inside a magnetic shield which reduces the ambient Earth's magnetic field to near zero). This procedure randomises the magnetic moments of grains with coercivities up to the value of the applied field. Progressively larger peak fields are applied to remove magnetic components due to grains with larger coercivities. Typically, AF magnetic fields in increments of 5, or 10 mT are used. Between each demagnetisation step, the remanent magnetisation of the sample is measured, which allows analysis of the behaviour of the NRM as it is slowly stripped away.

**Thermal Demagnetisation:** Samples are heated to a specific temperature and then allowed to cool to room-temperature in a zero magnetic field. Heating a sample in this way randomises the magnetisation of specific types of magnetic grains. The grains which are randomised at



this temperature are those whose 'blocking temperature' is less than this temperature. Thermal demagnetisation is thought to be particularly effective in isolating magnetisation due to thermo-viscous or thermo-remanent causes (e.g caused by heating in a fire/hearth etc). It is also the only way to demagnetise remanence carried by haematite or goethite, because routine AF demagnetisation equipment cannot achieve large enough magnetic fields to exceed these minerals coercivity of remanence.

Method	Equipment Used	Procedure	Minerals effective on	Treatment Range
Alternating Field Demagnetisation (AF)	Alternating magnetic field applied to specimen in zero direct field	AF ramped to peak field, and slowly reduced	Magnetites, Magnetic sulphides	0 to 100 mT peak AF fields
Thermal Demagnetisation	Specimen oven inside a zero magnetic field	Specimen heated to peak temperature for ~20 minutes, and cooled in zero magnetic field	Magnetite, Haematite, Magnetic sulphides, Goethite	50- 720 °C

Table B.2. Main types of demagnetisation methods and their characteristics.

#### B.4 Demagnetisation data presentation

Demagnetisation data for specimens is displayed in three ways, using diagrams like Figure 3. Graphs in these demagnetisation figures are composed of: a) Zijderveld diagram, b) Stereographic projection and c) a  $J/J_0$  plot (intensity decay plot). These graphs display the specimen demagnetisation data rotated into the *in situ* (field) orientation.

a) **The Zijderveld diagram** presents both the directional and magnitude information of the remanence vector as it is demagnetised. In these diagrams, the distance from the origin (crossing point of axes) corresponds to the magnitude of the remanence vector. Equal intensity scale between axis ticks are used on each of the 4 axes, and is shown on the diagram in mA/m. As a result of demagnetisation, the NRM vector generally plots furthest from the origin, and the last demagnetisation step nearest the origin.

The remanence vector directional information, which is 3-dimensional, is reduced to the 2-dimensions of the paper, by projecting the position of the vector onto 2 orthogonal planes, a horizontal one and a vertical one (indicated on diagram with filled and open symbols). An axis common to both projection planes is shared in the diagram (e.g. E,up; W,down in Fig. 3a). The vertical projection planes are either East-West or North-South oriented, depending upon which projection is suitably oriented for displaying the maximum spread in data points. The vertical plane in Figure 3a is aligned N-S.

The most important point to appreciate is that the removal of a single component of magnetisation results in straight lines (one for each projection) on the Zijderveld diagram connecting demagnetisation steps. Specimens which have curved segments on Zijderveld diagrams do so because the coercivity spectra (or blocking temperature spectra) of the ChRM and other magnetisations overlap (see section B.5).

b) **Stereographic Projection:** The direction of the remanence vector is plotted on an equal area stereographic projection which displays only the directional information, with negative inclination (i.e. anomalous in archaeomagnetic context) plotted as open circles and positive inclinations (potentially of archaeomagnetic significance) with filled circles. The horizontal projection plane of the Zijderveld diagram is comparable to the stereographic projection.

c)  **$J/J_0$  plot:** This displays the remanence intensity decay with either AF demagnetisation field, or temperature. The intensity is normalised to the initial NRM intensity (i.e. NRM intensity = 1.0), and the NRM intensity ( $J_0$ ) in mA/m ( $10^{-3}$  A/m) is shown just above the



diagram. The intensity will generally decay the larger the demagnetisation value used, the shape of this decay can be diagnostic of the stability of the remanence.

## B.5. Glossary of archaeomagnetic terms

**$\alpha_{95}$  (Alpha 95).** This is a measure of angular dispersion (in degrees), commonly used in directional statistics, which is derived from *Fisher Statistics*. It is the angular radius of a cone about the mean direction, in which the true population mean is found. There is 95% probability that the population mean lies within this range, about the mean direction (i.e. 5 chances in a 100 that the true mean direction lies outside confidence cone).

**Blocking Temperature.** This is the transition temperature between when a grain is superparamagnetic and single domain. In essence, for each magnetic particle there is a specific temperature, (below the Curie temperature) above which it can no longer retain its remanent magnetisation- i.e. its blocking temperature. The blocking temperature is strongly grain-size dependent, with very small *single domain* particles having lower blocking temperatures than slightly larger single domain grains.

**Coercivity** (or coercive force) is the ease with which the remanent magnetisation of a grain or specimen can be reset into a new direction (i.e. *magnetised*, or demagnetised in this direction) by an applied magnetic field. This is measured in terms of the magnetic field (in MilliTesla, mT) required to do this. The coercivity of a mineral is strongly related to its grain size, such that smaller grains (above the superparamagnetic size threshold ) need a larger magnetic field than bigger grains in order to 'demagnetise' them.

**Coercivity Spectra** A specimen remanent magnetic properties are due to a mineral (perhaps 2 or more minerals), of various grain sizes. Consequently, the magnetic field (coercive force) required to 'demagnetise' these various sized magnetic particles will also vary over a range of values. This can be quantified by the Median Destructive field- that coercivity at which 50% of the NRM has been destroyed.

**ChRM (Characteristic Remanent Magnetisation).** This term is used to describe what is believed to be a specimen's remanent magnetisation produced when the material was formed or last heated. The ChRM is generally (but not always) interpreted to be the last component (i.e. linear segment going through origin of the Zijderveld plot) recoverable from the demagnetisation data.

**Declination.** The angle between north and the horizontal projection of the magnetisation vector. i.e.  $0^\circ$  == North directed;  $180^\circ$  == South directed;  $90^\circ$  == East Directed;  $270^\circ$  == West directed. In specimens from unoriented core material the declination is measured from the sample fiducial direction.

**Ferrimagnetic/ Ferromagnetic.** Minerals which can acquire a permanent magnetisation, which can be retained in the absence of an applied magnetic field (e.g. magnetite). There are a number of sub-groups of magnetic behaviour within this broad grouping. These minerals generally have a large magnetic susceptibility compared to paramagnetic and diamagnetic materials. Common examples are titanomagnetites, haematite (canted antiferromagnetic), pyrrhotite/greigite (ferrimagnetic).

**Fisher Statistics:** The commonly used statistical method of averaging 3-dimensional vectors (Butler, 1992); the 3-D equivalent of the 1-dimensional normal statistics.

**Inclination.** The angle between horizontal and the magnetisation vector, such that a downwards directed vector has positive inclination and an upwards directed vector has negative inclination.

**Induced Magnetisation** (See magnetisation and magnetic susceptibility).

**Koenigsberger factor ( $Q_{\text{NRM}}$ ):** The ratio of the induced (determined from the magnetic susceptibility) and remanent magnetisation (determined from the NRM intensity). Values larger than 1 indicate the net magnetisation is more than 50% dominated by the remanence. Materials that have been significantly heated often have large values of  $Q_{\text{NRM}}$ , hence its often used as an indication of the nature and 'stability' of the remanent magnetisation.

**Magnetic Susceptibility .** When a material is exposed to a magnetic field (H) it acquires an *induced magnetisation*,  $J_i$ , such that  $J_i = \chi H$ , where  $\chi$  is the magnetic susceptibility. All materials possess a magnetic susceptibility, including *diamagnetic*, *paramagnetic* and



*ferrimagnetic* materials, but because ferrimagnetic materials (e.g. magnetite) have magnetic susceptibility several orders of magnitude larger than paramagnetic materials, it is common to think of magnetic susceptibility as a measure of the 'concentration of magnetic materials'. Volume specific magnetic susceptibility has no units in SI (i.e.  $J_i$  and  $H$  have same units), but when expressed on a mass specific basis its units are  $m^3 Kg^{-1}$ .

**Magnetisation.** The magnetisation of a material is the net magnetic moment per unit volume. There are two types of magnetisation, *induced and remanent magnetisation*. The *induced magnetisation* is associated with the magnetic susceptibility, and is ONLY found and measured when materials are in a weak magnetic field. Remanent magnetisation is a 'permanent magnetisation' and is that which enables rocks to record the direction of magnetic fields at their time of formation.

**Median Destructive Field (see coercivity spectra).**

**Multidomain:** (see single domain).

**NRM (Natural Remanent Magnetisation).** The remanent magnetisation of a rock, as it is first measured, prior to laboratory treatment. This may be composed of one of more magnetisation components, perhaps acquired in different times and under different processes.

**Paramagnetic.** Minerals that acquire an induced magnetisation in the direction of an applied magnetic field are paramagnetic. These also have a positive magnetic susceptibility, generally related to the Fe and Mn-content of the phase. When the magnetic field is removed, they retain NO remanent magnetisation. Common examples of these are Fe or Mn-bearing silicates and carbonates.

**pTRM.** When material is heated, and subsequently cooled in a magnetic field below the Curie temperature of the magnetic minerals responsible for remanence, the material will acquire a partial thermoremanent magnetisation, in the direction of the magnetic field. This is due to the fact that minerals, due to their varying grain size (and other factors), have a range of blocking temperatures.

**Remanent Magnetisation.** The magnetisation of a specimen which is permanent, and can be likened to that of a bar magnet, having a north and a south pole (i.e. has vector properties). The remanent magnetisation vector is expressed in terms of *declination, inclination* and magnitude. When this magnitude is expressed on a volume specific basis its units are A/m (or mA/m =  $10^{-3}$  A/m), but on a mass specific basis (to allow for changes in density) its units are  $Am^2 Kg^{-1}$  (magnetic moment per Kg).

**Single Domain:** In ferromagnetic particles, as a result of the energy-charge configuration, individual magnetic particles may be internally sub-divided into *domains*. These domains each have different directional alignment of the magnetisation, and contribute to the overall magnetisation of the whole grain. When the particles are small ( $< \sim 0.1 \mu m$  for spherical magnetite) these particles consist of only 1 domain, and are called *single domain* grains. When magnetite particles are larger than  $10 \mu m$  they consist of lots of domains. This type of particle is called a *multidomain* grain. Single domain and multidomain grains of a specific mineral each have characteristic magnetic properties. Unfortunately, natural magnetic particles also come in different shapes, and are intergrown or subdivided by other (perhaps non-magnetic) sub-regions, so that 'magnetic grain size' (i.e. single domain or multidomain behaviour) may not correspond to the physical size of a magnetic grain. For example, a magnetite particle of say  $30 \mu m$  may be sub-divided internally so that this single grain may possess single domain **and** multidomain behaviour, or perhaps only single domain behaviour.

**Susceptibility** (see magnetic susceptibility).

**Superparamagnetic.** Particles which display ferromagnetic/ferrimagnetic behaviour can also be superparamagnetic when these grains are very small. This means that they can retain a remanent magnetisation, but only for a very short period of time. The time over which this retention occurs is grain size dependent (superparamagnetic magnetite grains are  $< \sim 0.02 \mu m$ ), perhaps from  $10^{-10}$ s to a convenient value of 100s considered by Butler (1992). Such superparamagnetic grains lose the retained remanence due to thermal agitation of the atoms. In many ways such grains are similar to paramagnetic grains, and do not carry a palaeomagnetic remanence.



**Thermo- Remanent Magnetisation (TRM).** That magnetisation acquired when the grain cools through its Curie temperature.

**VRM (*Viscous Remanent Magnetisation*).** Remanent magnetisation which is acquired by magnetic grains when exposed to a weak magnetic field over a period of time. This may 'overprint' the original magnetisation of the material acquired at the time of formation. The magnitude of VRM acquisition can be described by  $S \cdot \log(t)$ , where  $S$  = the viscosity coefficient and  $t$  is time.  $S$  is related to the grain volume, whether it is a multidomain or single domain grain and the temperature (Butler, 1992). Generally multidomain grains acquire VRM much faster than single domain grains.

**Zijderveld diagram.** A standard method of displaying the remanent magnetisation of a specimen as it is progressively demagnetised (also called vector end point, vector component, or orthogonal projection diagrams). The use of Zijderveld diagrams in interpreting the demagnetisation behaviour of specimens is important for reliable studies. This is because, such diagrams allow the user to evaluate when a magnetic component is being removed, and if it may overlap with another magnetic component in the specimen.